



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

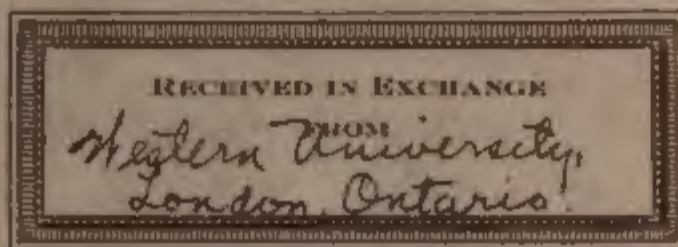
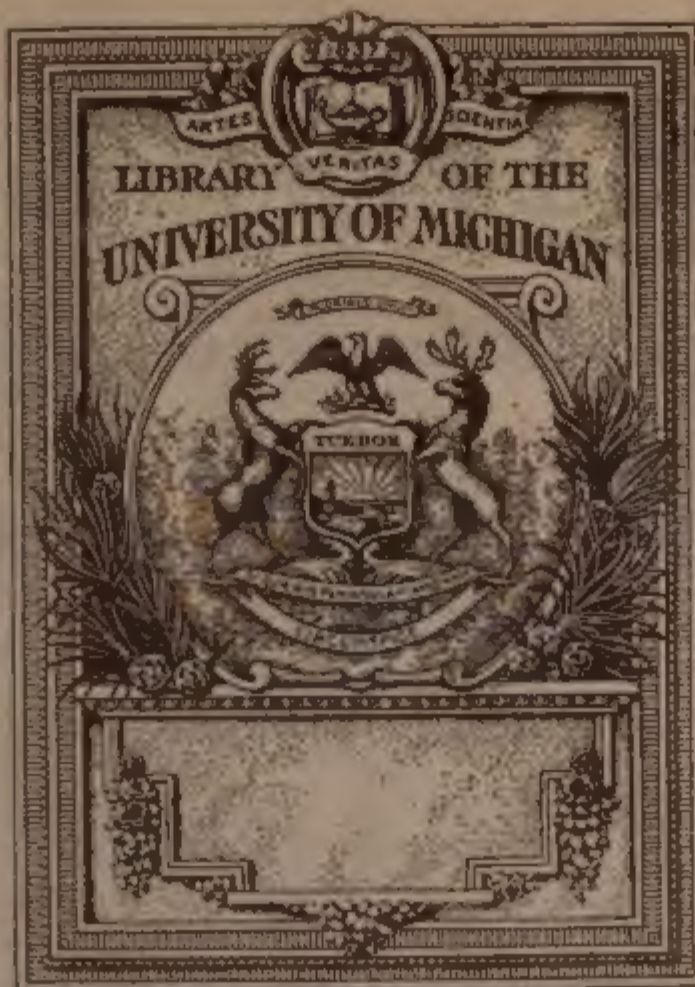
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

**A** 402660

**T.**



er.

WHEREAS several persons have agreed to join in a Society (called the UNION Fire Office) for insuring of Goods and Merchandizes from loss by fire, in the way and upon the like terms with the *Hand-in-Hand* Fire Office, which is purely calculated for the public good, and not for the private advantage of any particular persons. Notice is hereby given that considerably more than the sum at first proposed being already subscribed, this Society\* will be speedily formed, in order to the delivering out of policies, etc., and that, in the meantime, further subscriptions are taken only at the following Coffee houses, viz. :—Tarrant's, within Addgate; Amsterdam, behind the Exchange; Sam's in Ludgate Street; and the Hand-in-Hand Fire Office, in Snow Hill."—*Daily Courant*, Jan. 19, 1714.

The UNION, after a lapse of 180 years, is still "delivering out policies," though its operations are not confined to the "insuring of Goods and Merchandizes"—risks are accepted on almost every description of insurable property, including buildings as well as the contents; and the Company, though hoary with age, keeps right up with the times and is one of the most progressive, as well as one of the strongest, of British Fire Offices.

170 YEARS OLD

# THE LONDON ASSURANCE.

• • •  
GROSS ASSETS,  
\$18,216,785.00  
• • •



• • •  
COMMENCED BUSINESS  
IN CANADA, 1862.  
• • •

## RESOURCES IN DECEMBER, 1891.

(SINCE, GREATLY INCREASED).

CAPITAL PAID-UP,	.. .. .	\$2,241,375
FIRE FUNDS,	.. .. .	4,153,385
LIFE FUNDS,	.. .. .	9,927,355
MARINE FUNDS,	.. .. .	922,100

Buildings and contents of Dwellings, Churches, Schools, Public Buildings, etc., insured against Fire or Lightning.

Mercantile and Manufacturing Risks accepted at current rates.

**E. A. LILLY, Manager for Canada, MONTREAL.**

## BOOKBINDING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

### ... PRICE LIST ...

2 Vols. Bound together, Charge 10 per cent. extra.  All Work Best Material and Workmanship.	SIZE.	CALF.		ROAN.		
		Half, Extra Marbl'd Edge.	Half, Neat Marbl'd Edge.	Full, Marbl'd Edge.	Half, Marbl'd Edge.	Half, Sprin'd Edge.
Family Bible, Folio .....	13 x 11	\$4 50	\$4 25	\$5 00		
Fletcher or Jamieson, etc .....				4 00		
Shakespeare, Virtue, etc .....						
Pict. America, Canada .....	11 x 9 1/2			2 75	\$2 50	\$2 00
Palestine, etc., Royal 4to .....						
Family Bible, Imp'l, 4to .....	13 x 10	5 00	4 00	3 75	3 00	
Illustrated Work, Demy, 4to .....	11 x 8 1/2	2 00	2 10	2 10	1 50	1 25
Ill. London News, Graphic, Harper's Weekly, etc. ....	16 x 11		2 60		2 00	1 75
Boys' and Girls' Annual, etc. ....	11 x 8 1/2	2 00	1 80	1 60	1 50	1 00
Music—Lettered on sides .....		2 25	1 00	1 75	1 25	1 10
Good Words, Century, etc. ....	9 1/2 x 6	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	0 90
Blackwood, Cornhill, etc. ....	8 1/2 x 5 1/2	1 15	1 00	1 10	0 99	0 70
Demy, 12mo, Ed. of Poets, etc. ....	7 1/2 x 4 1/2	0 90	0 80	0 90	0 65	0 50

### SPECIAL PRICE FOR LARGE QUANTITIES

Printers, Publishers  
and Bookbinders,

**JOHN LOVELL & SON,**

23 and 25 St. Nicholas Street, MONTREAL.

F  
1027  
T32



**A**  
**CHRONOLOGY OF MONTREAL**

**AND OF CANADA:**

**FROM**

**A.D. 1752 TO A.D. 1893,**

**INCLUDING**

**COMMERCIAL STATISTICS, HISTORIC SKETCHES OF COMMERCIAL  
CORPORATIONS AND FIRMS AND ADVERTISEMENTS,**

**ARRANGED TO SHOW**

**IN WHAT YEAR THE SEVERAL HOUSES AND CORPORATE BODIES ORIGINATED ;**

**TOGETHER WITH**

**CALENDARS**

**OF EVERY YEAR FROM**

**A.D. 1752 TO A.D. 1925,**

**BY**

**FRED'K WM. TERRILL, B. A.**



**Montreal :**

**PRINTED BY JOHN LOVEIL & SON.**

**1893.**

111

Western Univ.,  
Lond., Ont.  
ex.  
6-27-1922  
ex-filt.

---

Entered according to Act of Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety four, by F. W. TERRILL, B.A., at the office of the Minister of Agriculture at Ottawa.

---

## INTRODUCTION.

---

The following work includes Calendars of 174 years, past and future, extending from A. D. 1752 to 1925, with chronological notes of Canadian history, biography and statistics, and sketches of a number of financial and commercial houses.

The modern Calendars will commend themselves to all who weigh evidence, examine titles, prepare briefs or regulate accounts. The earlier ones will enable students of history to reconcile or correct dates, immediately before and after adoption of the New Style, in England, and occasionally to disprove erroneous statements in modern history. The Calendars of the future will be useful to Almanac-makers, publishers and public officials, and will facilitate making bonds mature on week-days rather than on Sundays.

No other hundred and forty-one years in recent times has been equally eventful with the last, for Canada and the World in general.

At the date mentioned Canada was still a French colony, tolerant of slavery, an institution which was then protected by law, even in Puritan Connecticut; and the now peace-loving French Canadian was warlike and aggressive.

As though anticipating inventions, which seem to annihilate space, England's adoption of the prevailing mode of reckoning time was opportune. If it is startling to receive a telegram, what would it have been to find it ante or post-dated by eleven days?

Until 1752, the year began on the 25th of March, in England, and on the 1st of January, in Scotland.

In the interval between these two new year's days, England appeared to be a year behind Scotland and was eleven days behind Catholic countries. As an illustration of the consequent inconvenience, Addison's Essay No. 21, in the *Spectator*, bore dual date, "Saturday, March 24th, 1710-11," the "11" being complimentary to Scotch readers. The next day (25th of March) being both New Year's day and Sunday, the next Essay, No. 22 (by Steele), was dated Monday, March 26th, 1711, the year being then common to the two countries.

A bare glance at the following double dates of foreign correspondence "Paris,  $\frac{28\text{th April, O. S.}}{9\text{th May, N. S.}}$ , 1722," and "Tuesday,  $\frac{1}{12}$  May, 1722," will show how fruitful of mistakes must have been the disagreement, to avoid which Statute 24th Geo. II provided that the next natural day after the second of September, 1752, should be the 14th. Thus the saying that no one, in England, drew breath between the second and the fourteenth of September, 1752, is true. This *hiatus* causes the Calendar of that month to have a lean appearance, and is otherwise remarkable, for, from the 1st of January to midnight of the 24th of March, the only change was the substitution of 1752 for 1751; from midnight of the 2nd of March to midnight dividing the 2nd and 14th of September, the Calendar of 1752 was (with the exception of the *hiatus*) exactly as if there had been no legislation; and, beginning with the last mentioned date, continuously to the present time, the Gregorian Calendar entirely replaced the Julian.

An Act of Parliament extended the new Style to the British possessions in Asia, Africa and America, so the thirteen colonies had, from Great Britain, the style of supputation which French colonists brought to Canada.

Among numerous advantages of complete over abbreviated, or perpetual Calendars, the former prove each other, are more quickly used and do not induce mistakes. A so-called perpetual Calendar, lately in use by one of the wealthiest men in Canada, makes A.D. 1900 a leap year, contrary to the Act above cited, under which, years divisible by 100, and not by 400, are not bissextile.

Among the convenient tests of Calendars are the Journals of the House of Commons, according to which Parliament sat on Friday ("*dies veneris*") the 31st of January, 1752; the 31st of October, 1752, fell on Tuesday, ("*dies Martis*"), and the 11th of January, 1753, on Thursday ("*dies Jovis*").

Every Essay in the *Rambler* furnishes a test, e.g., essay number 207 bears date Tuesday, 10th of March, 1752. Burrows' Law Reports afford many dates, from Monday, 8th November, 1756 to 1772. Another authentic date is the U.S. Declaration of Independence, on Thursday, the 4th of July, 1776. Reckoning from any known point, since 1752, and observing that the first and last days of common years fall on the same week-day and the first and last days of leap years on succeeding week-days, that 1800 was not, and 1900 will not be, a leap year, one can speedily assure himself that these Calendars have been rightly calculated. They have been compared with partial Calendars of 54 years, from 1805 to 1859, calculated by the late Reverend Moses Lopez, of Newport, Rhode Island, with the Quebec Almanac of 1827, Armour's Montreal Almanac of 1829, Stark's Almanacs

from 1842, and with Brooks' and Miller's Almanacs from later dates. To illustrate the use of Calendars in testing history : on page 132 of Sandham's "Montreal," the breaking out of the City's most devastating fire is dated Thursday, July 9th (1852), but the 9th was Friday. The inference is that the honored author of that valuable work connected the day of the month, on which the news was published, with the week-day on which the fire started.

On page 135 of the same work, the celebration of the opening of the Grand Trunk Railway to Portland is stated to have occurred on Monday, 18th June, 1853, and, as the 18th actually fell on Saturday, and the news was doubtless published in Montreal on the following Monday, the author has evidently made the opposite mistake, of joining the right day of the month and the week-day the news was published.

As Chronology has the advantage over history, that it is less offensive to state facts than to impute motives, the present notes are brought up to date and may serve to recall other links in the chain of recent affairs.

The paragraphs concerning Vermont may seem, but are not, disgressive, for No. XI of the "Articles of Confederation and Perpetual Union" invited Canada "to all the advantages of this Union," while humiliating the New Hampshire Grantees (Vermonters) by the clause, "but no other colony shall be admitted into the same, unless such admission be agreed to by nine States,"—nine out of thirteen, whereof two were inimical and one large and influential.

Threatened with invasion by New York, New Hampshire and by Congressional forces, as well as from Canada, it is not surprising that leading Vermonters, with the Governor's approval, discussed, with British officers, terms of reconciliation, nor that Vermont long deferred accepting a tardy offer of admission to the Union, nor that, in 1812, the Governor of Vermont disapproved of the War which ruined half the merchants and cost half the shipping of the United States.

Exceptional attention is given to matters of 1829, in order to preserve a record of facts contained in a semi-official almanac which preceded the Directories of Montreal, and may be the only copy extant.

The Calendars of single years generally indicate the holidays ; but, believing that approximation to the old rule, "Six days shalt thou labor and do all thy work," will lighten the general task ; and learning that the Legislature is about to abolish one or more of these burthens of the rich and poor, the author avoids the likelihood of misleading the public by attaching existing holidays to the Calendars of nearly a third of a century to come.

It is hoped that the accompanying statistics, if not of general interest, will be of value to the economist. They favor Reciprocity of Trade with the United States ; but in vain, for it was the experience of the Detroit Convention and of the favorable report of a special committee of the New York Legislature, that the only certain result of sound arguments in favor of reciprocal trade was to arouse the opposition of every adverse interest.

Short histories and advertisements of some contributors to Canada's commercial prosperity will be found arranged according to the years in which they, or those whose good-will they inherited or acquired, began business.



# CHRONOLOGY OF MONTREAL

AND OF

## CANADA,

WITH CALENDARS.

A. D. 1732

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY .....	18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	1 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	2 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY .....	14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY .....	16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30

xx

\* S. e Introduction, pages 3 and 4; also page 8.

23rd MARCH (O. S.),—John Bushnell publishes the *Halifax Gazette*, the first newspaper north of the thirteen Colonies.

17th MAY (N. S.),—M. de la Jonquière, Governor of New France, dies—possessed of £40,000.

— JULY,—The new Governor, Duquesne, a soldier, being instructed to prepare for war, keeps the farmers under arms, to the neglect of tillage.

14th SEPT. (N. S.),—Under the OLD STYLE of reckoning time, every year exactly divisible by 4 had 366 days. As this had the effect of lengthening the year to such an extent that in the 16th century, New-Year's day fell ten days later than it should, Pope Gregory XIII influenced Catholic countries to drop ten days of October, 1582, by way of correcting the Calendar.

Protestant countries delayed making the correction until this century, when England, tardily following the example of Germany, Denmark, Holland and Switzerland, cancels eleven days of September, and reckons the fourteenth as the next day after the second of this month, under a statute passed last year. Hitherto the year began on the 25th of March, in England; though, on the 1st of January, in Scotland. To prevent further error, years divisible by one hundred are not to be leap years, unless also divisible by 400. Accordingly, A.D. 1900 will not, and 2000 will, be a leap year.

Ten ships, of from 40 to 100 tons burthen, are built for the Canadian trade.

#### A.D. 1753.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1 7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	8 15 22 29	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	9 16 23 30	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	10 17 24 31	10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	1 9 16 23 30	1 8 15 22 29	1 5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	2 10 17 24 31	2 9 16 23 30	2 6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	3 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	3 7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	4 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	4 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	5 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	5 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	6 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	6 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	7 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	7 11 18 25
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	1 7 14 21 28	1 4 11 18 25	1 2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	2 8 15 22 29	2 5 12 19 26	2 3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	3 9 16 23 30	3 6 13 20 27	3 4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	4 10 17 24 31	4 7 14 21 28	4 5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	5 11 18 25	5 8 15 22 29	5 6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	6 12 19 26	6 9 16 23 30	6 7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	7 13 20 27	7 10 17 24 31	7 8 15 22 29

The Canadian Peltry trade is estimated at 1,547,885 livres per annum.

The population of New France, of European extraction, has increased from 30, in 1608; from 3,251, in 1665; and from 13,815, in 1698, to about 55,000 at present.

**A.D. 1754.**

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28

France sends 3,000 regulars to Canada.

The Bonsecours Church, in Montreal, is burnt.

Fort Duquesne is built.

Benjamin Franklin says the British Colonies will have no peace while France holds Canada.

28th MAY.—Washington, with a few men, attacks Jumonville, with thirty followers, near the confluence of the Monongahela and Ohio Rivers. Jumonville and nine of his command are killed. The rest are taken prisoners.

The French allege that, before firing began, Jumonville signaled that he had a proposal to make; but Washington says that he observed no signal, though at the head of his men.

A. D. 1756

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY ..	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY.	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY..	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY ..	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY.	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY.	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY.	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY ..	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY...	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY ...	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
MONDAY ..	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY. ..	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY.	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY.	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY. ..	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY.	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27

— **MAY**,—While acting as General Braddock's aid, Washington learns that the General scorns advice, is dilatory and boastful. For example, the General has told Franklin what he will do after taking Fort Duquesne.

16th **JUNE**,—Fort Beausejour, garrisoned by 400 Frenchmen, is surrendered to Col. Winslow, of Massachusetts, commanding 2,300, of whom 300 are regulars.

— **JULY**,—Seven British Colonial Governors form a Treaty with the Iroquois, and project a federal union for carrying on war, under a president to be named by the King.

9th **JULY**,—General Braddock's ignorance of Indian warfare facilitates an ambushade near Fort Duquesne. As the British cannot see their foes, of twelve hundred brave men, but four hundred escape death. The General is mortally wounded, and Washington is the only mounted officer uninjured. Among the French loss, of forty, is their leader, de Beaujeu.

Forewarned, by Franklin, of a possible ambushade, Braddock had replied : "The savages may be formidable to your raw American militia ; upon the King's regulars and disciplined troops it is impossible that they should make any impression."

13th JULY,—General Braddock dies at Fort Necessity.

15th JULY,—Announcement, in England, of the capture of French troops on their way to Canada.

8th SEPT.,—Baron Dieskau, with 1,500 French and Indian troops, overcomes Col. Williams, with 1,400 English and Indians, near Fort George. Immediately afterwards, the French attack Col. Johnson's force, barricaded at Fort George, but are repelled, with heavy loss. The two commanders are wounded, and the two opposing Indian chiefs are killed. Baron Dieskau is captured by the English, who dress his wounds and earn his life-long gratitude by their kindness.

—For his success at Fort George, Col. Johnson is made a baronet, with a grant of £5,000.

—The Marquis de Vaudreuil is advanced from the governorship of Louisiana to that of New France.

10th SEPT.,—Expatriation of Acadians begins.

—The French build Fort Ticonderoga, the English Forts William-Henry and Edward.

Europeans, in New France, 80,000 ; in the British Colonies, in America, 1,200,000.

Regulars in New France, 2,800 ; the whole force 7,800.

Wheat 22s. to 26s. per quarter. in England.

#### A. D. 1756.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY ...	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
MONDAY ...	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY ...	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY.	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY.	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY ...	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST
SUNDAY ...	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
WEDNESDAY	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY. ....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY.	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY ...	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
MONDAY ...	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY ...	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY.	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY...	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY. ....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
SATURDAY..	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25

Great Britain sends the thirteen Colonies £115,000, for war purposes; and the Colonies raise 25 000 men.

France sends two battalions to Canada, with provisions, and 1,300,000 livres, in specie, which has the effect of depreciating the paper currency by 25 per cent.

Seeing the inhabitants of Virginia, Pennsylvania and Maryland driven from their homes, by Indian raids, Colonel Washington writes the Governor of Virginia:—"I declare solemnly I would willingly offer my body as a sacrifice to our barbarous foes if that would induce them to spare our people."

13th JAN.,—Mr. Fox declares that no satisfaction for alleged insults to the French flag will be given while the chain of French forts north-west of the Alleghanies remains.

—MARCH,—A Canadian force of 300 captures Fort Bull, between Schenectady and Oswego, and puts the garrison to the sword.

17th MAY,—England declares war against France.

—MAY,—Montcalm reaches Quebec with 1,400 soldiers.

16th JUNE,—France declares war against England.

The Canadians, suffering from small pox and famine, are burthened with the support of their Indian allies.

14th AUG,—Though opposed to attacking any British fort, Montcalm, at the head of 3,100 regulars, Canadians and Indians, captures Fort Oswego,—a success attributable, mainly, to his intercepting a message to General Webb, commanding 2,000 men in the vicinity. Colonel Mercer is killed. The garrison (1,780) and about 100 women and children are taken prisoners

#### A. D. 1757

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	8   15   22   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
MONDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31

18th to 22nd MARCH.—In four nights 1,500 French Canadians and Indians destroy the out-works of Fort William-Henry.

— MAY,—The inhabitants of Quebec are put upon an allowance of 4 ounces of bread, per day.

Many Indians die of small-pox and starvation.

Government contractors make large fortunes by increasing the price of bread from three to thirty *sous* per pound, and meat from six to sixty *sous*. New France asks, from the Mother country, food, money and 2,000 soldiers; but is answered that the Colonial Exchequer owes the Royal Treasury 14,000,000 livres.

30th JULY,—Seven thousand men are collected to attack Fort William Henry.

9th AUG.—The Fort, garrisoned by 2,200, capitulates. Violating the terms of capitulation. Indians kill, or recapture, many of the garrison, where-upon Montcalm exclaims: "Kill me, but spare the English who are under my protection."

Of 5,000 French soldiers expected, but 1,500 reach Canada.

— DEC.—The troops, in Canada, complain of being fed on horse-flesh and too little bread.

Upon Montcalm's receiving a decoration from the King of France, the Indians say:—"We neither love nor esteem you the more for it; we love the man and not what hangs upon him."

#### A D. 1758.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
MONDAY .....	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24
TUESDAY .....	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25
WEDNESDAY .....	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26
THURSDAY .....	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27
FRIDAY .....	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28
SATURDAY .....	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST
SUNDAY .....	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27
MONDAY .....	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28
TUESDAY .....	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
WEDNESDAY .....	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
THURSDAY .....	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24, 31
FRIDAY .....	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25
SATURDAY .....	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	3, 10, 17, 24	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26	3, 10, 17, 24, 31
MONDAY .....	4, 11, 18, 25	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27	4, 11, 18, 25
TUESDAY .....	5, 12, 19, 26	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28	5, 12, 19, 26
WEDNESDAY .....	6, 13, 20, 27	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	6, 13, 20, 27
THURSDAY .....	7, 14, 21, 28	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	7, 14, 21, 28
FRIDAY .....	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
SATURDAY .....	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25	2, 9, 16, 23, 30

— APRIL,—The people of Quebec are allowed but two ounces of bread and eight ounces of fish, or bacon, daily. Three hundred Acadians have died of starvation. Great Britain sends 10,000 troops to America, under General Amnerst.

8th JULY,—General Abercrombie, with 15,390 men, attacks 3,600 French and Canadian troops entrenched and barricaded, at Ticonderoga. The British and Colonial forces are repulsed and lose 2,000 killed and wounded.

27th JULY,—After a long siege, the British, under Wolfe, capture Louis burg, defended by about 5,637.

25th AUG.—Colonel Bradstreet, with nearly 3,000 men, mostly colonists, takes and burns Fort Frontenac (Kingston).

14th SEPT.—Major Grant, with 800 Highlanders and some Virginians, is defeated by French and Indians, from Fort Duquesne, under Aubry.

25th Nov.—The garrison of Fort Duquesne (500) set it on fire and escape from Washington, who has twice failed to take the place. He names it Pittsburg, in honor of the Prime Minister.

27th SEPT.—Birth of Nelson.

A. D. 1759.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
WEDNESDAY.	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY..	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY..	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY.	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY...	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
SATURDAY...	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
TUESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY.	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY...	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY...	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29

Population of New France, 82,000, of whom only 14,000 are disposable to meet 60,000 British and Colonial troops.

As Canadian farms lie fallow, 12,000 tons of shipping are required to provision the country ; and British cruisers may capture the whole.

Montcalm writes that Canada will be Britain's next year ; that a soldier has made 700,000 livres, and a contractor 2,000,000 ; that some prefer the country should be taken to having their accounts investigated ; that one high official is improving his fortune, while another intrusts important military expeditions to his inexperienced brother.

France sends 14 ships and 600 recruits to New France.

Being thanked by the House of Burgesses of Virginia, for the destruction of Fort Duquesne, Washington hesitates for a reply ; seeing which, the Speaker says :—" Sit down, sir ; your modesty is equal to your valor, and that surpasses any language of mine. "

22nd MAY,—A British fleet approaches Quebec.

28th JUNE,—French fire-ships, intended to burn the British fleet, at Quebec, are taken ashore by British sailors.

26th JULY,—Carillon (Fort Ticonderoga) is abandoned by the French.

8th and 9th AUG.—British guns, on Point Levi, fire the lower town of Quebec.

13th SEPT., --Wolfe lands a force at Fuller's Cove, between 1 and 2 in the morning. They climb to the Plains of Abraham. At 6 a. m., Montcalm is informed that the British have accomplished what he deemed impossible ; but discredits the report. With 4,500, he fights about an equal number ; but his men cannot resist bayonets. Each leader receives a mortal wound. Wolfe asks an officer to support him so that his followers may not be discouraged by his fall. An historian says of Wolfe :—" He crowded into a few hours actions that would have given lustre to length of life ; and, filling his day with greatness, completed it before its noon. "

Learning that he had but a few hours to live, Montcalm says :—" So much the better ; I shall not live to see the surrender of Quebec. " Turning to de Ramsay he says :—" To your keeping I commend the honor of France ; as for me, I shall pass the night with God and prepare myself for death. "

14th SEPT.,—Montcalm dies in the Castle of St. Louis.

17th SEPT.,—Capitulation of Quebec.

18th SEPT.,—The British take possession of Quebec.

14th NOV.,—De Levis and De Vaudreuil write, from Montreal, to the French Government, stating what is requisite to save Canada.

—Praised for success, in America, Pitt replies :—" The more a man is versed in business, the more he finds the hand of Providence everywhere. "

A. D. 1763.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27

20th APR.,—Seven thousand French troops start to recapture Quebec.

28th APR.,—Murray's 7,714 troops retire to the Citadel, after fighting the Canadians outside the walls of Quebec. The French prepare to besiege.

9th MAY,—The belligerents, of each nationality, expect a fleet bringing troops and supplies. An approaching frigate proves to be British.

15th MAY,—Two more British war-ships arrive. The British win a naval battle near Quebec.

17th MAY The French raise the siege of Quebec.

6th SEPT.,—General Amherst invests Montreal.

6th and 7th SEPT.,—A council of war, at Montreal, favors capitulation.

8th SEPT.,—Amherst's, Murray's and Haviland's commands, around Montreal, are about 17,000.

8th SEPT.,—The articles of capitulation are agreeable to the French, except that they do not concede "all the honors of war" or "perpetual neutrality of Canadians."

De Levis threatens to retire to St. Helen's Island and fight to the last ; but the Governor orders him to disarm.

8th SEPT.,—The British take possession of Montreal.

The Governor, many officers and troops (in all 3,085) sail for France.  
 France owes the Colonists £1,600,000, but will only pay by instalments.  
 25th Oct.,—George II dies, aged 77.

A D. 1761.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY . . .	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26
MONDAY . . .	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27
TUESDAY . . .	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28
WEDNESDAY .	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
THURSDAY .	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
FRIDAY . . .	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24
SATURDAY . .	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY . . .	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
MONDAY . . .	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24, 31
TUESDAY . .	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25
WEDNESDAY .	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26
THURSDAY .	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27
FRIDAY . .	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28
SATURDAY . .	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29

	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY . . .	6, 13, 20, 27	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	6, 13, 20, 27
MONDAY . . .	7, 14, 21, 28	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	7, 14, 21, 28
TUESDAY . . .	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
WEDNESDAY .	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
THURSDAY .	3, 10, 17, 24	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26	3, 10, 17, 24, 31
FRIDAY . . .	4, 11, 18, 25	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27	4, 11, 18, 25
SATURDAY .	5, 12, 19, 26	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28	5, 12, 19, 26

—JAN.,—Choiseul, whom Pitt esteems the greatest French minister since Richelieu, becomes minister of foreign affairs. He declares :—"Since we do not know how to make war, we must make peace."

—FEB.,—James Otis, of Massachusetts, asserts that :—"An act of Parliament against the Constitution is void." The colonists say : "There is no free highway on the sea, except to England."

29th JULY,—The British terms of peace are so hard that Choiseul declares :—"I am as indifferent to peace as Pitt can be. I freely admit the King's desire for peace, and his Majesty may sign such a treaty, but my hand shall never be set to it." Choiseul proposes that each country shall retain all its conquests ; but Pitt will include the conquests of 115 vessels now at sea.

Finding war inevitable, the King of England says :—"Why were not words chosen in which all might have concurred?"

15th AUG.,—France and Spain are allied against England.

5th Oct.,—William Pitt resigns.

6th Oct.,—The King offers Pitt the governorship of Canada, with £5,000 *per annum* but, instead, makes his wife a peeress ; and £13,000 *per annum* is granted to the survivor of three of his family.

17th Nov.,—Ex-Intendant Bigot is imprisoned in the Bastile, for malversation, in Canada. A score of supposed accomplices are to be imprisoned, including the ex-Governor.

Canada under Martial law.

A. D. 1762.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25

14th FEB.,—Martinique capitulates.

11th AUG.,—Havana capitulates.

3rd Nov.,—According to preliminaries of peace, signed at Fontainebleau, England is to have, with certain West Indies, Florida, Louisiana, to the Mississippi (without New Orleans), Canada, Acadia, Cape Breton and its dependencies, and the fisheries, subject to certain French interests. Spain is to have New Orleans and Louisiana, west of the Mississippi, with an undetermined Western boundary.

9th DEC.,—The treaty being approved, the Princess-dowager exclaims : "Now my son is indeed King of England."

The Order of the Jesuits is abolished in Canada. The doctrines that "all men are born equal," that "kings are for the people," and that the people cannot be rightfully taxed without their consent, become popular in the thirteen Colonies.

**A. D. 1763.**

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
MONDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31

— JANUARY,—A standing army, supported by the Colonists, is proposed.  
 10th FEB.,—By the treaty of Paris, France cedes to Britain, Canada and all the Laurentian Islands, except St. Pierre and Miquelon.

11th APR.,—Britain allows Canadians the free exercise of their religion.

7th DEC.,—Canadians are required to swear fealty.

10th DEC.,—In France, Ex-Governor du Vaudreuil and five others are declared not guilty of the charges for which they have been imprisoned. Ex-Intendant Bigot is sentenced to perpetual banishment and forfeiture of his property. Restitution, amounting to 11,400,000 francs, is exacted from various colonial officers. Commissary-General Cadet has to pay 6,000 000 francs, of which he has defrauded the Government in Canada. The prophetic say that the acquisition of Canada will cost England her colonies. "No longer requiring protection, they will be asked to support burthens, which their necessities have brought upon the mother country, and will answer by striking off all dependence."

A. D. 1764.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	1   5   12   19   26	1   4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	2   6   13   20   27	2   5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	3   7   14   21   28	3   6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	4   6   15   23   29	4   7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	5   9   16   23	5   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	6   10   17   24	6   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	7   11   18   25	7   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	1   3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	1   5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	2   4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	2   6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	3   5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	3   7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	4   6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	4   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	5   7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	5   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	6   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	6   10   17   24   31
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	7   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	7   11   18   25
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	1   7   14   21   28	1   4   11   18   25	1   2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	2   8   15   22   29	2   5   12   19   26	2   3   10   17   24   31
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24	3   9   16   23   30	3   6   13   20   27	3   4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	4   10   17   24   31	4   7   14   21   28	4   5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	5   11   18   25	5   8   15   22   29	5   6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	6   12   19   26	6   9   16   23   30	6   7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	7   13   20   27	7   10   17   24	7   8   15   22   29

21st JUNE,—The *Quebec Gazette*, the second newspaper in Canada, appears. It is destined to attain importance, under Hon. John Neilson's management, and to be one of about a dozen contemporaries, in the world, to enjoy a century's continuous existence. Its European news is seventy days old.

Canada is divided into two chief judicial districts (Quebec and Montreal). Martial law, in Canada, terminates.

The Assembly, convoked by Governor Murray, does not act, because the Roman Catholic members will not subscribe the Oath of Abjuration.

A. D. 1765.

22nd MARCH,—The Stamp Act is passed.

The King and Grenville believe that force will prevail. Pitt declares the Act unconstitutional. Burke says it will yield more discontent than revenue.

There are 136 Protestants in Montreal, and 500 in Canada.

A. D. 1766.

The Stamp Act is repealed.

Brigadier-General Carlton becomes Lieutenant-Governor.

A. D. 1765.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27

	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28

A. D. 1766.—Continued.

French Canadians are indignant at English judges' interpretations of French laws and at their conducting proceedings in the English tongue.

—Apr.,—A report, by the English Crown lawyers, Yorke and De Grey, says :—" It is a maxim of the law of nations, to allow the old laws, of a vanquished people, to subsist, at least, till their conquerors substitute new, while it is oppressive and violent to change, suddenly, the laws of any country ; hence wise conquerors, after having provided for the material security of their acquisitions, will innovate slowly, and let their subjects retain all such usages as are indifferent in their nature, especially those which regard the rights of property."

" We cannot introduce among them, at one stroke, English law of property, with its forms of conveyancing, alienation, fines, its modes of shaping deeds and interpreting contracts, or our laws of succession, without committing manifest wrong, or, at least, occasioning the greatest confusion. Englishmen, who buy property in Canada, both can and should conform themselves to the laws regarding it." They recommend reinstating Gallo-Canadian civil procedure.

A. D. 1766.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
FRIDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27

A. D. 1767.

Two years ago, Lord Chancellor Camden declared, respecting the right to tax America :—" Taxation and representation are inseparable ; this proposition is founded on the laws of Nature ; it is itself a law of Nature ; for whatever is a man's own is absolutely his own. No man has a right to take it from him without his consent ; whosoever attempts to do it, attempts an injury ; whosoever does it, commits a robbery." Yet, he does not oppose a duty on tea, paper, glass, etc., imported into the Colonies. Canada and Nova Scotia keep aloof from the troubles which tend to alienate other colonies.

A. D. 1768

16th Oct.,—Lord Camden says :—" It is now manifest that the whole Continent will make common cause. After both sides are half ruined in the contest, we shall, at last, establish a right which ought never to have been exerted.

If the Americans are able to practise so much self-denial as to subsist, only for one twelve-month, without British commodities, I do very much

A. D. 1767.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	3   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
SATURDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26

A. D. 1769.—Continued.

fear that they will carry their point without striking a blow. The merchants and manufacturers here, at home, will be clamorous; and half our own people will be added to the American party."

A. D. 1769.

2nd MAY,—Birth of the Duke of Wellington.

15th AUG.—Birth of Napoleon Bonaparte.

Many American merchants avoid business relations with British merchants. Britain cancels recent colonial imposts, excepting on tea.

**A. D. 1768.**

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	1 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31

**A. D. 1770.**

16th JAN.,—Lord Camden surrenders the Great Seal.

Population of Canada 90,078.

First vessel built at St. John, N.B.

Highest price of wheat, per quarter, in England, 43s.

**A. D. 1771.**

Richard Cartwright, formerly a barber, produces the "water-frame," which is to bring him wealth and knighthood.

Re-building of the old Bonsecours Church, in Montreal (burned in 1754), is begun.

**A. D. 1772.**

30th DEC.,—A vessel leaves Quebec for the West Indies.

Cook and Vancouver explore the N. W. coast of America.

Under the new Constitution, Governor Carleton forms a council of twenty-three, including only eight Roman Catholics.

The population of America, of English descent, is estimated at 3,000,000.

## A. D. 1789.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30

## A. D. 1773.

16th DEC.—Destruction of tea in the Harbor of Boston.

— DEC.,—Prominent French Canadians petition the King to restore their ancient laws and accord them the rights of British subjects, reminding him that five-sixths of the seigniories belong to Frenchmen. They represent that the Labrador Coast and fisheries, now alienated to Newfoundland, should revert to Canada. They prefer a Legislative Council, nominated by the King, because less expensive than an Elective Assembly.

Lord Dartmouth promises Canadians just and considerate treatment respecting their religion.

The Fabrique of Montreal have a college for instructing youths in arithmetic, geography, English and *Belles Lettres*.

Highest price, per quarter, of wheat, in England, 6os.

## A. D. 1774.

5th SEPT.,—Delegates from twelve colonies discuss measures for common safety, at Philadelphia. Canada and Georgia are not represented, though invited. Vermont, not being organized, is not invited.

## A. D. 1770.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
TUESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29

## A. D. 1774.—Continued.

The Mayor of London, many English merchants and Canadian Protestants object that a Protestant parliament cannot delegate its legislative powers to Roman Catholics, and that the Civil Law is incompatible with the liberty of British subjects. French Canadians prefer laws which divide the patrimony equally, to the favoritism of primo-geniture. Pitt calls the Quebec Act "An oppressive and odious law," which will establish "popery in a country more extensive than Britain itself."

## A. D. 1775.

19th APRIL.—The Revolutionary War begins, at Lexington.

1st MAY.—A bust of George III is found, in Montreal, adorned with beads, cross and mitre, with the words "Pope of Canada: Sot of England." A reward of 500 guineas does not lead to apprehension of the culprit.

10th MAY.—Ethan Allen takes Fort Ticonderoga.

15th MAY.—The Colonies decide to issue paper money.

9th JUNE.—Martial law is proclaimed in Canada.

16th JUNE.—Battle of Bunker Hill.

## A. D. 1771.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28

## A. D. 1775.—Continued.

21st AUG.,—Generals Schuyler and Montgomery, with 1,000 Americans come to Canada, and invite the inhabitants to rebel.

17th SEPT.,—Montgomery besieges St. Johns.

25th SEPT.,—Attempting to take Montreal, Ethan Allen and many of his, 150 followers are captured, at Longue Pointe, and are sent to England.

18th OCT.,—The Americans capture Chambly.

3rd Nov.,—Hindered by Colonel Warner, of Vermont, Governor Carleton cannot relieve St. Johns, which surrenders to Montgomery.

3rd Nov.,—Invaders, under Arnold, reach the Chaudière, almost perishing, after 52 days in the woods, from the Kennebec.

12th Nov.,—General Montgomery tells Montrealers that, being defenceless, they cannot stipulate terms; but promises to respect personal rights. He demands the keys of public stores, and appoints 9 a. m. to-morrow for the army's entrance, by the Recollet gate.

13th Nov.,—The invaders appropriate royal stores.

A. D. 1772.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
SATURDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	1   7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26

A. D. 1776.

29th APRIL,—Benjamin Franklin, Samuel Chase and Rev. Charles Carroll, a Jesuit, urge Canadians to send delegates to Congress, promising toleration. Franklin brings a printer and press, for a newspaper, to mould public opinion. [*vide* 1778.]

Canadians regard Franklin as an enemy, and the priests remind Father Carroll, that, unlike some of the Provinces, Britain tolerates the Romish Church.

6th MAY,—As a British fleet is in sight, the Continental Army, before Quebec, being only 2,000, weakened by disease, retires from a superior enemy, who await reinforcements, behind strong walls.

7th JUNE,—The Congressional vote, upon independence, is a tie.

8th JUNE,—Attempting to surprise Three Rivers, General Thompson, with 200, of 1,800, Americans, is taken prisoner.

16th JUNE,—Arnold's force has retreated from Montreal.

18th JUNE,—General Burgoyne finds that the Continental Army has evacuated St. Johns.

## A. D. 1773.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25

## A. D. 1776.—Continued.

4th JULY,—The United States declare Independence.

The eleventh Article of "Confederation and Perpetual Union" provides that: "Canada, acceding to this Confederation, and joining in the measures of the United States, shall be admitted into, and entitled to, all the advantages of this Union; but no other Colony shall be admitted to the same, unless such admission be agreed to by nine States."

23rd JUNE,—New York objects to Vermont's admission to the Union.

30th JUNE,—A committee of Congress resolves: "That the Petition of Vermont, to be recognized as an independent State and to have her delegates admitted to seats in Congress, be dismissed."

11th OCT.—The British are victorious on Lake Champlain.

13th OCT.—On the same Lake, Arnold runs part of his fleet ashore, to avoid capture.

The Jesuits' College, at Quebec, converted into barracks. Since 1759, it has not been used for primary instruction.

Highest and lowest prices of wheat, in England, 40s. and 36s. per quarter.

## A. D. 1776.

	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL
SUNDAY	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	4, 12, 19, 27	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
MONDAY	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	5, 13, 20, 28	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	3, 10, 17, 24, 31
TUESDAY	4, 11, 18, 25, 1	6, 14, 21, 29	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	4, 11, 18, 25, 1
WEDNESDAY	5, 12, 19, 26, 2	7, 15, 22, 30	4, 11, 18, 25, 1	5, 12, 19, 26, 2
THURSDAY	6, 13, 20, 27, 3	8, 16, 23, 31	5, 12, 19, 26, 2	6, 13, 20, 27, 3
FRIDAY	7, 14, 21, 28, 4	9, 17, 24, 3	6, 13, 20, 27, 3	7, 14, 21, 28, 4
SATURDAY	8, 15, 22, 29, 5	10, 18, 25, 4	7, 14, 21, 28, 4	8, 15, 22, 29, 5
	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST
SUNDAY	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
MONDAY	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	4, 11, 18, 25, 1	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
TUESDAY	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	4, 11, 18, 25, 1	5, 12, 19, 26, 2	3, 10, 17, 24, 31
WEDNESDAY	4, 11, 18, 25, 1	5, 12, 19, 26, 2	6, 13, 20, 27, 3	4, 11, 18, 25, 1
THURSDAY	5, 12, 19, 26, 2	6, 13, 20, 27, 3	7, 14, 21, 28, 4	5, 12, 19, 26, 2
FRIDAY	6, 13, 20, 27, 3	7, 14, 21, 28, 4	8, 15, 22, 29, 5	6, 13, 20, 27, 3
SATURDAY	7, 14, 21, 28, 4	8, 15, 22, 29, 5	9, 16, 23, 30, 6	7, 14, 21, 28, 4
	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
SUNDAY	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
MONDAY	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
TUESDAY	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	4, 11, 18, 25, 1	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	3, 10, 17, 24, 31
WEDNESDAY	4, 11, 18, 25, 1	5, 12, 19, 26, 2	4, 11, 18, 25, 1	4, 11, 18, 25, 1
THURSDAY	5, 12, 19, 26, 2	6, 13, 20, 27, 3	5, 12, 19, 26, 2	5, 12, 19, 26, 2
FRIDAY	6, 13, 20, 27, 3	7, 14, 21, 28, 4	6, 13, 20, 27, 3	6, 13, 20, 27, 3
SATURDAY	7, 14, 21, 28, 4	8, 15, 22, 29, 5	7, 14, 21, 28, 4	7, 14, 21, 28, 4

## A. D. 1777.

4th July. Near Fort Ticonderoga, General Burgoyne offers condonement if colonists lay down their arms.

19th Sept.—General Burgoyne's Indian and French allies desert at the battle of Red Bank.

16th Oct.—Articles of Capitulation of 5,782 British, under Burgoyne are written.

17th Oct.—Though aware of approaching relief, Burgoyne, having promised to capitulate, and fearing annihilation by a threatened attack, signs the capitulation. During its first session the Canadian Council passes sixteen ordinances, adopts English Commercial law, and constitutes itself a Court of Appeal, with final resort to the Privy Council, in England.

In the House of Lords, Lord Camden declares: "If I were an American, I should resist to the last such manifest exertions of tyranny, violence and injustice."

Highest price of wheat, in England, per quarter, 55s.

A. D. 1775.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30

ESTABLISHED 1775.



**GIBB & CO.,**  
**Merchant Tailors**  
 AND GENTLEMEN'S HABERDASHERS;  
**148 St. James Street 148**  
**MONTREAL.**

1778.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
	MAY	JUNE	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28

c

(Continued from page 31.)

This business has, perhaps, been longer continued by one family than any other in Canada. It was founded by Benaiah Gibb, who was born in Northumberland, in England, on Tuesday, the 6th of May, 1755; came to Montreal in 1774, and began business in 1775.

Benaiah Gibb, jr., who succeeded his father, is well remembered for his munificent bequests to the Art Association of Montreal.

The business afterwards fell to the late James Duncan Gibb, and is now carried on by his late partners, Alexander, Edward Munro and Lachlan Gibb, descendents of the founder's brother, which brother also established a business,—still continued by the Gibb family,—at 19 Royal Exchange, London, England, well-known to the traveled Montrealer.

The British Coat-of-Arms betokens, besides the Gibbs' nationality, the liberal patronage of Royalty. The Crown emblemizes the loyalty Benaiah Gibb shared with his fellow-citizens, when, in 1775, the city was occupied by American troops and flooded with seductive proclamations.

An old customer of the Gibbs says :—

**“They Never Sell Inferior Goods, nor Overcharge or Break a Promise.”**

With such a record, dating from a century and eighteen years ago, they have patrons in both hemi-spheres.

A. D. 1777.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY. ....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY. ....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY. ....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
FRIDAY. ....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY. ....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY ...	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26   27	2   9   16   23   30   31
MONDAY ....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
TUESDAY. ....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY. ....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY. ....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY. ....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	1   8   15   22   29
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
MONDAY ....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY. ....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY. ....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY. ....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY. ....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27

A. D. 1778.

7th APRIL,—Lord Chatham's last appearance in the House of Lords. He says :—" My Lords, I rejoice that I am still alive, to lift up my voice against the dismemberment of this ancient and most noble monarchy." He intended proposing recall of the troops and pacification of the colonies, by concessions, not by alienation ; but, rising to answer the Duke of Richmond, he falls to the floor.

11th MAY,—Death of Lord Chatham.

15th JULY,—France declares war against England.

A treaty of alliance and of trade is made between France and the United States.

Lord North induces renunciation of the right to tax the colonies and authority to negotiate with them for peace.

General Haldimand replaces Carleton as governor.

Highest price of wheat in England 43s., lowest 36s.

ESTABLISHED 1778

# THE GAZETTE

Office, Corner Craig and St. Francis Xavier Streets,  
MONTREAL.

Attention is called to the position attained by THE GAZETTE in the newspaper field. It is admitted on all sides to be in the front rank of the Dominion Journals. It aims to cover the whole ground that may be traversed by a reputable newspaper, and to give the news, and all the news, early and accurately.

ATTENTION IS ESPECIALLY DRAWN TO THE FOLLOWING FEATURES :

**Telegraphic Service, Commercial Intelligence, Financial Reports,  
Sporting Department, Literary Features, Military Column,  
Chess Column, Shipping News, Editorial Policy,  
Local News, General News. Etc., Etc.**

**Special Pages for ladies every Saturday.**

THE GAZETTE is forwarded by early trains, and can be had from News Agents throughout the country, or will be sent by mail or delivered in any part of the City at \$6.00 a year, or 50c. per month, payable in advance.

## The Weekly Gazette

**Is the best \$1.00 Weekly Newspaper in the Dominion.**

Gives a full summary of the week's news, especially adapted to farmers.

Address orders to

**RICHARD WHITE, Man. Director,  
GAZETTE PRINTING COMPANY,**

**MONTREAL.**

A. D. 1778.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
SATURDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25

## THE MONTREAL GAZETTE.

Though circumstances do not admit of a full account of this old and influential educator of the people of Canada, the chance of preserving a few facts for some future historian is not to be slighted.

The first number of the *Gazette* was printed in the old Chateau, on Notre Dame street, near Jacques Cartier square, where the inferior law courts are now held, and bore date 3rd June, 1778,—less than a year after the thirteen colonies made their Declaration of Independence.

It was the first newspaper in Montreal, and was started by Fleury Mesplet, former employe of Benjamin Franklin.

Though Franklin failed in his mission to Montreal, he paved the way for Mesplet's success.

The subscription price was 2½ Spanish dollars, per year; single copies, 10 sous. Day of publication, Wednesday.

The following advertisement appeared in the first issue:—

A. D. 1779.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
WEDNESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
SATURDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25

A.D. 1778.—Continued.

“SIX DOLLARS REWARD.

“Ran away on the 14th instant, a slave belonging to widow Dufy Desaulnier, aged about thirty-five years, dressed in striped calico of the ordinary cut, of tolerable stoutness. Whoever will bring her back will receive a reward of six dollars, and will be repaid any costs that may be proved to have been incurred in finding her.”

The *Gazette's* jubilee year (1828) found it domiciled at the (then) number 25 Notre Dame street, near the English church, and published “by authority,” as an official organ, on Mondays and Thursdays, by Robert Armour, who was increasing it to twenty-four columns, at the price of 20s. per annum, for delivery in the city, and 25s., post-paid, to the country, payable half-yearly, in advance.

It contained correspondence from all parts of the country and from abroad, editorials upon commercial and agricultural matters, European political news, debates of the Provincial Legislature, lists of promotions in

A.D. 1780

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	8 15 22 29	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30

A.D. 1778.—Continued.

the army and navy, reports of judicial decisions and announcements of sheriff's sales, etc., etc.

In 1833, Armour & Son (the son being Andrew) were established on the south side of Little St. James street, near St. Lambert hill, and behind the the English church. The paper was then tri-weekly, and edited by Andrew Armour. In the year of the Rebellion (1837) the north-west corner of St. François Xavier and St. Sacrament streets became the place of publication.

Soon afterwards, Robert Armour's retirement occasioned his son Andrew's taking Hew Ramsay as a partner; and, in 1842, Armour & Ramsay had a printing office, on St. Paul street, two doors west of St. Gabriel street, enjoying a view of the St. Lawrence.

In 1845, Robert Abraham bought out Armour & Ramsay, and made the *Gazette* a daily paper, published on the south side of St. Paul street, one door west of Custom House square, whence he removed, in 1848, to the south side of Hospital street, about mid-way between St. John and St. François Xavier streets.

In 1850, Mr. Abraham sold the paper to Messrs. Ferres and Milne, who continued its publication where the City & District Savings Bank now stands

## A.D. 1781.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29

## A.D. 1778.—Continued.

and where Messrs. Lowe & Chamberlin, who became proprietors of the *Gazette*, in 1856, so increased its circulation that, in 1860, larger premises were required and taken, on St. James street, opposite St. John street.

In 1866, John Lowe, managing director of the Montreal Printing & Publishing Company, was editor-in-chief of the *Gazette*, with which the *Evening Telegraph*, previously edited by Edmund Parsons, had been amalgamated.

Fortunately for the public, and for all concerned, in 1870, the *Gazette* was purchased by the brothers, T. & R. White, natives of Lower Canada, who had been prepared for the enterprise by the successful publication of a leading paper in Upper Canada, and agreed and understood each other so well that they made a most prudent division of labor.

The elder brother, Thomas (since the Honorable, but now deceased), united an economist's knowledge of statistics, a statesman's grasp of public and international affairs and a happy and vigorous style, which made the *Gazette's* leading articles the study of commercial men and of politicians.

Richard White, on the other hand, though probably a readier and, possibly, an equally trenchant writer, being also a thorough man of business, took the

## A.D. 1782.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28

## A.D. 1778.—Continued.

entire management of the official and operative departments; and only when these were grooved to almost run alone would he accept some few of the many public offices urged upon him, including a seat in the City Council.

In 1871, the Messrs. White took possession of the extensive premises which they still occupy, on St. François Xavier street.

As every recorded removal of the *Gazette* has been necessitated by increased circulation and patronage, it is evident that the business must now have attained huge proportions.

## A.D. 1779.

At a Parliamentary investigation, General Burgoyne charges failure to the Canadian forces and to St. Luc, commander of the Indians.

## A.D. 1780.

30th MARCH,—Col. Beverly Robinson informs Ethan Allen that, when British authority is re-established, Vermont may expect a separate government.

From refusal of admission as a State, Vermont apprehends worse than British oppression.

Canada's population, 127,845.

## A.D. 1783.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1 5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	1 6 13 20 27
MONDAY...	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY...	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY.	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY..	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY...	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26

	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY.....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY.....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY.	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY.	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY ...	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
MONDAY ...	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY. ..	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY.	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY.	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY. ....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY.	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27

## A.D. 1781.

2nd FEB.,—Ethan Allen receives a further proposal from Col. Robinson ; but sends both to Congress, with a request for the recognition of Vermont. Premising loyalty to Congress, he maintains that Vermont may properly treat with Great Britain, to prevent being subjected to another State, by the authority of a Government which Vermonters have helped to establish.

— APRIL,—Ira Allen is sent to Canada to arrange an exchange of prisoners.

1st MAY,—Receiving proposals for Vermont's independence, Col. Ira Allen temporizes to prevent invasion and enable the farmers to sow seed for another crop.

20th AUG.,—As a condition of Vermont's admission to the Union, Congress fixes boundaries which offend both Vermont and New York.

General Washington asks Governor Chittenden whether Vermont chooses to be a Province or in the Union.

—SEPT.,—British proposals to Vermont include a Legislature of two branches.

19th OCT.,—Vermont declines Congress' terms.

**A.D. 1781.—Continued.**

14th Nov.,—Governor Chittenden answers General Washington that, notwithstanding Vermont's interest in the common cause, the people would rather join British Canadians than be subject to New York.

18th DEC.,—Troops sent from New York, to coerce New Hampshire grantees, learn that they will defend their rights.

**A.D. 1782.**

1st JAN.,—Threatened by three hostile forces, Vermont is advised by Gen. Washington, a skilled surveyor, to limit jurisdiction to undisputed territory.

22nd FEB.,—Vermont accepts the prescribed delimitation.

1st MARCH,—It is proposed, in Congress, to treat Vermont as hostile, failing submission to the terms of 20th August, 1781, and to divide it between New York and New Hampshire, along the ridge of the Green Mountains; and that the Commander-in-chief employ the Congressional forces to further this resolution.

—MARCH,—Lord North's cabinet is dissolved, in consequence of reverses in America and of Parliament's indisposition to prosecute an unpopular war, which has gained colonial alliance with France, Spain and Holland.

In the course of this year John Molson, the future pioneer of Canadian steam navigation, arrives in Canada.

Councillor Finlay proposes to establish English schools in Canadian parishes, and to prohibit using the French language in the Law Courts after a certain time.

Highest price of wheat, in England, per quarter, 56s.

**A.D. 1783.**

20th JAN.,—Preliminaries of peace are signed between Great Britain and the United States.

Vermont delays entering the Union, because Congress is partial to New York, and because of the General Government's indebtedness, for which Vermont is not bound.

United Empire Loyalists settle in Canada.

The North-West Company is formed.

A lottery is started, in Montreal, to defray the cost of a new gaol.

**A.D. 1784.**

The Legislative Council votes to exclude citizens from the debates.

Petitions are sent to England, asking for an Elective Assembly; trial by jury, in civil cases, etc. : counter-petitions are signed by over 4,000.

The debt of the United States exceeds \$40,000,000, exclusive of debts of the several States.



. . . ESTABLISHED 1784 . . .

**BARBOUR'S**

. . . CELEBRATED . . .

**Linen Thread and Shoe Thread**  
**BEST IN THE WORLD.**

*Highest Awards at all Exhibitions.*

**SPECIAL.**—See that the trade mark is on all Parcels, Boxes and Spools,  
 as other makers put up inferior threads in same style as our well-known and best qualities.

**THOS. SAMUEL & SON, Sole Agents for Canada.**

**A.D. 1785.**

H. Hamilton is Lieutenant-Governor, in succession to General Haldimand.  
 New Brunswick is separated from Nova Scotia.

The city of St. John is incorporated, by Royal Charter.

Du Calvet proposes Canadian representation in the British Parliament,  
 three members, each, for the Districts of Quebec and Montreal.

Col. Hope becomes Governor.

To a proposed Elective Legislature, it is objected that French Canadians  
 do not wish to change their customary laws, and that there are not enough  
 fit men to compose a Legislature.

15th Oct.,—A dark day. Candles are lighted at noon.

43  
A.D. 1784

	JANUARY	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
MONDAY.....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY. . .	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY.	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY . . .	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24

	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY.....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY.....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
WEDNESDAY.	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY.	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY. ....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY..	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY.	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY..	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY.....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
SATURDAY..	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25

A.D. 1785.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
MONDAY.....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY.....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY.	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY..	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY. ....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY...	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
MONDAY.....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY.....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY.	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY..	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
MONDAY.....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY.....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY.	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY...	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY. ....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY...	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31

A.D. 1786.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	1   5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30

A.D. 1787.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
TUESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29

A.D. 1788.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27

A.D. 1787.

14th AUG.—Prince William Henry (future William IV) lands at Quebec.

At an investigation into judicial abuses, it is stated that one judge takes wine to excess, before taking his seat on the Bench ; and that another habitually disregards the pertinent French law and applies the law of England.

A.D. 1788.

Attorney-General Monk and Solicitor-General Williams are of opinion that, as the Jesuits have no civil existence as a Canadian corporation, their estates accrue to the Crown.

Ontario is divided into five districts. under English law.

The *Montreal Gazette*, formerly a French journal, appears in English.

A.D. 1789.

30th APRIL,—Washington is elected President of the United States.

4th MAY,—The justices of the peace, who govern Montreal's affairs, order "the price and assize of bread, for this month" to be : "the white loaf of 4lbs. at 13d., or 30 *sous*," etc. ; and that bakers of the city and suburbs do conform thereto, and mark their bread with their initials.

## A.D. 1789.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY ....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
MONDAY . . .	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY .	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY . . .	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
SATURDAY .	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
TUESDAY . . .	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY . . .	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
MONDAY	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY.	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY.	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY . . .	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26

## A.D. 1789.—Continued.

The rising young poet, Robert Burns, is favorably noticed by the *Montreal Gazette*.

Lord Grenville proposes that lands in Upper Canada be held in free and common soccage, and that the tenure of Lower Canadian lands be optional with the inhabitants.

## A.D. 1790.

7th OCT.,—New York consents to Vermont's admission to the Union, with cessation of New York's jurisdiction, in the disputed territory.

Towards compensating those to whom New York has granted lands, Vermont is to pay \$30,000. Thus ends a quarrel which might have changed the destiny of the Colonies.

Lower Canada is divided into three districts, instead of two.

Highest price of wheat, in England, 58s.3d.

## A.D. 1791.

6th JAN.,—Of a convention, at Bennington, Vermont, 105 vote for, and 2 against, applying for admission to the Union.

A.D. 1790.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25
MONDAY .....	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26
TUESDAY .....	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27
WEDNESDAY .....	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28
THURSDAY .....	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
FRIDAY .....	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
SATURDAY .....	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
MONDAY .....	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
TUESDAY .....	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24, 31
WEDNESDAY .....	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25
THURSDAY .....	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26
FRIDAY .....	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27
SATURDAY .....	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	5, 12, 19, 26	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28	5, 12, 19, 26
MONDAY .....	6, 13, 20, 27	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	6, 13, 20, 27
TUESDAY .....	7, 14, 21, 28	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	7, 14, 21, 28
WEDNESDAY .....	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
THURSDAY .....	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
FRIDAY .....	3, 10, 17, 24	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26	3, 10, 17, 24, 31
SATURDAY .....	4, 11, 18, 25	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27	4, 11, 18, 25

A.D. 1791.—Continued.

18th FEB.—Congress admits Vermont into the Union.

Edmund Burke supports the proposed constitution for Canada, saying that :—"To attempt to amalgamate two populations, composed of races of men diverse in language, laws and habitudes, is a complete absurdity. Let the proposed constitution be founded on man's nature, the only solid basis for an enduring government."

Fox declares that England can retain Canada "through the good will of the Canadians, alone."

Lord Grenville, denying that Canadian attachment to French jurisprudence is due to prejudice, says it is founded "on the noblest sentiments of the human breast."

The Province is divided into Upper and Lower Canada.

The population of Canada, of European descent, is assumed to be between 150,000 and 160,000, of whom about 10,000 live in Upper Canada, mostly descendants of United Empire Loyalists.

The new constitution provides for a Legislative Council of 15 members,

A.D. 1791.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
MONDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31

## A.D. 1791.—Continued.

in Lower Canada and 7 in Upper Canada, and an Elective Assembly of 50 in Lower and 16 in Upper Canada, subject to the King's veto.

Parliament is to be of four years' duration, with annual sessions.

The Executive Council is to advise the Governor and constitute a Court of Appeal.

Highest price of wheat, in England, 89s.

## A.D. 1792.

7th MAY,—Lower Canada is divided into 21 counties.

— JUNE,—Of fifty members of the New Assembly for Lower Canada, fifteen are English.

8th JULY,—Washington is chosen to be the capital of the United States.

17th SEPT.,—Parliament meets in the Roman Catholic Episcopal Palace, at Quebec. The election of a speaker raises a question as to the language of Parliament. The English and two French members prefer that the debates shall be in English. Among the nominees for speaker are Messrs. McGill, Grant, Jordan and Dumiere. Mr. Richardson contends that gratitude, as well as interest, favors adopting the English tongue. P. L. Panet takes the

**A. D. 1792.—Continued.**

same view ; but Messrs. Papineau, A. Bedard and J. A. Panet dissent. J. A. Panet, a barrister, is elected Speaker, by 28 to 18.

The Legislative Council declare their gratitude to Providence for saving Canada from the domination of a race capable of the French Revolution.

15th OCT.,—The law of England is introduced in Upper Canada.

20th DEC.,—A fortnightly mail is established between Canada and the United States.

Mr. Grant proposes that the minutes of Parliament be kept in English, only. M. de Lotbinière replies that they should be kept in both languages. Parliament so decides.

— DEC.,—A bill to abolish slavery, in Lower Canada, does not pass.

Highest price of wheat, in England, 96s. per quarter.

**A. D. 1792.**

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29

# Insurance Co. of North America

## PHILADELPHIA.

Organized 1792 - - Incorporated 1794.

Capital Paid up.....	3,000,000
Reserve Re-insurance.....	3,809,926
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses.....	557,038
Net Surplus.....	2,364,725
	<hr/>
	\$9,330,689

### FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE.

ROBERT HAMPSON, - - General Agent for Canada.  
 18 Corn Exchange, MONTREAL.

#### A.D. 1793.

21st JAN.,—Louis XVI beheaded.  
 9th MAY,—First Parliament, of Lower Canada prorogued.  
 3rd JUNE,—Reign of Terror in France.  
 9th JULY.—Importation of slaves, into Canada, prohibited.  
 The Governor declares that the Provincial expenditure exceeds the income ; and desires the Assembly to consider means of supply. The suggestion is disregarded. Judge Panet is unanimously elected to preside over the Assembly. The Executive of Lower Canada is authorized to suspend the *Habeas Corpus* Act, as regards seditious aliens.  
 Lower Canada's income is hardly one-third of its expenditure, which amounts to £25,000. The deficiency is supplied by the Home Government.  
 Lord Dorchester resumes the Governorship (his third term). He is instructed to name an executive council of nine, four to be French Canadians.  
 Merchant vessels first navigate Lake Ontario.  
 The first Protestant bishop of Quebec is appointed, with request that he shall sit in the Upper House. Lord Dorchester replies that this will give offence, unless the Roman Catholic bishop also has a seat. This is assented to, but the Duke of Portland reconsiders, and neither bishop becomes a Member.  
 Highest price of wheat in England, 78s. per quarter.

A. D. 1793.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28

A.D. 1794.

Lord Dorchester recommends that public salaries be fixed, to avoid abuses.

— JUNE,—Close of a session of the Canadian Legislature, which began in November last. Only six acts have been passed. Public accounts are first published for tax-payers' information.

Lord Dorchester charges members, returning home, to bring to justice disturbers of peace and good order.

The Catholic clergy praise British rule, and exhort their flocks to loyalty.

M. Plessis, parish priest, of Quebec, in a funeral sermon over the death of Bishop Briand, confessing that the English conquerors were first regarded with aversion, as it was not believed that strangers to the language, laws and religion of the French could render an equivalent for the advantages of French connection, exclaims:—"Generous nation! which has shown us by many proofs how ill founded were our apprehensions; industrious nation! which has developed the earth's resources and explored its hidden wealth; exemplary nation! that, in critical times, taught the world wherein consists the liberty to which all aspire, but of which few know the just limits; humane nation! that has just now welcomed the most faithful, but worst treated,

A. D. 1794.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	8 15 22	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26

	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29
SATURDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	9 16 23 30

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27

A.D. 1795.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
SATURDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25

	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26

**A.D. 1794—Continued.**

subjects of the realm to which we once belonged ; beneficent nation ! which affords us daily proof of liberality. No, your people are not enemies of ours ; you are not despoilers, but rather protectors, of our property ; and, to our religion, you yield all due respect. Pardon our distrust of the untried virtues of a race whom we knew not."

28th JULY,—Robespierre is guillotined.

**A.D. 1795.**

A road Act is passed, in Lower Canada, though opposed by country people, who fear a return of the Statute labor of Governor Haldimand's time.

A Canadian regiment is raised, but is disbanded, owing to Britain's unfavorable experience of training colonists to the use of arms.

The proposal to change the seigniorial tenure to free and common soccage, coming from landlords, who expect higher rents is negatived.

**A.D. 1796.**

—JAN.,—At a general election, in Lower Canada, less than half the old

**A. D. 1796.**

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
MONDAY.....	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY ....	5 12 19 26	9 16 23	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY..	6 13 20 27	10 17 24	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY..	7 14 21 28	11 18 25	10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY. ....	1 8 15 22 29	12 19 26	11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY	2 9 16 23 30	13 20 27	12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY.....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY ....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY..	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY..	5 12 19 26	9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY ....	6 13 20 27	10 17 24	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY..	7 14 21 28	11 18 25	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
MONDAY.....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY.....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY..	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY..	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY. ....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY..	3 10 17 24	8 15 22 29	12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31

## A.D. 1796.—Continued.

members are returned. Some are defeated for preferring English as the language of Parliament.

The few French members who support Mr. Young's candidature for speaker are called *suspects*.

The *Habeas Corpus* Act suspended in Lower Canada.

Three members of the Executive Council may cause the arrest of those suspected of seditious practices.

Attorney General Sewell reports the District of Montreal satisfied with British rule, but that the French Minister to Washington deludes the people with the statement that France has conquered Spain, Italy and Austria and will shortly attack Great Britain, through her colonies. An American, named McLane, being convicted of high treason, is hanged on a gibbet, on the glacis of the fortifications, at Quebec.

14th MAY,—Vaccination is introduced by Jenner.

The "Montreal Library," the first public library in the city, is founded.

## A. D. 1797.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY ..	7 14 21 28	4 1 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY ..	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY ..	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY ..	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY ..	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30

**A.D. 1797.**

18th JAN.—A weekly mail is established, between Canada and the United States.

18th JAN.—This notice appears in the *Quebec Gazette*:—"A mail for the upper counties, comprehending Niagara and Detroit, will be closed, at this office, on Monday, 30th instant, at four o'clock in the evening, to be forwarded, from Montreal, by the annual winter express, on Thursday, 2nd February next."

22nd MARCH,—Birth of the future Emperor William, of Germany.

The Hon. Arthur Wellesley (the future Duke of Wellington) goes to India to join his regiment.

Highest price of wheat, in England, per quarter, 52s.3d.

**A. D. 1798.**

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY.....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY.....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY.....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
WEDNESDAY..	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY...	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY.....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY...	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY.....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY.....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY.....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY..	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY...	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY.....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY...	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY.....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY.....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY..	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY...	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY.....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY...	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29

**A.D. 1798.**

1st AUG.—Battle of the Nile.

The British navy, under Nelson, destroys the French fleet.

**A.D. 1798.—Continued.**

Nelson is made Baron Nelson, with a pension of £2,000 per year, for three lives.

Indian chiefs, in Canada, claim from Vermont an equivalent of the greater part of Addison, Chittenden, Franklin and Grand Isle counties. They get their expenses to and fro.

Highest price of wheat, per quarter, in England, 53s.

**A. D. 1799.**

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY.	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
THURSDAY..	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY..	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY.	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY.	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY..	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
WEDNESDAY.	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY..	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY..	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28

**A.D. 1799.**

3rd JAN.,—Parliament appropriates £5,000 for a new Court House, at Montreal.

Robert Shore Milnes comes to Quebec as Lieutenant-Governor.

Of twenty-one members of Council, in Lower Canada, six are French Canadians.

Citizens of Montreal petition to secure masters' rights over slaves.

Vermont answers Indian chiefs, in Canada, that their claims were extinguished by treaties of 1763 and 1783 between France, Great Britain and the United States.

**A.D. 1799.—Continued.**

5th APRIL,—Sir Robert Shore Milnes proposes applying the Jesuits' estates and a portion of the Public Domain to educational purposes.

An Act has passed providing for a Royal Institution to promote general instruction throughout Canada.

Suspension of specie payment, in England, depreciates the currency, until 1821.

Estimated population of Montreal 9,000.

The Court House, at Montreal, is completed.

A measure respecting slavery, in Lower Canada, does not pass.

Highest price of wheat, per quarter, in England, 139s. 1d.; lowest, 95s. 9d.

**A. D. 1800.**

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 16 23 29
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27

**LYMAN, SONS & CO.**

The pioneer drug house of Canada was established, as a retail business,

by Messrs. Wadsworth and Lyman, in the year 1800, and, after passing through several changes in the personnel of the firm, became a wholesale business as early as the year 1829, though a retail department was continued in connection with the establishment until after Confederation. At that time the firm was Hedge & Lyman, which had been formed in 1816, and the subsequent changes of name were William Lyman & Co. in 1836, Lymans, Savage & Co. in 1855 (at which date the main building of their present commodious premises was erected), Lymans, Clare & Co. in 1860, and Lyman, Sons & Co. in 1879.

A large, perhaps the chief, part of the business of the house consists in the importation and sale of drugs, chemicals, druggists' sundries, proprietary medicines, etc., but a large and well equipped laboratory is devoted to the manufacture of pharmaceutical preparations, fluid extracts, elixirs, syrups, tinctures, chemicals, etc. There is, besides, a surgical instrument department, stocked from the best sources of supply in England, France, Germany and the United States, and, also, a very complete chemical apparatus department, for the supply of these goods to colleges, schools, mining companies and assayers,—the greater attention paid to chemistry in the public schools and the development of the mining industries of the country causing a steady and increasing demand for chemical appliances of all kinds. In addition to the extensive premises on St. Paul street, comprising three buildings, with a frontage of eighty feet, and extending back to Capital street, Lyman Sons & Co. occupy Nos. 9 and 11 DeBresoles street, which they use as a drug and spice grinding mill. The firm were formerly large manufacturers of linseed oil, oil cake, paints, etc., and obtained medals for these products at nearly all the great exhibitions, from that of Paris in 1855, to that of 1878, in the same city; but this branch of the business was discontinued in 1887. The youngest, but not the least promising, department in the house is that for the manufacture of fine perfumes, after the French process, by steam machinery. Not only has considerable success in this line been achieved in the home market, but the firm's success with its exhibit in London, at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, has led to the establishment of an export agency there.

#### A. D. 1801.

1st JAN.,—Union of Great Britain and Ireland.

6th JAN.,—Sir R. S. Milnes, having complained of the emancipation of the R. C. clergy from State control, the Duke of Portland, Secretary of State for the Colonies, replies that he does not understand why the following article of the Royal Instructions has not been enforced, viz. :—"No one shall be

## A.D. 1801.—Continued.

invested with holy orders, or be charged with the cure of souls, without the sanction of the Governor." The Duke desires the laws amended to give Government greater control of the militia.

5th FEB.,—To cement the Union, Pitt has introduced an Act to relieve Roman Catholics of disabilities. As the king opposes the measure, Pitt resigns the office of Prime Minister, which he has held for seventeen years, and is succeeded by Addington.

21st FEB.,—The future Cardinal Newman is born.

Ship-building has become an important industry in Canada.

24th JULY,—The first tramway, in England, is opened.

An Act is passed, providing for the removal of the walls around Montreal. Joseph Frobisher and others are incorporated to supply Montreal with water.

Population of England and Wales 8,892,536. Wheat reaches its highest price in over one hundred and thirty years, viz.:—159s. 3d. Its lowest price this year is 73s. 4d., 22 shillings and 5 pence less than the minimum in 1800, though the highest price this year is 20 shillings and 2 pence greater than in 1800.

---

W. W. OGILVIE.

Glenora Flour Mills, St. Gabriel Locks,	} Montreal.
Royal Mills, 121 Mill Street,	
Office, corner of Port and Foundling Streets,	
Storage, 9 Port Street,	
Stables, 75 St. Martin Street,	

Canada, which has the honor of having the finest water-way and the longest railroad, is also distinguished as the home of, doubtless, the chief individual miller in the world.

The milling business, now carried on by William W. Ogilvie, Esq., at many points, hundreds of miles apart, was begun, in 1801, by Mr. Ogilvie's grandfather, who, in that year, erected a flour mill at Jacques Cartier, near Quebec. Subsequently, displaying the foresight and energy which have distinguished his descendants, he perceived that Montreal, which was then inferior to Quebec, would become its superior, and, as the Lachine Rapids offered unlimited water-power, he there, shortly afterwards, erected a mill, of which the foundation is still to be seen.

In 1852, A. W. Ogilvie (now the Honorable) with his brothers, the late John Ogilvie and W. W. Ogilvie, the present proprietor, erected the Glenora Mills, on the Lachine Canal, and, at subsequent dates, the Royal

A.D. 1801.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
SATURDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	1 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	2 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	3 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	4 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26

A.D. 1801.—Continued.

Mill at Montreal, and the Mills at Goderich, Seaforth and Winnipeg. To these Mr. W. W. Ogilvie, last year, added, by purchase from his only serious competitor, in Montreal, the City flouring mills of Messrs. Gould & Sons, for which he paid a quarter of a million dollars.

In 1876, the wheat-growing capacity of Manitoba was still problematical, and when the problem could only be worked out by enterprise and capital, Mr. W. W. Ogilvie gained the confidence and gratitude, of the early settlers of that Province, by going, purse in hand, to buy all the wheat they had to sell.

In that year, he could only find a few hundred bushels; but, in 1891, he purchased, in that Province, for his own mills, over four million bushels of wheat, which was temporarily stored in his thirty-nine elevators, in the West.

Mr. Ogilvie aims, always, to have the best possible machinery, and was among the first to adopt the new mode of grinding, which, though partially invented in 1866, only came into use, in Hungary, in 1868, the same year it

A.D. 1802.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	8   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
WEDNESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
SATURDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25

A.D. 1801.—Continued.

was utilized by Mr. Ogilvie, who went, to Hungary, to ascertain whether it could be worked, and, finally, improved upon it.

The entire capacity of Mr. Ogilvie's mills being 7,500 barrels per day, it is easy to see that he can put out over a million dollars' worth of flour in a single month; but a large income implies proportionate expenditure; and he disbursed, last year, in wages alone, over a quarter million dollars and for the Gould's mill another quarter of a million.

He does more than merely pay his assistants; he takes an interest in, and makes them comfortable. Recognizing their right, equally with his own, to the Heaven-sent blessings of light and air, he, recently, erected spacious, lofty and well lighted offices, panelled and furnished with oak.

The clerks who have helped to make the fortunes of Mr. Ogilvie and his family can, when opportunity favors, enjoy the well furnished reading-room or the adjoining recreation-room. To counteract the influence of restaurants, Mr. Ogilvie has thoughtfully added the convenience of a kitchen and dining-room.

**A.D. 1801.—Continued.**

Like several of Montreal's men of business, Mr. Ogilvie makes leisure to do a great deal of public and philanthropic work. He has been president of the Corn Exchange, is always a leader in carrying Conservative candidates to the top of the Poll and, to show that his heart comports with his success, it may be mentioned that he, recently gave \$1,000 to aid sufferers by the fire in Newfoundland.

In order that the Board of Trade may open their new building under the most favorable auspices they, in 1893, unanimously elect Mr. Ogilvie to be their President.

**A. D. 1802.**

2nd AUG.,—Napoleon becomes Consul.

The King assents to the endowment of a College, at Montreal, and of another at Quebec.

The Lower Canadian Legislature declares one Bouc disqualified to sit in Parliament for having been convicted of swindling and undergone infamous punishment.

Père Cazeau, survivor of the Jesuits, in Canada, dies ; whereupon, the Governor claims their estates for the Crown. A majority of the House prefer devoting them to educational purposes, and require a copy of the Titles. The Governor complies, though he reprehends the course taken as disrespectful to the King.

Canada exports 1,010,033 bushels of wheat, 28,301 brls. of flour, and 22,051 cwt. of biscuits, exceeding the exports of any previous year.

Highest price of wheat, in England, per quarter, 79s.

**A.D. 1803.**

A projected invasion of England, by 150,000 Frenchmen, for whose transportation ships are ready, is disconcerted by the raising of 300,000 English volunteers.

Highest price of wheat, per quarter, in England, 64s.

**A.D. 1804.**

10th MAY,—Pitt succeeds Addington, as Prime Minister, with Canning as Treasurer of the Navy.

18th MAY,—Bonaparte becomes Emperor.

— Dec.,—Spain, influenced by France, declares war against England.

There are 142 slaves in the District of Montreal and more than twice as many in the Province.

Locks are placed at Coteau, the Cascades and at Long Sault.

63  
A.D. 1803

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31

A.D. 1804.

	JANUARY	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28

	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25

	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29

## A. D. 1804.—Continued.

To a proposal to tax commerce for the erection of gaols, it is objected that consumers will eventually have to pay the tax, to the detriment of a new country.

## A.D. 1805.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY.....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY.....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29
TUESDAY.....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY..	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
THURSDAY...	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY.....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY..	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY.....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY.....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY.....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY..	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY...	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY.....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY...	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY.....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY.....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY.....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY..	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY...	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY.....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY...	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28

## A.D. 1805.

JOSEPH FORTIER, 254 St. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL.

The business of importing and manufacturing mercantile stationery and of ruling, printing, and lithographing as well as of manufacturing account-books and relief stamping, now carried on by Mr. Joseph Fortier alone, is the legal continuance of the famous wholesale and retail stationery house, established, in 1805, by Robert Weir & Company of Glasgow.

The firm was successively Robert Weir & Co.; Weir & Dunn; Robert Weir & Co.; James Sutherland; Akerman, Sutherland, Fortier & Co., in 1879; and, in 1881, Joseph Fortier, who has since remained sole proprietor.

In speaking of this celebrated house, *La Presse*, of the 6th of June, 1885, said it was one of the most important stationery establishments in Canada, and probably the oldest; that it was intended, in 1805, merely as a branch of the parent house in Scotland; but the liberal support, which the excellence of its goods commanded, soon justified its separate existence.

As clerk and proprietor, Mr. Fortier has now had thirty years' experience of his customers' requirements, having entered the late James Sutherland's employ in 1863.

Owing to their excellence, Mr. Fortier's goods and manufactures are in favor with the leading Railway Companies, Banks, Insurance and Commercial offices, in the city of Montreal and throughout the country.

A. D. 1805.

15th JAN.,—First issue of the Quebec *Mercury*; Thomas Cary, publisher. As to the manner of conducting it, he finds that, for once, "even lawyers and doctors administer advice *gratis*."

16th FEB.,—Specimen of advertisements in the Quebec *Mercury*:—

"Walking, not long since, near the machinery of a mill, I was caught and carried between two cog-wheels, and every bone in my body broken to pieces. A phial of Ramrod's Tincture of Gridiron being thrown into the mill-pond, I found myself restored, and as whole and sound as a roach."

18th FEB.,—Alex. Forbes, Esq., Lieutenant Governor of the District of Gaspé.

21st OCT.,—Nelson wins the battle of Trafalgar; and almost destroys the French and Spanish fleets with which Napoleon intended to invade England. Nelson has given his country an eye at Calvi; an arm at Santa-Cruz; and at Trafalgar, his life and the saying, "England expects every man to do his duty."

Vermont passes an Act to establish the line between that State and Canada.

Highest price of wheat, per quarter, in England, 101s. 5d.

A. D. 1806.

—SEPT.,—This year is fatal to Fox as well as to Pitt and Nelson.

—Nov.,—*Le Canadien*, the first French newspaper, in Quebec, appears. It styles the British "Strangers and Intruders." On the other hand, the *Quebec Mercury* says: "This Province is far too French for a British colony. It is absolutely necessary that we exert all our efforts, by every available

A.D. 1806.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY ....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY.....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY...	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY.	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY..	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
FRIDAY. ....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY..	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY ....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY.....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY...	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY.	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY..	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY. ....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY...	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
MONDAY ...	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY.	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY..	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY. ....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY..	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27

A. D. 1806.—Continued.

means, to oppose the increase of the French and the augmentation of their influence. After 47 years' possession, it is now fitting that the Province become truly British."

Population of Lower Canada 250,000.

The *Canadian Courant* and *Montreal Advertiser* are first issued.

Parliament orders the publisher of the *Montreal Gazette* to be arrested for censuring the majority's vote upon the Gaol. British ships blockade Europe, from Brest to the Elbe, and capture many American ships which disregard the Proclamation.

Napoleon declares Britain in a state of blockade.

A.D. 1807.

—MAR.,—Major General Sir Arthur Wellesley is Secretary for Ireland. Canning takes the foreign office.

—JUNE,—The British ship "Leopard" searches the U. S. "Chesapeake," for deserters, kills some of the crew and takes Radford, who is hanged.

A.D. 1807.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY.	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY...	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
SATURDAY ...	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY.	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY...	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY...	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY.	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY.	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY. ....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY.	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26

A.D. 1807.—Continued.

Pending satisfaction, the United States close their ports to British ships, though reparation is tendered.

1st AUG.—Robert Fulton, having placed an English engine in a boat, runs it from New York to Albany, proving the practicability of steam-boats.

15th AUG.—Gas is first used to light streets, in London.

23rd Nov.—Governor Craig orders the arrest of suspected aliens.

Britain warns all nations not to trade with France or her allies.

Brant, the Indian Chief, dies.

Napoleon's Milan Decree forbids trade with Britain or her Colonies.

To punish England and France, for obstructing trade, the United States forbid commerce with them.

An Act provides for a new Market-House at Montreal.

Highest price of wheat, per quarter, in England 79s.

## A.D. 1808.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
MONDAY.....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY.....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY..	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY...	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY...	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
MONDAY.....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY.....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY.	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY...	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY...	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
MONDAY.....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY.....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY.	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY...	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY. ....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY...	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31

## A.D. 1808.

The Governor declares to the House that Napoleon, "irritated by disappointment of his ambition to subjugate the world, is malignantly hostile to the only nation, now in Europe, which, by the wisdom of its government the resources of its wealth, and the energy, virtue and public spirit of its people, has been able to resist him."

14th JUNE,—T. A. Panet, president of the L. C. Assembly, P. Bedard and T. T. Taschereau are dismissed from office, in the Militia, for being shareholders in *Le Canadien*, which vilifies government, creates discontent among His Majesty's subjects and disunion between the Canadas.

17th AUG.,—Wellesley, commanding 13,500 British, defeats Delacombe, at Rolica.

21st AUG.,—Wellesley defeats Junot.

22nd AUG.,—Attorney-General Sewell, an eminent jurist and far-seeing statesman, is appointed chief justice of Lower Canada. He is succeeded as attorney-general, by Chief Justice Bowen, to the disappointment of Solicitor General Stuart.

A.D. 1808.

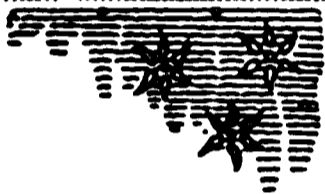
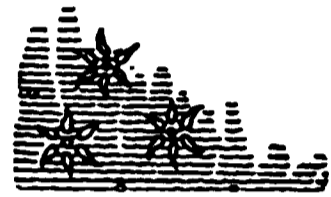
# MONTREAL DAILY HERALD.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

ONE OF THE OLDEST PAPERS IN CANADA.

## Independent Liberal in Politics.

ITS COMMERCIAL, SHIPPING AND  
MARKET REPORTS ARE COMPLETE,  
ACCURATE AND RELIABLE . . .



THE LATEST POLITICAL, TELEGRA-  
PHIC, FINANCIAL, COMMERCIAL,  
LEGAL, LOCAL AND SPORTING NEWS.

BY MAIL OR CARRIER, - \$6 A YEAR.

## ≡Montreal Weekly Herald≡

. . ESTABLISHED 1854 . .

An eight page paper of 64 Columns, issued every Wednesday.

**Has a large Country and Foreign Circulation, and  
all the latest News of the week to date.**

PER ANNUM \$1.00 PER ANNUM

PUBLISHED BY . . .

## The Montreal Herald Co.,

603 Craig Street, MONTREAL.

## A.D. 1808.—Continued.

It is resolved that Jews may not sit in the Provincial Assembly. A like resolution as to judges, passed in the Assembly, by 22 to 20, is negatived in the Upper House.

Highest price of wheat, per quarter, in England, 94s.

## A.D. 1809.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 16 22 29	5 12 19 26	1 5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30

## A.D. 1809.

16th JAN.,—Sir John Moore, with 14,500, after retreating, through Spain, before Soult's 20,000, defeats them, at Corunna, where he is wounded to death; but he will live in song.

12th MAY,—Wellesley captures Oporto; and drives Soult through the Mountains, as Soult drove Moore.

27th and 28th JULY,—At Talavera, of 50,000 French, opposed to half the number, under Wellesley, 7,000 are lost.

17th AUG.,—The foundation of Nelson's monument is laid, in Montreal.

## A.D. 1809.—Continued.

3rd Nov.,—John Molson's steam-boat "Accommodation" starts for Quebec. It is 85 feet over all, has a 6 horse-power engine, makes the distance in 36 hours, but stops at night and reaches Quebec on the 6th. The "Accommodation" is the second steam-boat in America and, probably, in the world. The fare for an adult is £2. 10s. od. = \$10.00.

29th Dec.,—Birth of William E. Gladstone.

The Governor, after the second expulsion of Ezekiel Hart, an English Jew, from the Assembly, dissolves Parliament, saying: "You have wasted in fruitless debates, excited by private and personal animosity, that time and those talents to which, within these walls, the public have an exclusive title. You have, thereby, been forced to neglect the consideration of matters of moment and necessity, which were before you; while you have, at the same time, virtually prevented the introduction of such others as may have been in contemplation. A general good understanding is scarcely to be looked for without a new Assembly."

## A.D. 1810.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
TUESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29

**A.D. 1809.—Continued.**

The newspaper *Le Canadien* resentfully says :—" The King's representative has power, by law, to dissolve the House when he thinks fit to do so ; but he has no right, whatever, to make abusive remarks upon the action of the Legislature, *a body independent of his authority*. The respect due to this branch is as sacred and as inviolable as that due to his Excellency."

The Quebec Committee of Trade is instituted, thirteen years before Montreal follows suit.

Highest price of wheat, per quarter, in England, 109s.

**A.D. 1810.**

— JAN.,—The Governor declares that, in case of hostilities, a force of regulars, adequate for the defence of Canada, will co-operate with the Militia.

18th JAN.,—The mercury falls suddenly, from a little below temperate to below zero.

The Assembly protest against the Governor's censure, as violating parliamentary privilege and Canadian liberties.

— MARCH,—*Le Canadien* of Quebec is suppressed, for seditious utterances. Soldiers, led by a magistrate, seize the plant and apprehend the printer. Warrants to arrest Messrs. Bédard, Taschereau, Papineau, Viger and others are issued. The Governor asks :—" During the fifty years you have been under British rule, has one act of oppression, one instance of arbitrary imprisonment, of violation of property, or of the rights of conscience ever occurred? "

26th Nov.,—John Molson asks the exclusive right to construct and navigate steam-boats, on the St. Lawrence, for 15 years.

The Canadian Assembly propose defraying the whole cost of Government, so as to control placemen.

The Lower House proposes that an agent shall represent the Province in London. Governor Craig prorogues Parliament, because, by not submitting to the Legislative Council's rejection of a Bill, to prevent Judges sitting in the Legislature, they unconstitutionally disfranchise numbers of His Majesty's subjects.

Highest price of wheat, *per* quarter, in England, 119s. 8d.

**A.D. 1811.**

6th FEB.,—The Prince of Wales becomes Regent.

5th MAY,—Wellington, with inferior numbers, defeats Massena at Fuentes d'Onoro.

19th JUNE,—When Governor Craig leaves for England, British Canadians detach the horses and draw his carriage to the place of embarkation.

A.D. 1811.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28

A.D. 1811.—Continued.

Among the Montreal *Herald's* advertisers appear Benaiah Gibb and Cavillier & Co.

The steamboat "Comet" begins to ply the Clyde.

President Madison, in his message to Congress, says: "We have seen the British Cabinet not only persist, in refusing satisfaction demanded for the wrongs we have already suffered, but it is extending to our own waters that blockade, which is become a virtual war against us, through a stoppage of our legitimate commerce."

Highest price of wheat, per quarter, in England, 110s.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1811.

THIBEAUDEAU BROS. & CO.,  
WHOLESALE DRY GOODS IMPORTERS,  
332 St. Paul Street  
and  
163 Commissioners Street,  
MONTREAL.

The business, of which this is the lawful sequence, originated in 1811

before the last war with the United States, and, at the outset, bore the name of Robertson & Co. Beginning with a good introduction, both to the merchants of London and to the retail dealers of Canada, a happy combination of Scotch caution and French energy made the business an immediate and permanent success, more particularly in its competition for French Canadian custom. The first change in the style of the firm was to Robertson, Masson & Co.

The house afterwards assumed the names, successively, of Robertson, Masson, Larocque & Co. ; Robertson, Masson, Strang & Co. ; in 1832, Robertson, Masson, Bruyère & Co. ; and, in 1845, Masson, Bruyère, Thomas & Co. In 1849, the style became Thomas, Thibeaudeau & Co. ; in 1867, Thibeaudeau, Gënëreux & Co. ; and, finally, in 1879, Thibeaudeau Bros. & Co.

The parent house, at Quebec, is under the immediate direction of the Honorable Isidore Thibeaudeau, whose son and partner, Alfred Thibeaudeau, has charge of the Branch at Montreal. The house has a further Branch in London, England. Few Canadian firms have yielded so many or such ample fortunes to retiring members or an equal number of men competent for the direction of banks and other corporate bodies and to assist in the administration of Government. The Hon. Isidore Thibeaudeau, of Quebec, is a Director, and has been President, of the Banque Nationale, was a member of the Government formed by the late Hon. John Sanfield Macdonald, and has represented both Quebec East and Quebec Centre in Parliament. Alfred Thibeaudeau, though still young, is already, an active member of the Board of Trade. The Hon. Joseph Rosaire Thibeaudeau, who lately retired from the firm of Thibeaudeau Bros., upon accepting the shrievalty of Montreal, is still a Senator and holds many high offices in financial and industrial companies.

#### A.D. 1812.

18th JUNE,—The United States declare war against Great Britain, for impressing seamen, etc.

There are but 4,000 British troops in Canada. Sir Geo. Prevost is Governor. Four Canadian battalions are assembled, and the Citadel at Quebec is guarded by the inhabitants.

11th JULY,—U.S. troops invade Canada.

22nd JULY,—Near Salamanca, Wellington wins victory, a marquisate and £100,000.

12th AUG.,—Wellington's army enters Madrid.

16th AUG.,—Sir Isaac Brock, with 1,350, nearly half Indians, takes Detroit. He paroles many of Hull's 2,000.

A.D. 1812.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
SATURDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26

A.D. 1812.—Continued.

20th AUG.—Launch of Molson's second steamboat, the "Swiftsure," at Montreal.

— OCT.—Almost half of Vermont's Legislators regard war as needless and impolitic; but Vermont imposes a penalty of \$1,000 for every unauthorized communication with Canadians.

13th OCT.—Van Renselaer's command is repulsed, on Queenston Heights by Gen. Sheaffe and Governor Brock, who is killed. Of the 10,000 under Van Renselaer, many scrupled to invade, though willing to defend.

25th OCT.—Battle, at St. Régis.

20th NOV.—Dearborn's command cross the Lacolle. DeSalaberry eludes them, and, in the haze, U.S. troops fire upon each other.

The Americans gain several victories, on the water, as Napoleon engages British attention.

The United States call out 175,000 men, Canada 2,000.

For all purposes Canada votes £87,000.

Highest price of wheat, per quarter, in England, 157s. 1 d.

A.D. 1813.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
WEDNESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
SATURDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25

A.D. 1814.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
MONDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31

**A. D. 1813.**

22nd JAN.,—General Proctor's 1,300 British and Indians capture 495 U. S. troops, under General Winchester.

7th FEB.,—Battle of Elizabethtown.

30th MAR.,—Engagement at Lacolle.

27th APR.,—The Americans, under Dearborn, take York, but the explosion of a magazine kills many of them.

5th MAY,—Proctor captures 467 of 1200 Kentuckians, under Clay, near Fort Meigs.

1st JUNE,—The English frigate "Shannon" takes the "Chesapeake," in 15 minutes, off Boston.

3rd JUNE,—The "Growler" and the "Eagle," which left Plattsburg, yesterday, are taken by the British gun-boats they pursued; capture of Generals Chandler and Winder and 120 U.S. troops, at Burlington Heights, by Lieut.-Col. Harvey.

30th JULY,—The British destroy Plattsburg's barracks, and fire at Burlington, but avoid the reply.

5th OCT.,—U.S. troops win the Battle of the Thames. Tecumseh is killed.

26th OCT.,—General Hampton, commanding 7,000 U.S. troops, ignorant of Col. de Salaberry's experience, and expecting French desertions, divides his force. Part lose their way; the rest spend their strength in a maze of obstructions. DeSalaberry gains the thanks of the commander-in-chief and of both Houses, and decoration by the Prince Regent.

19th DEC.,—Col. Murray takes Fort Niagara. Highest price, per quarter of wheat, in England, 125s. 7d.

198 vessels, of 46,514 tons, clear Quebec.

**A. D. 1814.**

3rd MAR.,—The Governor refuses to suspend Chief Justices Sewell and Monk, on suggestion of one branch of the Legislature. James Stuart moves, affirming the Assembly's right to inform the Governor of irregularities, without concurrence of the Council; and that the Governor has violated the Constitution.

7th MAR.,—The Assembly votes confidence in the Governor, apart from his advisers.

8th MAR.,—The council sustain their Clerk's refusal to show their minutes to a Committee of the Assembly.

9th MAR.,—The Assembly vote £2,000, for impeachment of Chief Justices Sewell and Monk. The Council will not pass the item.

17th MAR. —The Assembly resolve that the Council's disallowance of a money bill is contrary to English and Canadian usage.

**A.D. 1814.—Continued.**

**31st MAR.**,—The Allies enter Paris.

**6th MAY**,—The British, under Drummond, burn the fort at Oswego.

**11th MAY**,—Napoleon Bonaparte abdicates.

**25th MAY**,—Joseph Louis Papineau is unanimously elected speaker.

**25th JULY**,—The United States lose about 1,000 of 3,000, at Lundy's Lane.

**25th JULY**,—George Stephenson places the first locomotive steam-engine on the rails, at Killingworth.

— **AUG.**,—4,000 of Wellington's veterans have reached Canada.

**11th AUG.**,—Battle of Lake Champlain.

**14th AUG.**,—At Fort Erie, the British lose many lives, by the explosion of a magazine.

— **AUG.**,—General Ross takes Washington, D.C.

**25th AUG.**,—The sea-board of the U.S. is blockaded by ships released from European service.

At New Orleans, sharpshooters, behind cotton bales, repulse the British.

— **AUG.**,—Envoys consider terms of peace, at Ghent.

**12th SEPT.**,—An expedition of 11,000 under Governor Prevost, supplied to winter at Plattsburg, N.Y., seeing its fleet dispersed and the enemy gathering, retreats, abandoning stores.

In 1813, Wellington desired that Prevost should not abandon his policy of defence for petty advantages, to be gained by invasion, which he could not possibly maintain.

**OCT.**,—Martin Chittenden, Governor of Vermont, regards the war "as unnecessary, unwise and hopeless, in all its offensive operations."

**22nd DEC.**,—Treaty of Commerce, between the U.S. and Great Britain, signed at Ghent.

**27th DEC.**,—The Prince Regent ratifies both treaties. One relates to boundaries and the slave trade.

Canadian Army bills, £1,500,000.

Chief Justice Sewell, while in England, to defend himself, advises uniting the Canadas, with one Parliament.

The War has reduced American exports, in two years, from £22,000,000, stg., to £1,400,000; imports from £28,000,000 to less than £3,000,000.

Hundreds of U.S. ships have been captured and thousands of U.S. merchants ruined.

The Assembly re-proposes representation in London.

The Council objects. The Home Government declares that the Governor is the constitutional medium of communication between the Colony and the Imperial Government.

## A.D. 1815.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30

## A. D. 1815.

8th FEB.—A Bill, to give the speaker a salary, is read ;—salary £1,000.

10th FEB.—A warrant having been issued to bring the Hon. Mr. Ryland, member and clerk of the Legislative Council, before the Assembly for declining to appear without the Council's leave, the Council inform the Lower House that the warrant so encroaches upon the independence and integrity of the Council as to prevent the exercise of its functions.

11th FEB.—A committee to search precedents reports to the Assembly that the Houses should confer ; but the want of a precedent for self-interdiction of a Legislative body insuperably obstructs progress.

14th FEB.—The Assembly addresses the Governor.

Owing to His Excellency's answer, the order is revoked.

The Governor would otherwise have prorogued the Legislature.

18th FEB.—The United States ratify Treaties, signed in December, 1814.

24th FEB.—The proposal to close the Assembly's doors, during divisions, is negatived.

## A.D. 1815.—Continued.

28th FEB.,—A committee recommends appropriating £100, to promote vaccine inoculation.

20th MAR.,—The Legislative Assembly petitions the Prince Regent for a grant, recognizing Lieut. Charles de Salaberry's public services, at Chateauguay, on the 26th of October, 1813.

21st MAR.,—The Assembly, by 13 to 1, vote Sir George Prevost a service of plate, worth £5,000, stg., in acknowledgment of his defense of the country. They solicit his warrant for the money.

23rd MAR.,—The Governor thanks the Assembly ; and will transmit their address to the Prince Regent, to decide whether he shall accept.

25th MAR.,—Governor Prevost informs Parliament, that the Prince Regent has ordered him to England, to answer charges of the naval commander.

—MAR.,—Parliament votes £25,000 for a canal from Montreal to Lachine.

18th JUNE,—Battle of Waterloo.

22nd JUNE,—Napoleon's second abdication.

15th JULY,—Emperor Napoleon surrenders to the English.

Vermont unconstitutionally grants a monopoly of steam-navigation, on Lake Champlain, for 23 years.

A Montreal General Hospital will result from a society formed this year.

Highest price of wheat, per quarter, in England, 72s.

## A. D. 1816.

5th JAN.,—Sir George Prevost dies before consideration of Commodore Yeo's charges ; but the Duke of Wellington says : " He must have returned, after the fleet was beaten, I am inclined to think he was right. I have told ministers, repeatedly, that naval superiority, on the Lakes, is a *sine qua non* of success in war on the frontiers of Canada, even if our object should be wholly defensive."

26th FEB.,—The charges against Chief Justices Sewell and Monk being declared unfounded ; and regret being expressed, that estimable judges' usefulness has been wrongfully interrupted, the Assembly propose justifying their course ; but the Governor prorogues Parliament, to prevent discourtesy to the Prince Regent.

14th MAY,—Thomas A. Turner and Robert Armour, Esquire, are appointed Commissioners for the improvement of internal navigation between Montreal and Lachine, under the Provincial Act 48 George III, c. 19.

31st MAY,—Commissioner for the management of the Jesuits' Estates : Hon. John Stewart.

A.D. 1816.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
THURSDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28

## A. D. 1816.—Continued.

21st JULY,—Governor Sir John Coape Sherbrooke arrives.

Of settling the Eastern Townships with English-speaking men, Andrew Stuart says it is a "mad policy" to set up "a frontier-line of settlements, inhabited by Colonists of the same blood and religion as those of the enemy."

Governor Sherbrooke advises pensioning Judge Sewell and allowing a Colonial representative in England.

The principal objector has been Chief Justice Sewell, who saw that an enemy would be appointed, and would prosecute the impeachment.

A steam-boat is first placed on Lake Ontario.

Population of Montreal, about 16,000.

Highest price of wheat, in England, per quarter, 106s.

## A. D. 1817.

15th JAN.,—The House is unanimous in electing Joseph Papineau for speaker.

20th JAN.,—Depreciated copper coin is complained of, in Parliament.

A. D. 1817.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	0 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27

A.D. 1817 —Continued.

27th JAN.,—The Vaccine Institution reports that a few years will witness the rare occurrence, if not the extinction, of small-pox in the Colony; but that parents neglect bringing their children to be vaccinated.

1st FEB.,—A petition, from Eaton, Clifton, Hereford, Newport and Dudswell asks for the continuation and improvement of the roads, opened by Sir James Craig and Sir Gordon Drummond.

4th FEB.,—Mr. McCord obtains leave to bring in a Bill to incorporate "The Montreal Fire Insurance Company."

4th FEB.,—The Assembly vote £2,250, to promote vaccine inoculation.

7th FEB.,—François Pagé petitions for monopoly of navigation of Lower Canadian Rivers, by an invention of which he produces a model.

15th FEB.,—The Assembly votes speaker Hon. J. A. Panet's window £300 *per annum*.

18th FEB.,—Mr. McCord reads a petition for the deepening of the St. Lawrence.

**A.D. 1817.—Continued.**

28th FEB.,—One Goudie and others petition for a monopoly of navigation of Lake Champlain, in Canada, as like U.S. monopolists injure Canadian Commerce, by trading into Canada.

5th JULY,—Sovereigns are first coined.

3rd Nov.,—The Bank of Montreal, not yet incorporated, opens.

Specie payment is resumed in Great Britain, in the 17th year after suspension.

Upper Canada is to have 1-5 of the customs dues levied at Quebec.

Highest price of wheat, per quarter, in England, 116s. 3d.

**THE BANK OF MONTREAL.**

[Established 1817 ; incorporated 1821 ; Act sanctioned 1822.]

The inhabitants of Montreal are proud of their Mountain, River, Bridge, Railway-Stations, Churches and great Monetary Institutions—headed by the Bank of Montreal, which stands fourth in the World's List. It was first opened with £87,500 capital, on Monday, 3rd of November, 1817, as the adventure of a number of merchants, and was incorporated by Act of Parliament, passed on the 14th of December, 1820, in the first year of the reign of King George IV. The petition for His Majesty's sanction of the incorporation, setting forth the advantage that would result to commerce, to agriculture and to the Province generally, though presented on the 7th of March, 1821, appears not to have been sanctioned until the 18th of May, 1822, as declared by the Governor on the 22nd of July, 1822.

The Petitioners represented that the stock of their Association, amounting, under their articles of agreement, to £250,000 currency, divided into 5,000 shares of £50 each, had been fully subscribed, and in part paid.

Among the Associate Petitioners were many whose names will be familiar to later generations, as intimately connected with the advancement of the best interests of Montreal and of the country generally, *e.g.* :—Samuel Gerard, James Leslie, F. A. Larocque, Thomas Porteous, David David, Frederick Wm. Ermatinger, C. C. Ermatinger, C. G. Leslie, H. Mackenzie, John Inglis, Edward Ellice, J. B. Inglis, James Inglis, John Forsyth, David Ross, Samuel Gale, Thomas Torrance, Charles Bancroft, Horatio Gates, Cornelius Peck, Jean Bouthillier, Henry Joseph, Joseph Donegani, John Torrance, Alexander Auldjo, George Moffatt, Samuel Holt, Wm. Porteous, Thomas Busby, Joseph Henshaw, John Fry, W. D. Selby, Kenneth Dowie, Robert Gillespie, M. J. Hays, Benjamin Holmes, Wm. Yule, Jas. Buchanan, Robert Griffin, Noah Freer, George Symes, James Ross and Andrew Moir.

In 1820, the Association's place of business was destroyed by fire ; and,

on the site subsequently occupied by, successively, La Banque du Peuple and the Post Office, they built another costing £11,000.

The present Bank building, fronting on St. James Street, and over-looking Place d'Armes Square, is one of the most extensive, solid, ornate and commodious in America.

In 1827, Hon. John Molson, the (then) President, was also a Justice of the Peace, entitled to sit in Quarter Sessions, Captain in the Cavalry, Right Worshipful Provincial Grand Master of the Provincial Grand Lodge for the District of Montreal and Borough of William Henry, vice-president of the General Hospital, on its Committee of Management, and one of its Life-Governors, a Director of the Agricultural Society and of the District Savings Bank; and, jointly with William Lunn, Esq., Treasurer of a Society for promoting Education and Industry.

John Fleming, the Vice-President, was Justice of the Peace, Lieutenant of Militia, a Life-Governor of the General Hospital and a Promoter of religious and secular education.

The Hon. John Forsyth, a Director of the Bank, was a Harbour-Commissioner, Major in the Militia, Member of the Legislative Council and a Life-Governor of the General Hospital.

George Moffatt was a Harbour Commissioner, Captain in the Militia, Justice of the Peace and a Life-Governor of the General Hospital.

Samuel Gerrard, also a Director, was Major in the Militia, President of the Savings Bank, Director of the Montreal Library, Treasurer and Life-Governor of the Montreal General Hospital, a Justice of the Peace, Warden of the House of Industry, Very Worshipful Grand Treasurer of the Provincial Grand Lodge for the District of Montreal and Borough of William Henry, Member of a committee for the promotion of Education and Industry in Canada, President of the British and Canadian School Society, of which the Governor, the Right Hon. Earl of Dalhousie, was Patron, and President of the Bible Society.

The Hon. James Leslie, Director, was a Justice of the Peace, Captain in the Militia, Vice-President of the British and Canadian School Society, a Director of the Agricultural Society and Vice-President of the Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society.

Peter McGill, Director, was a Justice of the Peace, Captain and Adjutant in the Militia, Junior Grand Deacon in the Provincial Grand Lodge for the District of Montreal, and Senior Warden in Lodge No. 8, Vice-President of the British and Canadian School Society and Vice-President of the Auxiliary Bible Society of Montreal.

Joseph Masson, Director, was a Member of the Committee of the British and Canadian School Society.

**Thomas Porteous**, another Director, was a Commissioner for the Lachine Canal, a Justice of the Peace, Cornet in the Montreal Cavalry, a Director of the Montreal Agricultural Society and Vice-President of the Savings Bank.

**John Torrance** (afterwards President of the Bank) was Lieutenant in the Militia, Vice-President of the Eclectic Library, a Life-Governor of the Montreal General Hospital, and on Committees of the British and Canadian School Society, the Sunday School Union and the Montreal Central Auxiliary Society for promoting Education and Industry in Canada.

**Frederick William Ermatinger**, Director, was associated as a Commissioner for the construction of the Lachine Canal, with **Stephen Sewell, Esq.** (the distinguished brother of the learned, influential and historic Chief Justice Sewell).

**Frederick Griffin**, then, the Bank's Attorney, was Secretary to the Commissioners for the Lachine Canal, Lieutenant in the Militia, Director of Ceremonies in Lodge No. 8, a Director of the Montreal Library and Treasurer of the Advocates' Library; while **Henry Griffin** was a Justice of the Peace, Captain and Adjutant of Militia, Secretary of the Agricultural Society and a Director of the Montreal Savings Bank.

As the early Directors were generally patriotic, brave, religious and philanthropic, as well as sagacious and thrifty men of business, the Presidency and other offices, in later years, have naturally fallen to those who, like **Sir Donald A. Smith**, conjoin capacity to accumulate wealth and enlightened philanthropy, to guide its distribution.

Among the numerous positions of trust and of honor, held by members of the present Directorate, a few may be mentioned :

**Sir Donald A. Smith**, President of the Bank of Montreal, has for many years been Governor of the Hudson Bay Company, is Chancellor of McGill College, Director of the Canadian Pacific Railway, Member of Parliament for Montreal West, and holds as many more Presidencies and Directorships as he can be induced to accept.

**The Hon. George A. Drummond**, Vice-President, is Senator, President of the Canada Sugar Refining Company and President of the leading Coal Mining Company of Canada.

**Sir John Abbott, K.C.M.G.**, a Director of the Bank, was recently Prime Minister of Canada, in succession to the late Rt. Hon. **Sir John A. Macdonald**, is a Senator, has been a Director of, and Attorney for, the Canadian Pacific Railway and a Director of the Merchants Bank, and for years enjoyed the largest professional income of any advocate in the Province.

**Hugh McLennan**, **A. T. Paterson** and **W. H. Meredith** (son of Chief

Justice Sir William Meredith), are prominently connected with various branches of the Commercial activity of Montreal.

R. B. Angus, a Director of the Canadian Pacific Railway, was for some years General Manager of the Bank of which he is now a Director.

E. B. Greenshields, Esq., a Director of the Bank, and a wholesale merchant, in succession to his uncle and father, was last year President of the Merchants' Exchange and is one of the Governors of McGill College, etc., etc.

Of W. C. McDonald, Esq., another Director, the Earl of Derby has made known that his gifts to McGill College amount to nearly \$1,000,000.

The share-holders of the Bank must feel great confidence in the management of their interests, supervised, as they are, by men of such distinguished ability and high character.

Among the principal Directors of the past have been the late James B. Greenshields, by whose liberal benefactions McGill College has much benefited, John G. McKenzie, Sir John Rose, subsequently of Morton, Rose & Company, Bankers, of London, England, and Dr. Geo. Campbell.

In 1851, the Board of Directors consisted of the Hon. Peter McGill, President; T. B. Anderson, Vice-President; James Logan, John Molson, John Redpath, William Molson, Harrison Stephens, John Torrance, Hugh (afterwards Sir Hugh) Allan, John Brook, John Boston (sheriff), Thos. Ryan and Henry Thomas.

Among the officers, clerks, etc., were Alexander Simpson, Cashier; James Bolton, Chief Clerk; F. Franklin, Transfer Clerk; and R. A. Lindsay, Exchange Clerk.

At that time Frederick Griffin still remained Solicitor of the Bank and John C. Griffin had become its Notary.

The Bank had, in 1851, but two discount days, viz.: Tuesdays and Fridays.

It had, even then, eighteen agencies in Canada, eleven of which are still in the list, while seven have been discontinued.

Belleville, Brantford, Brockville, Hamilton, Kingston, London, Peterboro, Picton, Quebec and Toronto are continued, and although Bowmanville, Cobourg, Port Hope, Port Stanley, St. Catharines, St. Thomas and Woodstock have been dropped, the Bank has, in 1893, about forty places of business.

The Bank's total assets amount, in 1893, to nearly fifty millions of dollars.

The General Manager, E. S. Clouston, Esq., has had twenty-nine years' experience in this largest and oldest Bank in the Country.

He was educated in Montreal, and, having risen through many grades of clerkship and office-holding to the highest administrative position, is familiar with the working of every department. He has had the advantage of an

acquaintance with the methods of those masters of finance, the late E. H. King, R. B. Angus, Esq., and the late C. F. Smithers.

After being for some years Assistant General Manager, upon the retirement of Wentworth J. Buchanan, Esq., Mr. Clouston became General Manager.

Having recently laid all the leading Banks of Canada under obligation, by assisting to shape the course of legislation regarding Banks and Banking, he has, in the eyes of shareholders, achieved a still greater success, by capturing from all competitors, for the Bank of Montreal, the Financial Agency of the Dominion, in England.

Among the Chief Officers of the Bank are E. S. Clouston, General Manager; H. V. Meredith, Manager; A. Macnider, Chief Inspector and Superintendent of Branches; and A. Buchanan, Assistant Superintendent of Branches.

The paid capital, which was \$350,000, in 1817, became \$650,000 in 1819; \$850,000 in 1829; \$2,000,000 in 1841; \$3,000,000 in 1845; \$4,000,000 in 1855; \$6,000,000 in 1860 and, in 1873, \$12,000,000. Its rest of \$4,168, in 1819, reached \$197,828, in 1837, \$740,000 in 1860, \$3,000,000 in 1870, \$5,000,000 in 1880, and is now \$6,000,000. Dividends have ranged, in general, from 8 to 16 per cent, or equal bonus, though neither bonus nor dividend was paid in 1827, or 1828.

A.D. 1818.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
SATURDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26

## A. D. 1819.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY ...	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY.	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY.	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29
FRIDAY . .	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY.	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY . .	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY . . .	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY.	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY ...	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY .	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25

## A. D. 1818.

1st APR.,—An expedition sails for the North Pole.

21st AUG.,—Commissioners appointed, for Lower Canada, to meet those of Upper Canada, respecting water communication between the two Provinces, under Act 58, George III, c. 10; Geo. Gordon, J. Papineau, Geo. Hamilton, Esquires.

28th AUG.,—The Governor (Duke of Richmond) dies of hydrophobia. Judge Monk is Administrator.

A steamer is placed on Lake Erie.

Halifax and St. Johns are made free ports.

Highest price of wheat, per quarter, in England, 92s.

## A. D. 1819.

24th MAY,—Birth of Queen Victoria.

15th JULY,—First passage across the Atlantic, by steam.

26th AUG.,—Birth of Prince Albert.

Cape Breton is annexed to Nova Scotia.

The first steamer is placed on the Ottawa.

A. D. 1820.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30

(ESTABLISHED IN 1820).

GEORGE BRUSH, PROPRIETOR,

14 to 34 King Street; 30 to 40 Queen Street,

MONTREAL.

In 1820, John D. Ward, from Vermont, built the Eagle Foundry, on Queen street, and, with his brothers, Lebbeus and Samuel, provided engines for many steam-boats on Lake Champlain and the St. Lawrence.

In 1838, when J. D. Ward had moved to Jersey City, and George Brush, sr., had improved the firm's reputation, by importing his twenty years' experience in building and running steam-boats, the foundry was honored with instructions from the Admiralty, for an engine for the "Sydenham," built at Quebec, and she proved the swiftest steam-boat in the Navy.

In 1847, S. Ward moved to Hartford. The other brother having previously removed to New York, Mr. Brush was thus left sole proprietor, until

his son and namesake, a barrister, who has been for many years Director of the Banque du Peuple, accepted a partnership, which, at his father's death, imposed upon him the whole responsibility of the business.

The Eagle Foundry is the oldest of its kind in Canada ; and, having suffered few changes in nearly three-quarters of a century's management, begun by men experienced in making and running almost the first steam-boats, it has advantages over all competitors.

The Works produce Marine, Stationary and Portable Steam-Engines and Boilers ; Mill and Mining Machinery ; Hydraulic, Steam and Hand Elevators, Stone-Breakers, Road-Rollers, and a variety of gears and general machinery from a most extensive stock of Patterns.

---

### MONTREAL AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

[Organized in 1820.]

E. STACEY, AGENT.

*2175 St. Catherine Street.*

Bibles and Testaments on sale, at lowest rates, in English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Hebrew, Latin, Greek and other languages.

---

### A. D. 1820.

22nd JAN.—Death of the Duke of Kent.

29th JAN.—Death of George III, aged 81, in the 60th year of his reign. Parliament is dissolved.

18th JUNE.—The Governor, Earl of Dalhousie, arrives.

28th AUG.—The Montreal Bible Society is established.

25th SEPT.—James Day and James Sherrar :—Commissioners for erecting a gaol at New Carlisle, in the Inferior District of Gaspé. ,

**A. D. 1821.**

**ROBERT REID,**

*Cor. St. Catherine and St. Alexander Streets,*

**MONTREAL.**

**SCULPTOR,**

**Importer and Manufacturer of every description of**

**MARBLE AND GRANITE WORK.**

**Encaustic Tiles for Hearths, Fire-places, Flooring, etc., always on hand.**

**Brass Goods, Fender and Irons, Fire Sets, Coal-Hods, etc., etc., Mantle**

**Pieces, in Wood, Marble and Slate, always on hand, and made to order.**

**Designs and Estimates furnished promptly, on application.**

This old and favorably known business was established, in 1821, by Messrs. Sherman & Co., who were followed by Mr. Hyatt, Hyatt & Company, James Mavor, uncle of the present proprietor, and Robert Reid, who, for a long time, carried it on under the style of James Mavor & Co.

The business was, from the first, thrifty, but only attained continental celebrity when acquired by Mr. Robert Reid, who happily combines, with the skill and taste of the sculptor, remarkable ability as a man of business.

**A.D. 1821.**

**17th MAR.**—Act of incorporation of the Bank of Montreal passed.

**31st MAR.**—McGill College established by Royal Charter.

**26th MAY.**—Commissioners for the Lachine Canal, under the Act I, Geo. IV, c. 6, by Commission, dated to-day :—

Hon. J. Richardson,

David Ross,

Hon. C. W. Grant,

Frs. Desrivieres,

Hon. Toussaint Pothier,

George Garden,

Thomas Porteous,

Thomas Philips.

**Frederick Griffin, Secretary to the Commissioners.**

A.D. 1821.

	JANUARY	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
MONDAY .....	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26	5, 12, 19, 26	9, 16, 23, 30
TUESDAY .....	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24
WEDNESDAY .....	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25
THURSDAY .....	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26
FRIDAY .....	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27
SATURDAY .....	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26
MONDAY .....	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27
TUESDAY .....	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28
WEDNESDAY .....	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
THURSDAY .....	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
FRIDAY .....	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24, 31
SATURDAY .....	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1, 8, 15, 22, 29, 30	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
MONDAY .....	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26	3, 10, 17, 24, 31
TUESDAY .....	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27	4, 11, 18, 25
WEDNESDAY .....	4, 11, 18, 25	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28	5, 12, 19, 26
THURSDAY .....	5, 12, 19, 26	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	6, 13, 20, 27
FRIDAY .....	6, 13, 20, 27	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	7, 14, 21, 28
SATURDAY .....	7, 14, 21, 28	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24	1, 8, 15, 22, 29

A.D. 1822.

	JANUARY	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28
MONDAY .....	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
TUESDAY .....	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
WEDNESDAY .....	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24
THURSDAY .....	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25
FRIDAY .....	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26
SATURDAY .....	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25
MONDAY .....	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26
TUESDAY .....	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27
WEDNESDAY .....	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28
THURSDAY .....	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
FRIDAY .....	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
SATURDAY .....	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24, 31
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
MONDAY .....	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
TUESDAY .....	3, 10, 17, 24	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26	3, 10, 17, 24, 31
WEDNESDAY .....	4, 11, 18, 25	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27	4, 11, 18, 25
THURSDAY .....	5, 12, 19, 26	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28	5, 12, 19, 26
FRIDAY .....	6, 13, 20, 27	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	6, 13, 20, 27
SATURDAY .....	7, 14, 21, 28	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	7, 14, 21, 28

**A.D. 1821.—Continued.**

17th JUL.—The Canal from Montreal to Lachine is begun.

19th JUL.—Coronation of George IV.

The Earl of Dalhousie presents Dalhousie Square to Montreal.

Union of the Hudson Bay and North-West Companies.

Population of Lower Canada, 397,600 ; of Upper Canada, 129,100 ; of England and Wales, 12,660,236.

**A. D. 1822.**

23rd APR.—First meeting of the Committee of Trade, Montreal.

8th MAR.—The first iron bridge is erected.

1st MAY.—The General Hospital building, in Montreal, is completed ;  
Medical Staff:—Drs. John Stephenson, A. F. Holmes, William Robertson and William Caldwell.

The Eastern Townships are represented in the Assembly.

Messrs. Richardson, Ryland, Grant, Irvine, McGill and Felton favor Union of the Provinces.

The District of St. Francis is established, with Sherbrooke as its centre.

Parliament grants £50,000 for the Chambly Canal, and £12,000 for the Lachine Canal.

The Assembly will not vote requisite supplies.

Wheat has declined, in England, from 116s.3d. in 1817, to 50s. per quarter.

Montreal's population, 18,767.

**A. D. 1823.**

27th AUG.—Commissioners appointed for making a road from Drummondville to Sorel :—F. G. Heriot, J. Ployart, Robert Jones and Josias Wurtele, Esquires.

7th OCT.—A French meeting, at Montreal, protests that the proposed terms of Union of Upper and Lower Canada are unfair.

14th OCT.—At a meeting, in Montreal, Mr. (afterwards Sir) James Stuart favors Union.

Petitions, *pro* and *con*, are forwarded to England.

In England, Messrs. Papineau and Neilson object that fifteen hundred miles of diverse climates and difficult communication are too much for one Government, and cite the United States' example, of seven States, in that distance. Incompatibility of laws, customs and religion, and racial prejudices are urged as further objections.

As French-Canadians outnumber the English, but have less wealth, they desire representation by population, with a low property qualification. They would have councillors excluded from addressing the Assembly, and wish their mother-tongue to be the language of the debates.

A.D. 1923

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY . . . .	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY . . . .	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY . . . .	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY . . . .	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY . . . .	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
FRIDAY . . . .	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY . . . .	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26

	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY . . . .	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY . . . .	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY . . . .	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY . . . .	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY . . . .	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY . . . .	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY . . . .	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY . . . .	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
MONDAY . . . .	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY . . . .	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY . . . .	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY . . . .	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY . . . .	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY . . . .	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27

A.D. 1824.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY . . . .	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
MONDAY . . . .	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY . . . .	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY . . . .	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY . . . .	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY . . . .	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY . . . .	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24

	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST
SUNDAY . . . .	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY . . . .	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY . . . .	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
WEDNESDAY . . . .	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY . . . .	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY . . . .	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY . . . .	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY . . . .	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
MONDAY . . . .	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY . . . .	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY . . . .	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY . . . .	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY . . . .	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
SATURDAY . . . .	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25

**A.D. 1823.—Continued.**

**They oppose joint nomination of priests, by Governor and Bishop.**

**Receiver-General Caldwell is in default £96,000, with no responsible sureties.**

**The Legislature of Canada votes money to encourage agriculture.**

---

**Established 1824.**

# **THE ALLIANCE ASSURANCE COMPANY.**

**GEORGE H. MCHENRY, MANAGER,**

*159 St. James Street,*

**MONTREAL.**

**The Alliance is one of the best known and strongest among the British insurance institutions. Besides its subscribed capital of \$25,000,000, with unlimited liability, the subscribers representing vast resources, the company has funds amounting to over \$14,000,000, and, adding paid-up capital—\$2,750,000—and other holdings, its assets reach a total of nearly \$17,500,000. Its income for 1890 was \$3,509,600, of which \$1,379,760 was from the life branch and \$2,124,800 from the fire branch. It will be seen that the company does a very considerable life business, though its Canadian business will be confined to fire insurance.**

**The Alliance was organized in 1824, and has always been under vigorous and conservative management, and has never lost the impetus given it, at its birth, by the backing of a large body of shareholders, counting among their number some of the leading monied men of the United Kingdom, among whom were the Barings and Rothschilds. Among the presidents of the youthful days of the company were successively, John Irving, M. P., a**

prominent London merchant; Francis Baring, of Baring Bros.; Samuel Gurney, Nathan M. Rothschild and Moses Montifiore, the latter (afterwards Sir Moses), if we mistake not, being president of the company at the time of his death. See page 102.

---

## THE OLDEST BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTORY IN MONTREAL.

---

The firm of J. & T. BELL is engaged in the manufacture of Fine Boots and Shoes; and is one of the oldest manufacturing houses in Canada.

The business originated with Alexander Bell, in 1824, and was continued by his sons, Joshua and Thomas, from the year 1845.

Their first shop was in St. Paul street, whence they moved to Notre Dame street.

In 1857, Samuel Bell joined the partnership, which, in the course of that year, removed into the premises the firm still occupies.

In 1863, Joshua Bell died; Thomas survived him until 1880. In 1881, the remaining brother, Samuel Bell, retired; and the business is now carried on by John I. Hagar, nephew of the late partners, under the old name of J. & T. Bell.

Within the long period of the firm's continuance, there have been many changes of style and mode of manufacture, but, through the whole, this house has kept pace with the requirements of fashion and good taste, and remains, as of old, so far in advance of all competitors that the name of J. & T. Bell is a recognized standard of excellence in style, workmanship and material throughout the Dominion.

**A. D. 1824.**

9th MAR.,—The Governor prorogues Parliament because the houses will not agree.

While Earl Dalhousie visits England, Sir F. N. Burton, administrator, goes through the Province, is publicly entertained at Montreal, and lays a corner-stone of the R. C. Parish Church.

12th MAR.,—Commissioners for erecting a gaol in the Inferior District of Saint Francis, under the Provincial Act 4, Geo. IV, c. 3 ; Hon. W. B. Felton, Moses Nichols and Charles Whitcher.

28th MAY,—Commissioners appointed to report on the state of the Harbor of Montreal:—Thomas Blackwood, Hon. John Forsyth, George Auldjo, George Moffatt and F. A. Larocque, Esqrs.

25th NOV.,—Charles R. Ogden becomes Solicitor General.

19th DEC.,—The Earl of Dalhousie, attributing to the King the French Royal prerogatives regarding the R. C. Church, asks their delegation to himself, so as to decide a dispute, between the Sulpicians and the Bishop, as to Episcopal powers.

**A. D. 1825.**

3rd JAN.,—The Parliament House, at Toronto, is burned.

31st JAN.,—Hon. James Stuart becomes Attorney General.

7th SEPT.,—Soldiers of the 70th Regiment subdue a fire, which consumes over eighty buildings, in Montreal.

26th SEPT.,—Montrealers decide to petition Parliament to deepen the St. Lawrence.

2nd NOV.,—The Erie Canal is begun.

Francis Hall estimates that a Canal from the Bay of Fundy to Bay Verte should be  $11\frac{1}{4}$  miles long, 8 ft. deep, and cost \$270,915.

Joseph Bouchette estimates Canada's population at 450,000; Montreal's, 22,000.

Lachine Canal is completed. It costs \$440,000.

**A. D. 1826.**

21st JAN.,—Parliament opens.

The L. Canadian Assembly asks revocation of ordinances, changing the tenure and introducing English laws.

The latest recorded opening of navigation at Quebec.

A.D. 1825.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY . . .	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
MONDAY . . .	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY . . .	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY . .	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY . . .	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY . . .	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY . . . .	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY . . . .	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY . . .	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY . .	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY . .	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY . . .	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY . . .	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY . . . .	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
MONDAY . . . .	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY . . . .	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY . .	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY . . .	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY . . . .	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY . . .	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31

A D. 1826

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL
SUNDAY . . . .	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY . . . .	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
TUESDAY . . . .	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY . .	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY . . .	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY . . . .	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29

	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST
SUNDAY . . . .	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY . . . .	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY . . . .	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY . .	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY . . .	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY . . . .	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY . . .	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY . . . .	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY . . . .	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY . . . .	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY . .	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY . . .	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY . . . .	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY . . .	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30

# THE STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE CO.

Of Edinburgh, Scotland.

---

. . . . ESTABLISHED 1825 . . . .

---

Total Assurances, over	.	.	\$109,200,000.00
Invested Funds,	.	.	38,000,000.00
Investments in Canada, over	.	.	8,260,000.00
Annual Income over \$14,000 per day. }	.	.	5,000,000.00
Claims paid within eight years, over			15,000,000.00
Death claims paid in Canada,	.	.	3,000,000.00

---

POLICIES unchallengable after two years.

Prompt Settlement of Claims.

Thirteen months allowed for revival of Policies.

Agencies in all the Principal Towns in the Dominion.

**W. M. RAMSAY**, *Manager for Canada.*

---

**A.D. 1826.**—Continued.

8th JUNE,—A mob of the ruling party destroy the *Colonial Advocate's* press at York.

W. L. MacKenzie, publisher, prosecutes.

Steamers are placed on Lake St. Francis and on Lake St. Louis.

6th JULY,—Commissioners for perfecting and improving the road between St. Gregoire and Long Point in Kinsey; Hon. Lewis Gagy, Hon. Matthew Bell, Ant. Poulin de Courval, Pierre Hebert, Joseph Heon and Joseph Price, Esquires.

13th Nov.,—Hon. W. B. Felton appointed commissioner for the sale and management of Crown Lands, within Lower Canada.

A.D. 1826.—Continued.

J. E. O. LABADIE.

ADOLPHE LABADIE, B.C.L.

**LaBadie & LaBadie,****Notaires, Commissaires, J.P., &c.****15 RUE ST. LAMBERT,****Notaries, Commissioners, J.P., &c.****15 ST. LAMBERT ST.,**

Federal Tel. 885.

**MONTREAL.**

P.O. Box 1036.

J. E. O. LABADIE, N.P. } Dépositaire du NOTARIAT de feu  
 Depositary of the NOTARIAT of the late } J. A. LABADIE, N.P.

**J. A. Odilon LaBadie, B.C.L.,****NOTARY PUBLIC,****Commissioner of the Superior Court and Justice of the Peace.****15 St. Lambert St., MONTREAL.**

Joseph Augustin LaBadie, admitted to the notarial profession on the 26th of June, 1826, was long the leading, and senior, notary in Montreal, and was finally head of a firm representing three generations, of which firm all but the deceased founder still practise under the old roof.

20th Nov.—Mr. Papineau is elected speaker, over Mr. Vallières de Saint Real.

21st Nov.—The Governor enjoins the election of a different Speaker, to be presented for approbation, on Friday.

The usual injunction is:—"It is therefore His Excellency's pleasure, that you, Gentlemen of the House of Assembly, do forthwith repair to the place where the sittings of the House of Assembly are usually held, and there proceed to the choice of a *fit* person to be your Speaker, and that you present the person who shall be so chosen to *His* Excellency, in this House, on—next, at — o'clock, *for his approbation*;" thus reserving the privilege of disallowance. The speaker generally says: "May it please your Excellency. The honor which the House of Assembly have conferred on me, in choosing me their Speaker, is as great as the important duties of the office are above my abilities. My zeal, however ardent, not sufficiently compensating for my incapacity, I most respectfully implore the excuse and

commands of your Excellency,"—a formula used by both Papineaus, and answered as follows :—

"I am commanded by His Excellency to observe to you that, as the office to which you have been chosen calls for great experience and discretion, so he can not but augur well of the future proceedings of the House of Assembly from this early instance of their judgment in choosing a person of your knowledge and capacity for their Speaker. He does, therefore, *allow* and *confirm* you to be their *Speaker*."

Usage thus tacitly admits that the Governor may declare distrust of the Speaker elect.

On M. Cuvillier's motion, the Assembly declare that: "The choice of a President of Assembly ought to be free."

The Governor prorogues Parliament, and so, possibly, prevents a rebellion.

The Rideau Canal is begun.

McGill College is founded.

King's College, Toronto, is founded.

The Natural History Society of Montreal is organized [*Vide* 1832].

Sir Harcourt Lee suggests founding Orange Lodges in Canada.

The late THOMAS MUSSEN, Esq., wholesale and retail merchant, in dry goods, at Nos. 1651 to 1655 Notre Dame street, Montreal, was born at Burton Pidsey, ten miles north of Hull, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, England, on Tuesday, 6th of March, 1804. The family sailed from Hull, for Quebec in the spring of 1818, and settled at Lacadie, in Lower Canada, where the father kept a general store, but, after two years' experience, disposed of it, and bought a farm in Odelltown. The subject of this sketch, having no taste for farming, engaged, for a year, with the late William McGinnis, storekeeper, at Lacadie, and, later, with James Douglas & Co., leading wholesale merchants in Montreal, with whom he remained until, in the beginning of 1824, he accepted a better position in the house of Wm. Smith & Co., wholesale dealers in dry goods and groceries.

In 1825, being the chief creditors of an insolvent at Cornwall, Messrs. Smith & Co. intrusted disposal of the insolvent's stock to Mr. Mussen, whose success earned him a bonus and a reputation that facilitated starting in business, respecting which he reasoned that, having succeeded for others, he might do well for himself. As his employers could not dissuade him, they supplied him with goods, for which he made prompt payment. His first store was opened in the spring of 1827, in Mrs. Ousteroute's building,

A.D. 1827.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY ....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY ..	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
WEDNESDAY	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY..	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY..	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY ..	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY ....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY ..	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY ...	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY...	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY..	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29

on the south side of St Paul street, facing Vaudreuil lane, on what is, in 1892, part of the Amable Prevost succession (Nos. 266 and 268 St. Paul street).

His constantly increasing business was interrupted on the 1st of April, 1830, by a fire, which started in the next building, and destroyed his store. Seeing that this was inevitable, Mr. Mussen, and his neighbors, saved most of his goods; and the small loss by this, his only fire, was promptly paid by Messrs. McKenzie & Bethune, the Alliance Assurance Company's agents. His next place of business adjoined the hardware store of Thomas Storrow Brown, notable in history, on the site of J. G. Mackenzie & Co.'s present store (Nos. 381 and 383 St. Paul street). Though prospered, he removed, in 1837, to Archibald Ferguson's premises, on the N. W. corner of Notre Dame and St. Gabriel streets (Nos. 1611 to 1615 Notre Dame street), where he had already profitably disposed of a bankrupt stock, purchased there in 1836. Many predicted that the change would alienate his custom, for trade had centred on St Paul and Commissioners' streets, between Custom-House square and Bonsecours street, while Notre-Dame, Little and Great St. James, Craig and intersecting streets were the residential part of the city. But Mr. Mussen's example was soon followed by so

many that Notre Dame became the principal retail street. In a few years his store was too small for his business and, having, in 1841, purchased the site of the present store, Mr. Mussen removed the old buildings and erected the largest retail store then in the city (Nos. 1651, 1653 and 1655 Notre Dame street and 2, 4 and 6 St. Lambert street). Being prominent in St. George's Society, he celebrated that Saint's day, (23rd April) in 1843, by opening the new store, and, excepting six months, in 1865, when the widening of Notre Dame street necessitated removal, the business has there continued ever since. The temporary removal was to Theodore Hart's premises (Nos. 514 and 516), Craig street. For the new store, Mr. Mussen imported from the English manufacturers, plate glass, 30 by 38 inches, which, being the first made of that size, attracted much attention. He was also the first merchant in Montreal who used rolling iron-shutters. Having built the mansion, "York Place," 718 Sherbrooke street, he, in the fall of 1860, removed there, from over his store, thus making more room for his increasing trade. Many leading merchants in the city, and elsewhere, were trained in Mr. Mussen's employ, and know what close attention to business led to his remarkable success. During the Rebellion, in 1837, he served in Captain Douglas' company, in the battalion commanded by Col. (the Hon.) John Molson and Major Henry Driscoll, barrister, but, though loyally first in obeying orders, to avoid the distraction of its responsibilities, he repeatedly declined a commission. In 1852 and 1853 he represented the Centre Ward in the City Council but business forbade his continuance in that exacting position.

Being disposed to bear his share of public burthens, he, for twenty-five years, held a commission as Justice of the Peace. A staunch adherent of the Church of England, he was for many years a warden of Christ Church Cathedral, and was, at the time of his death, the oldest member of the congregation. He was an active member of the committee which supervised building the Cathedral on St. Catherine street, the construction of which was necessitated by the burning of the old Cathedral on Notre Dame street, next to which stood Mr. Mussen's store. While the Cathedral was burning, part of the spire fell through the roof of his store, with, fortunately, but little damage.

Sixty-five years' store-keeping, on his own account, made Mr. Mussen the oldest merchant in Canada. Possibly he directed a large commercial business longer than any other person in America. He was twice married, successively to Eliza Sarah Frazer, daughter of the late Alexander Frazer, Esq., a merchant of Dublin, Ireland, and Maria Eleanor Kay, daughter of John Kay, Esq., a merchant of Montreal, whom he survives.

Of his eleven children, six are sons and five daughters. He always

admitted to the Conservative party, deeming that its principles tend to the benefit of the Empire and, so, to the good of the country. Of one who proved himself persevering, courageous, loyal, patriotic, generous and benevolent, what remains to be said, except that he was also successful? He died at his residence, "York Place," on the 5th of April, 1892. The City papers of the following day speak of him with great respect.

One of them says:—

"He was noted for his charity", which best entitles him to the respect of mankind.

#### A. D. 1827.

— JAN.,—The Home Government refuses to make good the late Receiver General's malversations. The Governor refuses publication of the correspondence.

26th JULY,—Stephen Sewell becomes a King's counsel.

29th OCT.,—J. R. Vallières, de St. Real, is made a King's counsel.

15th NOV.,—A monument is erected to Wolfe and Montcalm. Postage, on a single letter for a distance not exceeding 60 miles,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ d., Halifax currency,—equal to  $7\frac{1}{2}$  cents U.S. currency. Postage, from Quebec to Sherbrooke, on a single letter, 9d = 15 cents. On a single letter, above 60 and not over 100 miles, 7d; above 100 and not over 200 miles, 9d.

#### A.D. 1828.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27

ESTABLISHED 1828

# Dominion Metal Works

## GARTH & CO.,

536 to 542 Craig Street, ~ ~ MONTREAL.

. . . MANUFACTURERS OF . . .

## Cast Iron, Steam and Hot Water Fittings,

Steam Valves, Steam Whistles, Steam Gauges, &c.

---

---

Hot Water Tubular Furnaces, with shaking grate, Vanduzen's Steam Jet Pump and Loose Pulley Oilers, Durance's Asbestos Packed Cocks, Automatic Return Steam Trap, Holladay's Standard Wind Mills, Plumbers', Cotton, Woollen, Brewing, Laundry, Tobacco Factory, and Railroad Supplies.

Iron and Brass Founders, Copper Smiths, Brass Finishers. All kinds of Sanitary and Earthen Ware, such as Closet, Wash Basins, Urinals, Wash Tubs, Sinks, Wash Stands, Drip Trays, Soap Dishes, etc., etc. . Gas Chandeliers, Brackets and Globes of every description, Brass Desk Rails, Foot Railings, Church Fixtures, etc., of the latest designs.

### CREAM SEPARATORS AND DAIRY UTENSILS.

Iron and Brass Castings made to order. Also undertake the fitting up of High and Low pressure Steam and Hot Water Apparatus.

• • • •

## GARTH & CO.,

536 to 542 Craig St., MONTREAL.

Send for Price Lists and Catalogues.

**R. BIRKS,**  
**CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST; IMPORTER,**  
*207 McGill Street, Corner of Recollet Street, MONTREAL.*

This business was established in 1828, by Dr. F. Fraser, to whom R. W. Rexford succeeded, and, in 1846, Mr. Birks, who was born in Wombwell, Yorkshire, England, in October, 1809, become proprietor, and still remains the active manager of the business, in his 84th year.

---

**A.D. 1828.**

17th MARCH.—Commissioners for making repairs of the Craig Road, in the District of Three Rivers:—Hon. William Bowman Felton, C. F. H. Goodhue, Anthony Anderson, Peter C. Lord, Shubael Pierce and William S. Wales.

It is proposed to exclude Judges from the Legislature, to accord proportionate French representation, and to devote the Jesuit Estates to education.

In the Commons, Mr. Huskisson declares that the Lower Canadian constitution, though drafted by great Statesmen, fails through ignorance of the country's wants. He reprehends introducing British Law and Procedure. He attributes the Assembly's withholding supplies, to the Crown's pretended control of the revenues (£100,000) and assumed right of determining which officers shall be salaried.

Mr. Labouchère, a Commoner of French descent, regards "The Act of 1791 as the *Magna Charta* of Canadian freedom." He says: "True, the intent of Pitt was to combine a nominative Council with a representative chamber; but not to compose the former entirely of the British race, which forms but a small proportion of the population."

Sir James MacIntosh says:—

"The Assembly has 'an indisputable right to regulate the employment of all monies accorded by its votes.

" \* \* \* In 1827, the assembly passed 31 bills; the Upper House refused to pass any one of them! Who is answerable for this? The Governor, is my reply; for the council is but an instrument in his hands; a Legislative Council, constituted like that of Canada, forms no constitutional barrier between executive and representative power. \* \* \*

"I understand that a Council minority is virtually non-existent; for, wearied with bootless struggles against the influence of the majority of placemen at the Board, the independent members have ceased to take part in the deliberations of their paid colleagues.

"The Colonial minister has appealed to the sympathies of this House in favor of the Colonists of British descent.

" Now, can anyone show a law, passed by the Canadian Assembly, to the detriment of our compatriots? \* \* \* Are British Colonists to be separated from the general population? Are they to be privileged, to the disadvantage of the common population? " Is the numerically inferior race to be exclusively protected? Are its religious sympathies to be fostered, to the point of Protestant domination?

At Quebec, navigation opens earlier than before, within human recollection. The Mechanics' Institute, of Montreal, is founded. [See 1845].

**A.D. 1829.**

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
SATURDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26

**A.D. 1829.**

**J. G. MACKENZIE & CO.,**  
**WHOLESALE DRY GOODS IMPORTERS,**  
**381 & 383 St. Paul St.,**  
**MONTREAL.**

A sketch of the progress of Canadian commerce, or chronicle of the City of Montreal, would be incomplete without mention of this old established

firm, whose name has been identified with everything that has tended to increase the influence of the Dominion and improve the trade of the City, since the beginning of the century, and whose business ramifications extend to every corner of the provinces.

This concern, which, in the very early days of Montreal, was one of the many business adventures of the late Horatio Gates, a merchant of great renown, and one of the original corporators of the Bank of Montreal, was established, under its present style, by his son-in-law, the late John Gordon Mackenzie, in 1829, and has always kept in the foremost rank among the leading business houses of the Dominion.

The premises, centrally located, occupy a substantial warehouse, built of Montreal limestone, and comprise five flats, 100 x 50 feet, in which the business furnishes employment to 50 persons, and it has representatives in all parts of the Dominion. The establishment of a branch house in London, Eng., besides affording a depot for the firm's foreign buyers, also enables them to secure, at all times, the latest and best that the European market can produce, and to place their goods on the market at rates advantageous to the trade. Without a doubt, no finer class of goods is to be found in Montreal than is displayed in their spacious and handsome sale and sample rooms; all of which is indicative of the enterprise that has characterized this old house from the outset.

The founder of this business, the late John Gordon Mackenzie, having passed away at a ripe old age, on the 12th of May, 1881, the present members of the firm are his son, Mr. Hector Mackenzie, and Mr. J. P. Cleghorn, gentlemen whose social and business talents, have rendered them well qualified not only to carry out the ideas of their worthy predecessors, but to enlarge on them, to an extent beyond their first conception, and, by fair dealing, to preserve unsullied a reputation that is synonymous with everything that goes to make up straightforward business integrity.

The high personal esteem in which they are held in the community has called them to positions on the direction of many public companies. Mr. Mackenzie, the senior member of the firm, is a director of the Merchants' Bank, the Richelieu & Ontario Navigation Company, and the Montreal Telegraph Company. He is also president of the Philharmonic Society, and a warm supporter of whatever tends to the social, as well as commercial, welfare of the City. Mr. Cleghorn, the managing partner, is a director of the Sun Life Insurance Co., the Intercolonial Coal Co., and the Merchants' Manufacturing Co., and has filled the highest position in the gift of the merchants of Montreal, having been twice elected president of the Board of Trade, during which period many useful projects were advanced, not the

least of which were the selecting of the site and laying the plans of its new building recently erected. Mr. Cleghorn is also actively interested in the Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, the Montreal General Hospital and other benevolent and philanthropic objects.

---

## GEORGE R. PROWSE,

—MANUFACTURER OF—

**Ranges, Heating Apparatus, Refrigerators, Filters,  
CULINARY UTENSILS AND DINING ROOM**

. . . AND . . .

 **Laundry Furnishings.**

**No. 224 ST. JAMES STREET.**

---

This old business was established by George Fabes Prowse, who was born in Davenport, England, on Thursday, the 5th of December, 1805. At the age of 21, he entered the hardware business in Davenport; but, after learning a useful trade, sailed for Halifax, Nova Scotia (nearly a four months' voyage in those days). He stayed in Halifax long enough to get married, and came, in 1829, to Montreal, *via* Quebec,—from the latter place by steamer, which was drawn up St. Mary's Rapids by oxen.

With but \$1,50, in his pocket, he started business on St. Lawrence Main, at the corner of Vitré, Street. In a few years he removed thence to a house, which is still standing, near the Quebec Gate barracks, on St. Mary Street.

In 1837, the Rebellion having necessitated re-enforcements, the furnishing of requisite supplies to the Government afforded Mr. Prowse a start of which he never lost the advantage.

While Dalhousie Square, three-quarters of a mile east, was still considered the centre of trade, Mr. Prowse had the foresight to buy the site on St. James Street, upon which he and his son have, successively, carried on business.

After attaining exceptional success, due to a combination of qualities and circumstances—among others, to foresight and energy, and to his conviction that only the best wares are sure of a market,—he retired, in 1860, in favor of George R. Prowse, his oldest son, who has proved an enterprising and public-spirited citizen, as well as a successful man of business. The leisure

gained by retirement was utilized by the late Mr. Prowse, in seeing Europe and many parts of America, in the course of which he found, in Colorado, investments which greatly increased his already ample means.

But kind as all lands proved to him, he was attracted to his adopted country, where he died on Wednesday, the 22nd of August, 1883.

---

**A. D. 1829.**

15th July.—The Parish Church, Place d'Armes, Montreal, is opened.

McGill College is organized.

The Upper Canada College is opened.

Referring to Lord Dalhousie's treating old Militia Ordinances as revived, Mr. Papineau declares :—" When all the people, in any country, unanimously repudiate a bad law, there is no possibility of executing it ; therefore, I say, the laws in question are already abrogated."

Mr. Andrew Stuart exclaims :—" This is rebellion ! "

The Assembly votes money to build a revetment wall, at Montreal and to encourage steam-navigation between Quebec and Halifax.

Highest price, *per* quarter, of wheat, in England, 75s.

Light-houses for the St. Lawrence are provided.

Governor Sir James Kempt, answering enquiries from Home, disfavours radical changes in the constitution of the Legislature.

Hon. Sir Francis Burton is Lieut.-Governor of Lower Canada.

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF LOWER CANADA, IN 1829.**

Hon. Jonathan Sewell, Chief of Justice.

Hon. and Rt. Revd. Lord Bishop Quebec.

The Hon. John Richardson,  
James Kerr,  
M. H. Percival,  
William Smith,  
John Hale.

The Hon. C. E. De Lery,  
John Stewart,  
A. W. Cochrane,  
James Stuart,

Officers of the Executive Council :—Hon. W. H. Ryland, Registrar and Clerk, from 1st July, 1796 ; Geo. H. Ryland, Esq., Assistant.

---

(ESTABLISHED 1829.)

**MORTON, PHILLIPS & CO.,**

**. . . STATIONERS . . .**

*Blank Book Makers and Printers,*

**1755 & 1757 Notre Dame Street, MONTREAL.**

---

**General Agents for the " CALIGRAPH " Writing Machine.**

**Patentee of the Flat Opening Blank Book, Kinnard's Patent.**

A.D. 1829.—Continued.

## THE HONORABLE THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, IN 1829.

*Speaker.*—The Hon. Jonathan Sewell, Chief Justice of Lower Canada.

## THE HONORABLES

Sir G. Pownall, Kt ,  
 Sir J. Johnson, Bart.,  
 Charles De St. Ours,  
 John Hale,  
 John Richardson,  
 John Caldwell,  
 H. W. Ryland, \*  
 James Cuthbert,  
 Charles Wm. Grant.  
 Pierre Dom. Debartzch,  
 James Irvine,  
 M. Henry Percival,  
 William Burns,

Thomas Coffin,  
 Roderick Mackenzie,  
 L. R. C. DeLery,  
 Lewis Gagy,  
 Charles De Salaberry,  
 James Kerr,  
 Edward Bowen,  
 William Bowman Felton,  
 Matthew Bell,  
 John Stewart,  
 John Forsyth,  
 Toussaint Pothier.

*Officers of the Legislative Council.*—Hon. Wm. Smith, clerk, from 17th Dec., 1792 ; Hon. Charles Et. C. DeLery, assistant clerk, from 7th April, 1797 ; Hon. Andrew William Cochrane, law clerk, from 12th Feb., 1819 ; James Boyer, Esq., clerk of the Journals ; R. T. M. Sewell, Esq., reading-clerk and clerk of Private Committees, from 10th Jan., 1825.

## THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

*Speaker* :—None, for the reason assigned in Nov., 1827.

## KNIGHTS REPRESENTING COUNTIES.

*Bedford.*

J. B. R. H. de Rouville.

*Buckinghamshire.*

Louis Bourdages.

J. Bte. Proulx.

*Cornwallis.*

Joseph Robitaille.

Joseph L. Borgia.

*Devon.*

J. Bte. Fortin.

J. C. Letourneau.

---

\* Grandfather of W. H. Ryland, Registrar of Montreal, Western Division.

*Dorchester.*

Joseph Samson.  
Louis Lagueux.

*Effingham.*

O. Turgeon.  
André Papineau.

*Gaspé.*

Robert Christie.

*Hampshire.*

F. X. Larue.  
John Cannon.

*Hertford.*

François Blanchet.  
N. Boissonnault.

*Huntingdon.*

Austin Cuvillier.  
J. M. Raymond.

*Kent.*

Denis B. Viger.  
F. A. Quesnel.

*Leinster.*

Laurent Leroux.  
Julien Poirier.

*York.*

Jacques Labrie.  
J. B. Lefebvre.

*Montreal.*

Joseph Perreault.  
Joseph Valois.

*Northumberland.*

M. P. S. Laterrière.  
E. C. Lagueux.

*Orleans.*

Francis Quirouet.

*Quebec.*

John Neilson.  
Michel Clouet.

*Richelieu.*

Jean Dessaulles.  
Roch D. St. Ours.

*Saint Maurice.*

Pierre Bureau.  
Charles Caron.

*Surrey.*

Pierre Amiot.  
L. J. Papineau.

*Warwick.*

Jacques Deligny.  
Alexis Mousseau.

## CITIZENS REPRESENTING CITIES.

*Montreal—East Ward.*

Hugues Heney.  
James Leslie.

*Montreal—West Ward.*

L. J. Papineau.  
R. Nelson.

*Quebec—Upper Town.*

Andrew Stuart.  
J. R. Vallières de Saint Real.

*Quebec—Lower Town.*

Thomas A. Young.

## BURGESSES REPRESENTING BOROUGHES.

*Three Rivers.*

C. R. Ogden,  
P. B. Dumoulin.

*William Henry.*

Wolfred Nelson.

39 Knights representing 21 counties. 3 Burgesses representing 2 boroughs.  
8 Citizens “ 2 cities. 50 Members.

## QUEBEC COMMITTEE OF TRADE.

[Instituted 1809.]

OFFICERS IN 1829.

William Finlay, Chairman.

John Leather,  
William Walker,  
John S. Campbell,  
William Budden,  
Jeremiah Leaycraft,  
Andrew Moir,

Robert Paterson,  
Henry Lemesurier,  
Wm. Price,  
John Spence,  
George Pemberton,

Charles F. Aylwin, Secretary and Treasurer.

## MONTREAL COMMITTEE OF TRADE.

[Instituted 1822.]

OFFICERS IN 1829.

George Auldjo, Chairman.

George Moffatt,  
Peter McGill,  
Benjamin Hart,  
Thomas B. Anderson,  
John Macdonell,  
Joseph Masson,

Joseph Shuter,  
J. T. Barrett,  
Horatio Gates,  
John Fisher,  
Andrew Shaw,

John Fleming, Secretary.

Towage, from Quebec to Montreal, by the "Hercules," John Torrance, agent, and by the John Molson Tow and Passenger Boats, represented by John Molson & Son, is £26 13s 4d, for a vessel 20 ft. breadth of beam drawing 9 ft., and £69 6s 8d. for a vessel 28 ft. breadth of beam, drawing 15 ft. Downward, half rate.

The Bank of Montreal, which was incorporated 17th March, 1821, has, in 1829, £250,000 capital and the following officers :

John Molson, President.

DIRECTORS:

Horatio Gates,  
Hon. John Forsyth,  
John Try,

Peter McGill,  
George Moffatt,  
Wm. Blackwood,

William Lunn,  
James Leslie,  
Charles Brooke,

Joseph Masson,  
John Torrance,  
John Fleming, V.P.

Benjamin Holmes, Cashier.

Wm. Radenhurst, First Teller,

Sewell & Griffin, Solicitors.

Henry Griffin, Notary Public.

Days of discount—Tuesday and Friday. Agencies, at Quebec and Kingston.

#### OFFICERS OF THE QUEBEC BANK, IN 1828.

W. G. Sheppard, President.

Charles Smith, Vice-President.

#### DIRECTORS :

James Black,  
Jos. LeBlond,  
Jer. Leaycraft,  
Chas. A. Holt,

Louis Massue,  
J. S. Campbell,  
John Jones, jun.,  
Wm. Budden,

John Fraser,  
Jas. Hunt,  
Joseph Jones.

Noah Freer, Cashier.

Thos. B. Barwis, Bookkeeper,

J. J. Wilson, Second Teller,

Chas. Gethings, First Teller,

A. Campbell, Notary Public.

#### QUEBEC EXCHANGE COMMITTEE.

Chas. F. Aylwin, President.

Jonathan Wurtele,

H. Lemesurier,

Andrew Moir,

William Walker,

Jer. Leaycraft,

D. Burnet.

Jonathan Wurtele, Treasurer and Secretary.

Henry Thompson, Superintendent.

240 Subscribers, in 1849.

#### OFFICERS OF THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE FOR THE DISTRICT OF MONTREAL AND BOROUGH OF WILLIAM HENRY, IN 1829.

R. W. John Molson, Provincial Grand Master.

R. W. The Rev. John Bethune, Deputy Grand Master.

V. W. Turton Penn, Senior Grand Warden.

V. W. John S. McCord, Junior Grand Warden.

V. W. The Rev. Somerville, Grand Chaplain.

V. W. Horatio Gates, Grand Treasurer.

V. W. Henry McKenzie, Grand Registrar.

V. W. James G. Scott, Grand Secretary.

W. Joseph Shuter, Senior Grand Deacon.

W. Peter McGill, Junior Grand Deacon

W. J. E. Campbell, Grand Superintendent of Works.

W. William Badgley, Grand Director of Ceremonies.

W. Moses I. Hayes, Grand Sword Bearer.

Brother Joshua Pelton, Grand Standard Bearer of Grand Master.

"	Norman Bethune,	} Grand Stewards.
"	Stanley Baggs,	
"	W. Blackwood,	
"	H. McKay,	} Grand Tylers.
"	J. McColstin,	

List of private Lodge for the District of Montreal and William Henry (under the Jurisdiction of the Provincial Grand Lodge).

<i>Prov. No.</i>	<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Place of Meeting.</i>
2	Prevost Lodge,	Saint Armand.
3	St. Paul's Lodge,	Montreal.
4	Nelson's "	Caldwell's Manor.
5	St. Andrew's Lodge,	St. Andrews.
6	Golden Rule Lodge,	Stanstead.
8	Columbia Lodge,	Hull.
9	Odell Lodge,	Odelltown.
10	Prince Edward's Lodge,	Hatley.

#### McGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

[Endowed by the will of the late Hon. James McGill, of Montreal, and established by Royal Charter, 31st March, 1821.]

PRINCIPAL, IN 1829 :

The Rev. G. J. Mountain, D.D.

PROFESSORS :

Divinity, Rev. G. J. Mountain, D.D., [Cambridge.]

Moral Philosophy and Learned Languages, Rev. J. L. Mills, D.D., Oxford.

History and Civil Law, Rev. J. Strachan, D.D., Aberdeen.

Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Rev. J. Wilson, A.M., Oxford.

Medicine, Thomas Farques, M.D., [Edinburgh.]

[The bequest being contested, the College is not yet in operation. The Lords of the Privy Council have decided in favor of the Institution as to the Estate of Burnside ; as to the money, the case is still before their Lordships.]

MONTREAL MEDICAL INSTITUTION, IN 1829.

*Lecturers* :—A. F. Holmes, M.D. ; W. Caldwell, M.D. ; J. Stephenson, M.D. ; and W. Robertson, M.D.

[The certificates of this School are recognised at Edinburgh and in Paris.]

## MONTREAL LIBRARY, IN 1829.

## DIRECTORS.

A. F. Holmes, M.D.,	Fred. Griffin,
John Try,	Wm. Lunn,
Charles Tait,	Turton Penn,
Samuel Gerrard.	
John Try, Treasurer.	A. F. Holmes, M.D., Secretary.
Henry Hillock, Librarian.	

## ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, MONTREAL, IN 1829.

[Instituted Feb., 1828.]

*Patron* :—Hon. Chief Justice Reid.

Stephen Sewell, Esq., K.C., President.

Joseph Bédard, Esq., Vice-President.

Alexander Buchanan, Esq., Secretary.

Frederick Griffin, Esq., Treasurer.

The Solicitor-General,

Alex. Buchanan, Esq.,

John S. McCord, Esq.,

} Managing Committee.

## ECLECTIC LIBRARY, MONTREAL, IN 1829.

Rev. John Hick, President.	John Torrance, Esq., Vice-President.
William Lunn, Esq., Treasurer.	

## MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE.

John Mathison, John Dillon, Rev. J. S. Christmas, C. Plenderleath, Jas. Ferrier, John Hilton, James Prest, Thomas Evans, Robt. Howard, Andrew Borrie.

Benj. Workman, Secretary.

John Bain, Depositary.

## MONTREAL GENERAL HOSPITAL, IN 1829.

[Founded in 1821 ; Incorporated by Royal Charter, in 1823.]

Hon. John Richardson, President ; John Molson, Vice-President ; Samuel Gerrard, Treasurer ; Alex. Skakel, Secretary.

*Governors for Life*.—Hon. J. Richardson, Samuel Gerrard, John Molson, John Try, Geo. Auldjo, John Molson, jun., Thos. Molson, Wm. Molson, Alex. Skakel, Henry Mackenzie, Hon. Chas. W. Grant, John Torrance, Jos. Chapman, Hon. Chief Justice Reid, Hon. Lewis Gagy, Hon. John Forsyth, David Ross, Thos. Phillips, James Leslie, George Moffatt, F. A. Larocque, Wm. Bingham, Rev. Mr. Richards, Francis Desrivières, Samuel Gale, David Handyside, Joseph Beckett, James Millar, Robert Froste, John Henderson.

## GOVERNORS OF THE HOSPITAL ELECTED IN 1828.

Rev. John Bethune, Adam L. Macnider, Henry Corse, Abner Bagg, Andrew Shaw, John Fleming, Rev. G. Archbald, Wm. Lunn, Thos. Busby, Archd. Ferguson, Robert Armour, Jacob Dewitt, Geo. Gregory.

*Medical Board.*—Wm. Robertson, Wm. Caldwell, A. F. Holmes, John Stephenson, M.D.

## PERIODICALS IN LOWER CANADA, IN 1829.

*Quebec Gazette* (by authority), once a week, Quebec.

*Quebec Gazette*, (Neilson's), twice a week, Quebec.

*Quebec Mercury*, " "

*Star*, " "

*Montreal Gazette* (by authority), twice a week, Montreal.

*Montreal Herald*, " "

*New Montreal Gazette*, once a week, "

*Canadian Courant*, twice "

*Canadian Spectator*, " "

*Spectateur Canadien*, " "

*La Minerve*, " "

*British Colonist*, once a week, Stanstead; Prop., Silas H. Dickerson.

*La Bibliothèque Canadienne*, monthly, Montreal.

*Christian Sentinel*, once in two months, "

*Canadian Miscellany*, monthly, Montreal.

## MONTREAL'S LINES OF STAGES, IN 1829.

From Montreal to Prescott, every week-day, except Saturday; Props., H. Dickerson & Co., St. Paul street.

Between Montreal and Bytown, twice a week (Tuesday and Friday mornings); Prop., E. Cushing, hay-market, Montreal.

Between Quebec and Montreal, every week-day, except Saturday, during the winter; proprietors, H. Dickerson & Co., Montreal, and John Cody, Quebec.

Between Montreal and Albany, thrice a week; Props., John Esinhart & Co., St. Johns.

A second line between Montreal and Albany, also tri-weekly; Prop., E. Cushing.

## A. D. 1830.

Governor Kempt procures his recall.

26th JUNE,—George IV dies at Windsor, aged 86.

30th JULY,—Revolution in France.

28th Aug.,—First locomotive in the United States.

A.D. 1830.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25
MONDAY.....	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26
TUESDAY.....	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27
WEDNESDAY.	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28
THURSDAY..	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
FRIDAY. ....	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
SATURDAY...	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
MONDAY.....	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
TUESDAY.....	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24, 31
WEDNESDAY.	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25
THURSDAY...	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26
FRIDAY. ....	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27
SATURDAY...	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	5, 12, 19, 26	3, 10, 17, 24, 31	7, 14, 21, 28	5, 12, 19, 26
MONDAY.....	6, 13, 20, 27	4, 11, 18, 25	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	6, 13, 20, 27
TUESDAY.....	7, 14, 21, 28	5, 12, 19, 26	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	7, 14, 21, 28
WEDNESDAY.	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	6, 13, 20, 27	3, 10, 17, 24	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
THURSDAY...	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	7, 14, 21, 28	4, 11, 18, 25	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
FRIDAY. ....	3, 10, 17, 24	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	5, 12, 19, 26	3, 10, 17, 24, 31
SATURDAY.	4, 11, 18, 25	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	6, 13, 20, 27	4, 11, 18, 25

A.D. 1830.—Continued.

9th SEPT.,—William IV is crowned.

15th SEPT.,—The Liverpool &amp; Manchester Railway is opened.

13th OCT.,—Lord Aylmer is Governor General.

An Act is passed to improve Montreal's Harbor.

Canada is divided into counties.

The year's navigation of the St. Lawrence is the longest recorded.

A. D. 1831.

—JAN.,—Lord Aylmer attributes delayed consideration of Canadian affairs to change of Ministry, following the death of George IV.

The Legislative Council of Lower Canada will not, like the Assembly, declare judges disqualified to sit in the Council.

Attorney-General Stuart, being impeached, is temporarily suspended to admit of his personal defense in England.

27th APR.,—Launch of the "Royal William" at Quebec, whence it is tugged to Montreal to be provided with an engine, etc. It is the first ocean steamship to enter Boston harbor and the first to cross the ocean entirely by steam power. See 17th August, 1833; and 15th July, 1819.

**A.D. 1831.—Continued.**

26th OCT.,—Cholera in England.

A charter for a railway, from Laprairie to St. Johns, is granted; it will be the first railway in Canada.

A steamer first plies between Quebec and Halifax.

The Chambly Canal is begun.

Population of Montreal, 27,297; of Upper Canada, 239,690; of Lower Canada, 548,214; 39.8 per cent. over the estimate in 1821.

Population of England and Wales, 13,896,797.

**A. D. 1831.**

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
MONDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	3   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31

**A. D. 1832.**

21st MAY,—Election riots at Montreal.

Three persons being shot by the troops, Colonel Macintosh and Captain Temple are arrested.

20th JUNE,—Eighty-eight deaths, from Asiatic cholera, at Montreal.

Cholera in England.

7th DEC.,—The Richardson wing of the General Hospital, Montreal, completed.

A meeting, at Toronto, proposes annexation of the District of Montreal to Upper Canada.

**A.D. 1832.—Continued.**

A measure making judges independent of the Crown is not sanctioned, because their salaries have not been fixed.

The Governor refuses to disclose proposed additions to the Legislative Council.

The Assembly votes an Address favoring an elective Legislative Council; and protests against mutilation of the Province and virtual expatriation of a majority of 60,000.

Deaths from Asiatic cholera, in Quebec, in five months, 3,300.

Meetings of French Canadians attribute the cholera to British immigrants, 52,000 having arrived in the year.

French Canadians complain that they hold few offices of emolument.

Lord Aylmer visits the Eastern Townships and the Ottawa region; and writes Lord Goderich that they will absorb 600,000 immigrants, whose votes will settle all difficulties.

The Legislative Council of Lower Canada petitions against being made elective, and so a mere supplement to the Assembly, with danger to peace to the security of 150,000 British residents and to British connection.

**A.D. 1832.**

	JANUARY	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	7   14   21   28

**A.D. 1832.—Continued.**

The City of Montreal is incorporated. Heretofore an out-port of Quebec, it becomes a port of entry.

The Natural History Society, of Montreal, organized in 1827, is incorporated.

**A.D. 1833.**

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	4   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	5   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28

ESTABLISHED OVER 50 YEARS



—(PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY)—

**SHERBROOKE, P. Q.**

Sherbrooke's importance as a business centre, and *The Sherbrooke*

*Gazette's* large circulation render it worthy of advertisers' patronage.

## JOB WORK

---



Executed neatly,  
quickly and cheaply.

---

GEO. H. BRADFORD, PUBLISHER.

EDWIN AVERY, EDITOR.

---

The late Joseph Soper Walton, Esq., founded the *Farmers' and Mechanics' Journal* at Sherbrooke, in 1833. Having suspended its publication during the Rebellion, he resumed it, in 1838, and, in 1840, named it *The Sherbrooke Gazette*.

In 1870, he sold to Messrs. Bradford & Morehouse, who improved the circulation, until 1875, when Mr. Morehouse parted with his interest to Hunter Bradford, brother of G. H. Bradford, Esq.

In 1884, H. Bradford withdrew, and G. H. Bradford, Esq., has since been sole proprietor.

In recent years, the paper has been edited by W. White, Q.C., the late John Calder, advocate, Mr. Boardman, now of Ottawa, H. W. Mulvena and D. C. Robertson, barristers, and Edwin Avery.

It is now of the *Montreal Gazette's* size, with about 40,000 subscribers.

Though Liberal-Conservative, it is independent when the public weal requires.

For Eastern Canada, it fills the place the *Springfield Republican* holds in the States.

If a native of the Townships moves to California, the *Gazette* tells him almost every important event in his county and neighborhood.

TERMS :—\$1.00, if paid in advance ; otherwise, \$1.50.

# MACINTOSH & HYDE,

(LATE COURT, MACINTOSH & HYDE)

*Accountants and Financial Agents,*  
MONTREAL.

. . . Collections made throughout Canada . . .

**REFERENCES** { LONDON, Messrs. Bompas, Bischoff & Dodgson.  
" The Fore Street Warehouse Company.  
MANCHESTER, Messrs. J. & N. Philips & Co.  
GLASGOW, " Playfair, Bryce & Co.

KENNETH CAMPBELL & CO.,

 *Wholesale Druggists,*

677 CRAIG STREET,

RETAIL BRANCH : : :

MEDICAL HALL,

MORGAN'S BLOCK, Phillips Square.

=

Montreal.

This business, which has enjoyed the patronage of royalty, nobility and the military, as well as of the Canadian people generally, was established, in 1833, by Dr. Michael McCulloch, who was succeeded by Alexander Urquhart. Mr. Urquhart continued the business, with and without associates, until about 1850, when he sold its good will to the late Dr. William McDonald, who, in turn, relinquished it to Messrs. Carter, Kerry & Co., for whom it was carried on by John Birks, brother of R. Birks, of McGill street. The next proprietor was Johnson Beers, brother of Dr. George Beers, dentist. When Mr. Beers died, about the year 1856, Kenneth Campbell, the present proprietor succeeded, and has greatly extended the business. Among his most valuable specifics is Campbell's Elixir of Life, a duplex tonic, which restores the system in cases of general debility, preserves vital energy, prolongs life, and is a beneficial alterative for the young of either sex, safe-guarding them, as it does, at critical periods of growth and development; as a nerve tonic, it counteracts the effect of over-taxing the brain, at school or college and in business.

**A. D. 1833.**

5th JUNE,—First meeting of the Council of Montreal. The City Councillors elect Jacques Viger, mayor.

6th JUNE,—Mr. Stanley, secretary for the Colonies, approves of Lord Aylmer's conduct as Governor.

14th AUG.—Mr. Ryland urges Imperial Legislation, for, if salaries are variable, few Britons will accept office.

17th AUG.—The Steamship "Royal William" sails for England, and is the first ship to cross the ocean by steam power only. It was built at Quebec and steam-filled at Montreal. She is 17 days out, from Pictou to Gravesend.

20th AUG.—Lord Aylmer's dispatch supports Mr. Ryland's views.

30th AUG.—Great Britain abolishes slavery in the British West Indies.

19th SEPT.—Military riot in Montreal.

2nd OCT.—The South Carolina Railroad is the first to carry U.S. mails.

1st NOV.—Opening of the City Bank, at Montreal.

13th NOV.—Showers of meteors, at Niagara.

133 sea-going vessels trade to Montreal.

Value of exports, from Montreal, £422,840; imports to Montreal, £868,912.

Deeming the British American Land Company designed to prevent French settlement of the Eastern Townships, the Assembly petitions the King not to grant the company any lands.

The Council counter-petitions:—

Considering Mr. Papineau a dangerous leader, Messrs. Neilson, Cuvillier and Quesnel leave the Country party.

**A.D. 1834.****THE BRITISH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY,****SHERBROOKE, P.Q.**

This important Colonization Company, which was projected by John Galt, the famous novelist, father of Sir Alexander Galt, was organized in 1834, to settle the Eastern Townships as the Canadian Company had helped to settle Upper Canada. Delegates from the Townships of the old county of Sherbrooke met at Lennoxville, in 1832, and resolved to co-operate with the promoters.

Lord Aylmer, the Governor, having visited the Townships, wrote the Secretary of State:—

"The country which goes under the name of the Townships appears to me the most eligible, for settlement, of any I have yet visited. The climate

A.D. 1834.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
FRIDAY	10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY	11 18 25	8 15 22	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 2
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY	10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
MONDAY	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27

is represented as healthy in a very remarkable degree, the soil fertile, and abounding in forest trees of the finest growth, and the most useful description, with great facilities of water communication by means of rivers and lakes.

The late Samuel Brooks, father of the Hon. Judge E. T. Brooks, was delegated to England, to urge the issue of the Charter.

Among the first Directors were George Richard Robinson, Governor; Nathaniel Gould, Deputy Governor; Russell Ellice, Alexander Gillespie, jr., Edward Wheeler Mills, John Shuter, Lewis Stride and William Pemberton.

One of the original auditors was James John Cummins, a surname well known in the townships, where his nephew acted as an officer of the company.

The commissioners, in Canada, were Hon. Peter McGill and Hon. Geo. Moffatt. The villages of Robinson and Gould and Shuter street, in Montreal, were named after some of these officers.

The company purchased from the Government, 847,661 acres, and, subsequently, the balance of 1,044,272 acres, for £170,321 9s. 5d. sterling of which £60,000 might be used for improvements.

**A. D. 1834.—Continued.**

By applying part of this to making roads and bridges, the company facilitated the marketing of produce and gave employment to immigrants.

At Port St. Francis, midway between Quebec and Montreal, and nearer to Sherbrooke than either city, property was purchased, to secure a port of entry where ships could be loaded or unloaded, to further which the company made the "Port St. Francis Road."

To avail of Sherbrooke's water-power and central position, for administrative purposes, land was purchased at that place. For many immigrants from Norfolk and Suffolk, England, small clearings, log-houses and food were provided, principally in the townships of Bury and Lingwick.

Although the want of return from the soil, the ingratitude of immigrants and protracted daily expenditure made the enterprise unsatisfactory, the company continued to promote manufacturing, at Sherbrooke, by erecting buildings and making advances. The Rebellion, in 1837 and 1838, so increased existing difficulties, that, in 1841, it became impossible to pay the Government an instalment and interest ; and the company surrendered part of their purchase.

In or about 1844, Mr. (now Sir) Alexander Tilloch Galt was appointed Commissioner, and, by his remarkable ability and energy, put new life into the enterprise.

Seeing that many of the Company's debtors had cattle, but no money, he sent agents through the country to take payment in kind.

The beef-cattle, so acquired, were driven to Quebec, to provision the garrison, and the store-cattle were sold to the farmers, in New England. Debtors were often allowed more than could be realized for their stock, partial payment being preferred to losing the whole debt.

The country benefited wonderfully, from the construction of the St. Lawrence & Atlantic Railway (now the Grand Trunk), of which Mr. Galt was an active promoter. As Commissioner, he took stock in the Railway to the amount of \$100,000 ; and, to prevent collapse of the project, loaned the company \$100,000, additional.

Upon Mr. Galt's retirement from the commissionership, in 1855, he was succeeded by Richard William Heneker (now D.C.L. and LL.D.), son of a British officer, from whom he took his second name.

Mr. Heneker, who was educated in the University College School, and under private tuition, in London, studied architecture, under the celebrated Sir Charles Barry, who designed the new Parliamentary Buildings, at Westminster, England.

Though his training was not wholly in the direction of the ultimate

employment of his abilities, Mr. Heneker's appointment has proved very advantageous to the company and to the community in which he has so long resided.

Without knowing the company's intentions, he was sent out because Mr. Galt was about to devote his attention exclusively to the Railway, which is now the Grand Trunk; and arriving in season to learn his predecessor's mode of administration, and perceiving its correctness, Mr. Heneker so successfully continued the same policy that, by sales of land, he has reduced the company's property to 141,864 acres.

Mr. Heneker has been, from the beginning, a director, and is now president of the Eastern Townships Bank. He was one of the promoters and a director of the International Railway (now part of the Canadian Pacific Railway); is Chancellor of Bishop's College; was a promoter of, and is a shareholder in, numerous manufacturing enterprises, including the Paton Manufacturing Company, which employs about seven hundred operatives, paying them over \$150,000, *per annum*, in wages.

Many years ago Mr. Heneker, as Commissioner of the British American Land Company, caused pamphlets to be distributed and lectures to be delivered throughout Great Britain and Ireland, favoring settlement in the Townships, and, with the same object, personally visited England, Sweden and Norway.

Regarding Sherbrooke as the most suitable place to keep Canadian operatives from Lowell and other manufacturing towns in the States, he invested his own means, in manufacturing, at the Capital of the Townships, and induced others to do the same; and has, consequently, seen Sherbrooke grow from a village to a town and from a town to a rapidly increasing city of over 10,000 inhabitants.

---

## **J. A. MATHEWSON & CO.,**

**Importers of Teas and General Groceries,  
208 McGill Street, MONTREAL.**

This prominent wholesale business was established by the late Samuel Mathewson, on the 1st day of May, 1834, on St. Paul street.

From 1842, to 1854, the style of the firm was Samuel Mathewson & Son.

After the decease of Samuel Mathewson, H. Mathewson, a relative, was admitted into partnership, and continued a member of the firm until 1865, subsequent to which time, J. A. Mathewson was sole proprietor until he associated with himself his sons, under the name and style of J. A. Mathewson & Co.

The firm was prominent in introducing Japan teas to Canada. This they did in the face of a strong prejudice, owing to the appearance of the teas, which have now come into general use.

Mr. J. A. Mathewson, though 71 years of age, is still an active associate in the firm of which he has so long been a member.

— JAN.,—The King has appointed an arbitrator to settle questions regarding customs dues between the Canadas.

— JAN.,—The King will not make the Legislative Council elective, as it would be inconsistent with monarchy, but he will favor measures for the Council's independence.

— JAN.,—The Secretary of State for the Colonies writes :—"If coming events should constrain the British Legislature to interpose its supreme authority to appease the internal dissensions of the Colony, it would then, indeed, become my duty to submit for the consideration of Parliament, some modifications of the charters of the Canadas, not, however, for introducing institutions inconsistent with monarchy, but to preserve and cement their connection with the Mother Country, adhering ever to the spirit of the British Constitution, and confining within their legitimate bounds the rights and privileges of all His Majesty's subjects."

23rd JAN.,—The Castle of St. Louis (Quebec) is burned.

6th MARCH,—Incorporation of Toronto, heretofore York.

9th DEC.,—Foundation of the "Canadian Alliance," at Toronto.

Before a committee of the British Commons, Hon. Edward Ellice suggests remedies for troubles in Canada.

At Stanstead, Hon. Mr. Papineau addresses many inhabitants of the locality, and from Vermont and New Hampshire.

Speaking, in the House, upon resolutions, which he frames and Mr. Bedard moves, Mr. Papineau says :—"It is certain that, before long, the whole of America will be republicanized.

"If a change be necessary in our present constitution, it is to be undertaken in view of such a conjuncture as I have just mentioned. Would it be a crime, were I to demand that it should? The members of the House are all answerable to their constituents for whatever decisions they may come to, in this regard. And, even though the soldiery should slaughter them for it, they ought not to hesitate, for one moment, to pronounce for any change which they consider beneficial to their country."

Mr. Neilson replies :—

"The American revolutionists and the British Liberals contended for the maintenance of franchises already acquired; we oppositionists are reaching out our hands for freedom which we never possessed. The Resolutions can not be justified, for they favor the refusal of supplies, without which there would be no means of defraying the expense of governing the Province."

The 92 resolutions are passed by the Legislative Assembly of Lower Canada. The complaints relate, chiefly, to nominations of Councillors, partiality in filling offices, of which 47 are alleged to have been distributed among 525,000 Frenchmen, against 157 higher positions, among 75,000 of British origin.

A majority of the Assembly pray for Lord Aylmer's impeachment for maladministration, and invite Daniel O'Connell and others to assist them. The Council and British Canadians counter-petition. The Assembly omit voting supplies.

Adopting revolutionary tactics, Papineau advises wearing homespun cloth and buying nothing British, in order to diminish misused revenues. Bank-stocks being of British ownership, he advises a general demand of gold for bank-notes.

### A. D. 1835.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY.....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY.....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY..	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY..	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY.....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
SATURDAY..	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY.....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY.....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY..	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY..	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY.....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY...	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY.....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
MONDAY.....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY..	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY..	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY.....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY..	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26

## La Banque du Peuple

• • (ESTABLISHED IN 1835) • •

Head Office, . . 97 St. James St., MONTREAL.

J. S. BOUSQUET, Cashier.

This important Bank, which has \$1,200,000, of paid up capital, and a reserve of \$550,000, started, in 1835, as a private Bank, under the style of Viger, De Witt & Cie.

In 1843, change of organization was deemed requisite to enable the Bank

to further the business of the immense undeveloped country whose waterways, stretching half through, and three-fifths across, the land, promised future greatness, on the way to which the registered tonnage of Canada's shipping already (in 1892) exceeds that of France, Russia or Italy.

Accordingly, on the 9th of September, 1843, Messrs. Louis Viger, Jacob DeWitt, John Donegani, Pierre Beaubien, Augustin Tulloch, Hosea Ballou Smith, Romuald Trudeau and Pierre Jodoin, esquires, of Montreal, Alexis Sauvageau, Esq., of Laprairie, Timothée Franchère, Esq., of St. Mathias, Joseph Frédéric Allard, Esq., of Chambly, and Alexis Montmarquet, Esq., of Carillon, petition for incorporation as "La Banque du Peuple."

This petition received Her Majesty's sanction, on the 23rd of May, 1844, as proclaimed by Governor Sir Charles Metcalfe, on the 27th of June, 1844.

Their charter gave the corporators and their successors exclusive gestion, and made them jointly and severally responsible for the Bank's debts, while dormant share-holders' liability was limited to the amount of their shares, payment for which was to entirely acquit them towards the Bank and its creditors.

As incorporation enabled the Bank to utilize the people's savings, for the accommodation of the community, the Bank's name proved no misnomer. It has been the *People's Bank*,—affording deserved accommodation, without regard to race or creed.

The Charter differs in its provisions from those of successive general Banking Acts, but its share-holders are indisposed to exchange permanence and interested supervision for decennial fear of corporate extinction and the miseries of double liability.

Query :—Will not the cause of this tenacity deserve Legislative consideration when another general Banking Act is discussed?

The first President was the Honorable Louis Viger, whose name is perpetuated by a Public Garden.

He was followed by, successively, Jacob De Witt, the Hon. F. A. Quesnel, Hosea B. Smith, a wealthy merchant, John Pratt, and C. S. Cherrier, Esq., Q.C., partner of the late Chief Justice Sir Aimé Dorion.

In 1838, the United States and Upper Canadian banks, having suspended specie payment, the Government allowed the chartered banks of Lower Canada to discharge their obligations in money of their own issue, to prevent the Country's being drained of gold and silver.

Accordingly, an Act, 1st Victoria, Chapter 24, provided that the Chartered Banks of the Province, and the Bank of British North America, might suspend specie payment, for the term of one year, without liability to any consequent suit, penalty or disability, and, paying Viger, DeWitt & Cie. the high compliment of implying their equality with Chartered Banks, extended to them, alone, of all private Banking Houses, like exemption and immunity.

Of the Directorate, in 1851, when the Banque du Peuple and the City Bank were domiciled on either side of the Bank of Montreal, where the Post Office and the Imperial Assurance Building, respectively, now stand, Henry Starnes (now the Hon.) is the only known survivor.

His co-Directors were the Hon. Louis Viger, Jacob DeWitt, J. Allard, Hon. F. A. Quesnel, Messrs. Hosea Ballou Smith, Pierre Jodoin, Alexis Sauvageau, A. E. Montmarquet, S. B. Bonner and J. Bruneau.

The late Benjamin H. Lemoine, Esq., a gentleman of great ability and of high social standing, was then cashier.

Of the present Board, the President, Jacques Grenier, founder of the house of Jacques Grenier & Co., sat nearly thirty years in the City Council, over which he has presided as Mayor, after many years' chairmanship of the committee of Finance, and he has been the city's delegate to England, where he successfully negotiated a large civic loan.

George Brush, Esq., Vice-President, brings, to the councils of the Bank, a knowledge of Law, which he practiced before becoming proprietor of the oldest Canadian manufactory of steam-engines, through which he keeps acquainted with the country's industries and their history. He has been nearly half a lifetime a Director of the Bank.

Moise Branchaud, Esq., another Director, is a Queen's Counsel.

William Francis, Esq., is *au fait* of the hardware business ; Charles Lacaille, Esq., of wholesale groceries, and Alphonse Leclaire and Albert Prevost, also directors, are Wholesale Dry Goods Merchants.

The public and the Press agree that J. S. Bousquet, the Cashier, discharges his arduous duties with ability and courtesy.

As the Banque du Peuple is the first of French Canadian Banks, in importance, as well as in age, its cashier has superior means of observation, which make it Mr. Bousquet's duty to his constituents, and kind to the public, to sound occasional notes of warning regarding the trade of the country.

Accordingly, at the annual meeting, in 1887, he gave timely advice of dangers ahead, to the surprise of those who attributed, to two or three English bankers, a monopoly of financial prescience ; and, although some were disposed to criticise the forecasts of a new prophet, time proved his predictions true and brought him deserved credit.

Since then, his annual utterances upon the state of trade, pronounced indifferently in either language, have shown that the warnings of this close observer merit general heed.

He has the happy faculty of being able to refuse, without aggravating denial by brusqueness and contempt, which reflect upon a Bank, and ultimately hurt the officer, if, in the whirligig of time, the borrower becomes a capitalist.

Mr. Bousquet's reputation as a financier is the more remarkable, as, at the retirement of Mr. Trottier, in 1886, youth was the objection to Mr. Bousquet's promotion from assistant to be chief cashier. But, as lack of age is a curable defect, it was deemed impolitic to supplant him by one who might be too old to learn duties of which Mr. Bousquet already had twelve years' experience in the Bank itself.

Results have justified the appointment, for, in seven years, since he took office, viz.,—from the first of March, 1886, to the 28th of February, 1893, the Reserve Fund has risen from \$200,000 to \$550,000, and the Bank's circulation has increased from \$537,059 to \$752,446. In the same time the Deposits,—which are a more satisfactory test of public confidence,—have risen from \$1,809,419.67 to \$5,262,766.37, about 91 *per cent.* more than double the amount on deposit when Mr. Bousquet took office.

In the same period, the Bank's assets have been augmented, without change of the authorized capital, from \$3,957,373.87 to \$7,566,679,—an instance of progress, without parallel, in Canadian Banking.

The cashier is ably assisted by William Richer, assistant cashier, and by Arthur Gagnon, inspector.

The following are the Bank's offices, agencies and representatives. Head office, 97 St. James Street, Montreal; J. S. Bousquet, cashier.

Branches :	Managers :
Quebec, Lower Town,	P. B. Dumoulin.
Quebec, St. Roch,	Napoleon Lavoie.
Three Rivers, P.Q.,	P. E. Panneton.
St. Johns, P.Q.,	H. St. Mars.
St. Rémi, P.Q.,	C. Bedard.
St. Jerome, P.Q.,	J. A. Théberge.
St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.,	J. Laframboise.
St. Catherine Street, East, Montreal,	A. Fournier.
Notre Dame St., West, Montreal,	J. A. Bleau.

Canadian agents of La Banque du Peuple, in Ontario,—the Molsons Bank and its branches ;

In Prince Edward Island,—The Merchants Bank of Halifax.

Agents in the U.S.

The National Bank of the Republic, New York ; The Revere National Bank, Boston.

European Agents ;

Parr's Banking Co. and The Alliance Bank, Ltd., London, England.

Le Crédit Lyonnais, Paris, France.

Letters of credit and circular notes issued, available throughout the World.

# **The Stanstead and Sherbrooke Mutual Fire**

## INSURANCE COMPANY.

**Head Office, - SHERBROOKE, P.Q.**

Insurance in force 1st Sept., 1892. \$5,963,567.96. Capital, \$424,231.76.

This company was formed in 1835, by 88 residents of Stanstead and Sherbrooke counties, who, under date "Hatley, March 20, 1835," engaged to take insurances ranging from £35 to £1,000. Col. Pomroy applied for £750 and Timothy Rose for £1,000. The assurances applied for averaged \$739.77. The following is a list of the subscribers:—

Samuel Henry, jun.	Benj. Pomroy,
J. Jones,	N. Snow,
Joseph Ives, jun.	Ichabod Smith,
Hazen Hazeltine,	Wright Chamberlain,
Alexander Osgood,	Jonathan Field,
James Finlayson,	John Edington,
Luther Hall,	John Chamberlin,
W. G. Cook,	Dean Hazeltine,
Lemuel Fish,	Alex. Kilborn,
Joshua S. Woodman,	Syl. Baldwin,
Jesse Wadleigh,	John Doolittle,
John C. Reynolds,	Edmund Davis,
Levi Hall,	L. K. Benton,
John McConnell,	Timothy Rose,
George J. Cull,	Levi Lock,
Robt. Vincent,	M. F. Colby,
E. Bacon,	Nathan Weston,
Peter Bowen,	Amos Fox,
Francis Judd,	Stephen Hazeltine,
Tyler Little,	H. Pomroy,
Joseph Henry,	Horace Barber,
Philip Flanders,	Chas. Warren,
Jethro Bachelder,	J. W. Martin,
Augustus Abbott,	Amos Amsden,
Jos. C. Peasley,	M. T. Cushing,
E. S. White,	Arthur Johnson,
Lemuel P. Harvey.	J. S. Gage,
Benj. Sleeper,	Calvin Woodman,
Alexander Rea,	Paul Hitchcock,
John Gilson,	B. M. Currier,

Ben. Huntington,  
Joseph Smith,  
A. S. Merrill,  
Joel Tilden,  
Giles Hill,  
Owen Fling,  
A. Stimson,  
A. M'Clarey,  
A. W. Kendrick,  
Dudley Spafford,  
Joseph Lougee,  
Moses Barnet,  
Benj. Hitchcock,  
James Hawse,

John Johnson,  
D. L. Niles,  
Rev. C. Jackson,  
Daniel Henry,  
Jonathan L. Pool,  
Lewis Hanson,  
John Bellows,  
Joel Shurtliff,  
Wm. Henry,  
Joseph Pennoyer,  
George Damon,  
Chester Hovey,  
John Sutton.

---

Total subscriptions, £16,275

The Presidents have been John Jones and W. G. Cook, of Hatley, Hon. Hollis Smith, Chas. Brooks, L. C. Ball, William Walker, William Ritchie, A. P. Ball, Hon. J. G. Robertson, Hon. Edward Hale, William White, Q.C., H. B. Brown, Q.C., of Sherbrooke, and Col. B. F. Morris, of Lennoxville, of whom the only survivors are Messrs. Brooks, A. P. Ball, Robertson, White and Brown.

The cost of insurance in the Mutual appears to be a trifle less than in stock companies.

The President is H. B. Brown, Q.C.; the Secretary and Treasurer is George Armitage, of Sherbrooke, Q.; the directors are C. A. Bailey, Joseph Bedard, Charles Church, C. H. Fletcher, M. F. Hackett and S. C. H. Miner.

---

#### A.D. 1835.

21st FEB.—The Governor's speech, proroguing the Assembly's last session, is expunged from the Journals.

2nd JUNE.—The first steamship from Britain to America arrives.

11th JULY.—The Banque du Peuple is opened.

The railway from Laprairie to St. Johns is opened for traffic.

Mr. Gagy, having declared his preference for a government of men born in the Province, Mr. Papineau replies :—" Now, I have no such preference ; the government I long for is one composed of friends of legality, liberty and justice,—a government which will protect, indiscriminately, every proper interest, and accord to all ranks, and to each race of the inhabitants, equal rights and privileges.

" I love, I esteem all good men, as men, not preferentially, because they are of this or that descent ; but I detest those haughty dominators, who come

among us, and dispute our right to enjoy our own laws, customs and religion.

"The call is made upon us,—'Let us be all as brothers! I respond, so let us not be, if you, who thus adjure us, keep a selfish grasp of all place, power and endowment. That is unjust, and we cannot suffer such injustice. Briefly, we demand for ourselves such political institutions as are in accordance with the rest of the Empire and with the age we live in."

To Mr. Bedard, who declares that, as the address refuses all the Governor asks, he cannot support it, Mr. Papineau replies:

"The force of circumstances compels us to put aside accustomed formalities, and to express, unrestrainedly, what we deeply feel. It would be a libel on Britain to assume that she may possibly pass a coercion Bill against us, and send ten regiments over to enforce it. If such were the case, however, we ought to be prepared, all the sooner, to rid ourselves of so tyrannical a Domination."

This revolutionary speech reduces the Country Party in the House to less than two-thirds of the members.

The Governor will not sign a warrant for sessional expenses, until past payments are ratified. He prorogues the House.

In the British Parliament, Mr. Stanley says there is no evidence to justify any one of the 92 Resolutions.

Sir Robert Peel announces that a Commission will investigate Canadian affairs, and report; but that no change of Constitution will be immediately made. If complaints as to its working prove unfounded, the agitation will be suppressed.

To those threatening insurrection, he says:—"Our desire is to do justice; beware, then, lest your threats turn to your own disadvantage."

Price of wheat, per quarter, in England, 42s. 9d.

 **ESTABLISHED 1835** 

 **ROBERT IRWIN** 

*Saddlery and Harness Manufactory*

50 Beaver Hall Hill, - MONTREAL.

**Saddles, Bridles, Whips, Horse Clothing, Harness,  
Military Equipments, Etc.**

A. D. 1836.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH	APRIL
SUNDAY ....	1 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
MONDAY.....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY ...	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY..	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY..	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY. ...	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY ...	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY ....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY. ...	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY..	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY..	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY ....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
MONDAY ...	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY ..	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY.	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31

A. D. 1836.

— FEB.,—Lord Aberdeen approves of Lord Aylmer's conduct. The Governor declares that, in filling offices, he has more considered qualification than nationality; that 80, of 142, places of emolument, and 295, of 580, unsalaried offices, are filled by Frenchmen.

8th MAY,—Ice is still stationary at Quebec.

21st JULY,—Opening of the Champlain & St. Lawrence Railway.

— AUG.,—The Commission reaches Quebec, and consists of Lord Gosford, Sir Charles Grey and Sir James Gipps. A congratulatory address is presented to them at Quebec.

— OCT.,—Lord Gosford informs Parliament of the purposes of the Commission and of the intended changes. He exhorts members to be conciliatory, saying: "Consider the blessings you might enjoy, but for your dissensions. Offspring, as you are, of the two foremost nations of the earth, you hold a vast and beautiful country, having a fertile soil, with a healthful climate, while the noblest river in the world makes seaports of your remote havens."

# NORTHERN

• Assurance Company •



—BRANCH OFFICE FOR CANADA—

1724 Notre Dame St., - MONTREAL.

## INCOME AND FUNDS, 1892.

Capital and Accumulated Funds, .. .. .	\$34,230,000
Annual Revenue from Fire and Life Premiums and from Interest upon Invested Funds .. .. .	5,495,000
Deposited with the Dominion Government for security of Canadian Policy Holders .. .. .	200,000

**ROBERT W. TYRE,**

*Manager for Canada,*

... CITY AGENTS ...

A. BROWNING,  
E. T. TAYLOR & SON.

E. A. WHITEHEAD & CO.  
ALEX. MITCHELL & CO.

**A.D. 1836.—Continued.**

— Nov.,—Commissioner Grey embarks for England.

Montreal buys the Place d'Armes, from the Seminary.

Mr. Papineau's following is 40 to 27, of the House. Mr. Papineau declares :—" Our task is not light, indeed, for we are called on to defend the rights of all British Colonial dependencies, as well as that we inhabit.

" The same evil genius, whose workings drove provincials of the neighboring States, unwittingly into the paths of a righteous and glorious resistance, presides over our affairs also.

\*\*\* " These Commissioners' instructions imply refusal, of those who prepared them, to listen heedfully to any representation of the many grievances either Canada has to complain of."

Eastern Townships, members desert Mr. Papineau.

Lord Gosford disappointedly declares : " I will not predict all the consequences which may result from this factious opposition."

In Upper Canada the 92 resolutions are expunged from the journals.

**A.D. 1837.**

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30

# —\* WOOD & EVANS \*—

## INSURANCE AGENTS.

The firm of Wood & Evans, of which Mr. Fred. W. Evans is now the sole member, represents the *Ætna Insurance Co.* of Hartford, Conn., the largest Fire Insurance Company in the United States and one of the oldest, as well as the *London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.*, of Liverpool, England, one of the principal British companies.

The late Robert Wood, formerly senior partner of the firm, came to Canada in 1834. Three years later, he formed a partnership with Mr. Jones, the ex-coroner of Montreal, as commission merchants and insurance agents. The firm represented the *Ætna*, *Protection*, *Hartford* and *Connecticut Mutual Life Companies*, but dissolved in 1849, the business being continued by Mr. Wood alone.

In 1853, he was appointed agent of the *Home Insurance Company* of New York, and remained so until that company withdrew from Canada some years later.

In 1876, Mr. Evans was taken into partnership under the present firm name of Wood & Evans.

In 1886, Mr. Wood died, since which time the business has been continued by Mr. Evans alone, under the old name.

Wood & Evans occupy commodious offices at No. 1776 Notre Dame St., Montreal, and, in addition to the general agency of the *Ætna* and *London & Lancashire* companies, carry on an Insurance Brokerage business.

### A.D. 1837.—Continued.

— MAR.,—The Commissioners' report opposes the Assembly's views.

6th to 9th MAR.,—The debate on Lord John Russell's resolutions, regarding Canada, is participated in by the mover, Mr. Stanley, Mr. Gladstone, Lord Howick and Mr. Labouchère.

Daniel O'Connell is one of the fifty-six who favor making the Legislative Council elective.

Re-voting upon all the resolutions, the minority are about 16.

Lord John Russell declares that:—"No other North American dependency advances such pretensions as Lower Canada."

6th MAR.,—The Colonial Secretary promises Lord Gosford two regiments.

8th MAR.,—The Bank of British North America is opened, at Montreal.

16th MAR.,—The Colonial Secretary directs Governor Gosford to draw troops from Nova Scotia, but, confiding in the people, he does not call them.

15th MAY,—The Irish of Quebec thank O'Connell for his utterances on Canada.

## A.D. 1837.—Continued.

16th MAY,—William IV dies, aged 71, and is succeeded by Queen Victoria.

25th JULY,—First decisive success of the electric telegraph.

18th AUG.,—Parliament will not vote supplies.

26th AUG.,—Lord Gosford prorogues Parliament by proclamation. Mr. Papineau finds a copy on his seat, on returning from the audience hall.

Lord Gosford is now convinced that it is intended to institute a republican form of government, in Canada. Justices of the Peace and officers of Militia are removed from office: Mr. Papineau among them.

The newspaper *Le Populaire* is started, at Montreal, to quiet the public mind; and, at Quebec, the *Liberal*, a seditious journal.

The Governor warns the people against rebellion.

Messrs. Papineau, Lafontaine, Girouard and Morin go through the country, exciting the inhabitants.

An effigy of the Governor is burnt.

Mr. Lafontaine says:—We have demanded reforms, without obtaining them. It is time to be up and doing.

Lord Gosford proposes adding seven Frenchmen to the Legislative Council and nine to the Executive Council.

“Sons of Liberty” secretly drill and prepare munitions; but many of the French remain loyal.

Among the malcontents are Dr. Nelson, Messrs. Papineau, Wilson, Viger, Lacoste, Brown and Girod.

Alarmed at the length excitement has carried him, Mr. Papineau now inclines to the constitutional remedy of ceasing to trade with England, but Dr. Nelson declares the time for action has come.

The Roman Catholic Bishop Lartigue, of Montreal, preaches obedience to authority, as a cardinal rule of the Church.

The R. C. Bishop Signai, of Quebec, warns his flock against revolt, and reminds them that, even in France, where sovereignty resides in the people, it rests, not with a part, but with the whole population; and “who will dare to say that the whole population of this country desire the overthrow of the Government?”

General Colborne speedily arms 600 inhabitants, and regulars are called from New Brunswick.

6th Nov.,—In Montreal, the Doric Club come to blows with “Sons of Liberty.”

The military march through the streets with guns.

1837

ESTABLISHED IN 1837

1893

# H. A. NELSON & SONS

. . MANUFACTURERS OF . .



## Corn Brooms, Whisks, Brushes & Woodenware

IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

### EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN

Fancy Goods, Dolls, Toys, Games,  
Druggists' and Tobacconists' Sundries,  
Smallwares, Notions, &c., &c. . .



Sporting Goods, Fishing Tackle,  
Lacrosses, Snow-Shoes, Baby  
Carriages, Sleighs, &c., &c. . .

THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE LINE IN THE DOMINION.

---

59 to 63 St. Peter Street,      •      MONTREAL.  
56 and 58 Front St. West,      •      TORONTO.

 Catalogues sent on application.

**A.D. 1837.—Continued.**

22nd Nov.,—At St. Denis, Col. Gore, with five companies of regulars, fails to dislodge Dr. Nelson, with 200 men, behind walls.

For safety, Mr. Papineau is induced to cross the Line.

25th Nov.,—Col. Wetherall's 400 defeat a larger number of rebels, of whom about 100 are killed, 372 wounded, and 30 surrender. At St. Eustache, over 1,200 rebels, under Dr. Chenier and Girod, a Swiss, dwindle to 250. A priest tries to dissuade Dr. Chenier, who replies, with a tear : " I will conquer, or die."

Sir John Colborne, with 2,000 and field-pieces, wins the battle. To unarmed followers Dr. Chenier has said : " Be easy ; some will be killed—you can take their muskets." True, there are muskets to spare, but the men to use them are wanting. Girod shoots himself.

T. S. Brown and Dr. O'Callaghan cross the Line.

At St. Benoit, 250 men surrender to Sir John Colborne.

People return thanks for peace, and promise loyalty.

Mr. Lafontaine too tardily asks the Governor to summon Parliament. He refuses. Arrests are made on charge of High Treason.

2nd DEC.,—Troops occupy St. Denis.

5th DEC.,—Lord Gosford proclaims martial law.

6th DEC.,—Battle of Mississquoi Bay.

7th DEC.,—Rebels are defeated, at Toronto.

14th DEC.,—Rebels are defeated, at St. Eustache.

15th DEC.,—Rebels surrender, at Grand Brulé.

16th DEC.,—Wm. Lyon MacKenzie occupies Navy Island.

29th DEC.,—The steamer " Caroline " is burned at Niagara Falls.

Highest price of wheat, per quarter, in England, 59s. In the course of this year, steam is adopted as the motive power, on the Champlain & St. Lawrence Railway.

**A. D. 1838.**

13th JAN.,—Lord Eldon, Lord Chancellor under three kings, dies.

14th JAN.,—The rebels, under MacKenzie, evacuate Navy Island.

17th JAN.,—Lord John Russell introduces a bill to suspend the Constitution of Canada. Lord Brougham says :—" You propose to punish a whole Province, because it contains a few malcontent parishes ; thus, by your indiscriminating prescriptions, you chastise those, even, who have helped you to stifle the insurrection."

27th MAY,—Earl Durham, Governor, arrives at Quebec.

16th AUG.,—Lord Durham's ordinance is disallowed.

1st Nov.,—Lord Durham leaves Quebec.

A. D. 1838

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	8 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29

## A. D. 1838.—Continued.

3rd Nov.,—Second Rebellion in Canada.

9th Nov.,—Battle of Odelltown.

10th Nov.,—The rebels gain a victory at Beauharnois.

16th Nov.,—Invaders under Von Shultz are defeated, at Prescott.

13th DEC.,—Sir John Colborne, Governor General, Messrs. Moffat, Stuart and Badgley go to England, to represent British Canadian views.

Lord Howick declares:—"If I thought the great mass of people were hostile to Britain, I should say that what ought to be done would be to see how a final separation between them and us could be effectuated without sacrificing British interests; but I do not think that British Canadians are opposed to British domination, for our alliance is more necessary to them than their connection is important to us."

Of the French Canadians, he says:—"If it be only for their laws and particular usages that they are struggling, surrounded, as they are, by people of other races, they must be aware that they would be made to undergo, if they lost British protection, a much more violent change than any which they have yet had to endure; and, certainly, greater

and more general than any which we may mean to prescribe for them." He adds that :—" Unlimited executive responsibility is irreconcilable with the relations which ought to exist between a colony and the metropolitan power." Mr. Grote says :—" If the violation, in part, of the Constitution determined the Canadians to arm in defence of their rights, how will they endure the suspension of the Constitution entirely and the confiscation of popular freedom ? "

23rd DEC.,—Execution, at Montreal, of the rebels Cardinal and Duquet.

The Custom House, at Montreal, is finished. The population of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island is 1,282,000. Insurgents are amnestied.

The governors of New York and Vermont forbid interference with Canadian difficulties. Highest price of wheat, per quarter, in England, 8os. 9d.

---

## William Clendinneng & Son, IRON FOUNDERS, Etc.

Office and Works, . . 145 to 179 William Street.

### SALEROOMS

{ Corner of Inspector and William Streets,  
1417 St. Catherine Street,  
524 Craig Street,  
2495 Notre Dame Street,  
3598 Notre Dame Street, St. Henry.

In 1838, when this important industry was founded by William Rodden, it could hardly have been foreseen that a lad, then of five years, away in County Cavan, Ireland, was destined to become its proprietor.

William Clendinneng who was born in Cavan, in 1833, came to Montreal in 1847, and, in 1852, was employed by William Rodden, in the business of which he is now the senior proprietor. From a clerkship, Mr. Rodden advanced him to a partnership. He was afterwards sole owner, until his son and namesake, William Clendinneng, jr., became his partner, in 1884.

Of the younger partner a recent publication says :—

" Much of the success of the firm is due to his talents and energy."

So supported, Mr. Clendinneng, sr., is at liberty to exercise his natural aptitude for engaging in public affairs, in the course of which he has been repeatedly elected a City Councillor, and has had the honor to represent the city in the Legislative Assembly.

He has also been the acting Mayor of Montreal and its delegate to negotiate a loan in England, is a Governor of the General Hospital and of several other humane and charitable institutions.

A complete list of the firm's manufactures can hardly be made, but among them may be mentioned:—Railway and Agricultural Castings, machinery of many kinds, hall, parlor and kitchen stoves (including the Leader, with its famous round fire-pot), furnaces, ranges, bed-steads, balconies and railings, brackets, crests, funnels, builders' castings, house-furnishing goods, in tin, iron, copper and various compositions.

Messrs. Clendinning & Son employ a regiment of strong, skilled men; and, more or less directly, give support to four or five thousand of the population of Montreal and its suburbs.

They have three acres of works, some of which are conducted on several flats.

William Clendinneng, jr., is president of the Canada Pipe Company and is prominent in an Association which tends to promote the industrial and political interests of Canada.

#### A. D. 1839.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28

## A.D. 1839.

15th FEB.,—Chevalier DeLorimier and others who joined in the Rebellion are executed.

11th APRIL, —Death of John Galt, novelist. He was one of the originators of the British American Land Company.

24th JUNE,—Last meeting of the Committee of Trade, forerunner of the Board of Trade.

26th SEPT.,—Canadian rebels are transported to New South Wales.

19th OCT.,—Hon. C. Thompson, Governor of Upper and Lower Canada, arrives. It is determined that Upper and Lower Canada shall share revenue in the ratio of 2 to 3.

First Horse Railway in Upper Canada.

## A. D. 1840.

10th FEB.,—Marriage of Queen Victoria to Prince Albert, Duke of Saxony and Prince of Coburg and Gotha.

6th MAY,—Postage stamps come into use.

## A.D. 1840.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY.	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY.	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY ..	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
SATURDAY..	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY ..	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY. ...	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY.	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29

	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY ....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY ...	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY.	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY. ....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY..	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26

. . ESTABLISHED 1840 . .



## Wholesale Dry Goods Merchants.

170 McGill Street, - MONTREAL.

The late Joseph Mackay, Esq., began business alone in Montreal, in 1840.

He subsequently took into partnership with him his brother, the late Edward Mackay, and, at later dates, their three nephews, the late Hon. Hugh Mackay, the late James Mackay and Robert Mackay, the present head of the firm, entered the business.

The house has enjoyed for many years a large and profitable business, with the most reliable class of retail merchants throughout the Canadas and the more distant Provinces, and has become, consequently, one of the wealthiest in the Dominion.

Since the death of the Hon. Hugh Mackay, whose hopeless ill health compelled him to resign political honors, Robert Mackay is the sole representative of the family continuing in business, from which the management of a large estate and social and public demands upon his time, incline him to retire before his sons are of an age to replace him.

The family name is connected with only one of the numerous beneficent charities to which they have liberally contributed, viz., the Mackay Institute for deaf mutes, which was so named out of gratitude for large endowments by the late Joseph Mackay, to which his nephews and niece have since made liberal additions.

— ESTABLISHED 1840 —

## A. & S. NORDHEIMER

Manufacturers and Dealers in Pianos.

WAREHOUSES —

86 York Street, TORONTO.

213 St. James Street, MONTREAL.

OTTAWA, HAMILTON AND LONDON.

Chickering, Steinway, Haines, Everett and Nordheimer Pianos.

ESTEY AND KIMBALL ORGANS.

ESTABLISHED 1840

# McClary Manufacturing Co.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



## Stoves, Ranges, Furnaces,

FOR WOOD AND COAL.

## Gas and Oil Stoves, Zinc and Crystallized Stove Boards,

—ALL KINDS OF—

## Japanned, Pressed and Pieced Tinware, REFRIGERATORS, &c., &c.

### 375 St. Paul St., - MONTREAL.

Head Office and Works - LONDON, Ont. Branches: MONTREAL, TORONTO and WINNIPEG.

The Company's Round Fire Pot Coal Cook Stove is the best ever produced. For economy of fuel, combined with fitness for baking, it is unsurpassed. Wood linings, without extra charge.

#### A. D. 1941.

6th APRIL.—First meeting to organize the new Board of Trade, Montreal; Hon. Peter McGill in the chair. A committee is named to secure incorporation. Austin Cuvillier is the chairman and James Holmes the secretary, at £100 per annum for services, room, fuel and lights.

10th JUNE.—Queen Victoria and Prince Albert are shot at.

28th JUNE.—Queen Victoria is crowned.

10th JUL.—Penny postage is made general in Great Britain.

23rd JUL.—The Queen sanctions the union of Upper and Lower Canada.

19th AUG.—Iachine rapids first navigated by a steamboat.

21st MAR.—Birth of H.R.H., Victoria, Princess Royal, Queen Victoria's first child.

Peter McGill, Mayor of Montreal.

Exports, from Montreal, £419,281.

9th Nov.—Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, is born.

—M. RYAN & CO.,—

**Merchant Tailors,**  
**92 St. James Street, • MONTREAL.**

Continue a business, established about 1840, which was still carried on, in 1849, at 14 St. François Xavier street, by James Thomson & Son, and in 1852 by J. N. Thomson, who, successively at 33½ Great St. James street and 19 Place d'Armes, corner of Little St. James street, enjoyed the patronage of the mercantile community, the professions and the Government, until he died, and was succeeded by Mr. M. Ryan. The present proprietor of the business is Ferdinand Koehn.

**A.D. 1841.**

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
WEDNESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
SATURDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25

— JAN.,—Provisional Directors of the Mercantile Library Association, Montreal, elected.

13th JUNE,—First Parliament of Canada meets at Kingston.

A.D. 1841.—Continued.

19th SEPT.,— Lord Sydenham, former Governor, dies.

First screw steamer, on the Lakes.

Population of Lower Canada, 661,380—of Upper Canada, 465,357.

Canada exports 2,000,000 bushels of wheat.

ESTABLISHED 1841

**E. & C. GURNEY & CO.,**

Wholesale Manufacturers of

**STOVES**

Heaters, Radiators, Steam  
Fittings, Scales, Grates, &c.  
LOCKS, HARDWARE, &c.

385-387 ST. PAUL ST.,  
MONTREAL.

References and descriptive books on  
application.



**ROBERT MILLER, SON & CO.,**  
**Wholesale Stationers and Publishers,**  
**1872 Notre Dame Street, - MONTREAL.**

Robert Miller, born in Cork, Ireland, in 1819, accompanied his parents to St. Johns, P.Q., in 1820, came to Montreal in 1835, and began business in May, 1841.

**A.D. 1842.**

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
MONDAY....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY...	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY.	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY..	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY..	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY...	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY.	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY ..	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY...	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY.	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY..	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY.....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY..	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31

**A.D. 1842.**

10th JAN.,—Governor-General Sir Charles Bagot arrives at Kingston.

19th MAR.,—The incorporation of the Montreal Board of Trade is proclaimed.

The "Ashburton Treaty" is made.

The first Railway in Nova Scotia is begun.

ESTABLISHED IN 1842

**JAMES JOHNSTON & CO.,**

—IMPORTERS OF—

**English, French and German Dry Goods,****Dealers in Canadian and American Manufacturers.****26 ST. HELEN ST., Cor. of Recollet St., - MONTREAL.**

The late James Johnston, founder of this well known House, was born at Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland, on Tuesday, the 21st of April, 1818.

Having, in 1835, visited Canada and returned to Scotland, he was so pleased with the land he had spied out, that, in 1842, he left Scotland to reside permanently at Montreal.

After a short engagement with Mr. Cornell, then one of Montreal's leading retailers of Dry Goods, he, in the latter part of 1842, began a wholesale Dry Goods business, on his own account, on St. François Xavier Street.

About the year 1860, John Binmore became associated with him, under the style of "James Johnston & Co".

In 1869, the expanding business warranted a third partner, and James Slessor, a native of Aberdeenshire, Scotland, who had been a resident of Montreal since the Spring of 1857, was taken into the firm. The next change was Mr. Binmore's retirement in 1878.

On Saturday, the 27th day of May, 1882, the existing partnership was terminated, by the death of James Johnston, the senior partner; whereupon, his son and namesake, James Johnston, joined Mr. Slessor under the old name of James Johnston & Co.

The business is carried on in a large, well designed and massive structure, which was built by the late Mr. Johnston, in 1867 and '68, and was first occupied in May, 1869.

Doubtless the late Jefferson Davis (ex-President of the Southern Confederacy) had this, among other buildings, in mind, when he remarked, to the author, that Montreal had the appearance of having been paid for and was the most substantially built city he had seen. He had not then crossed the Ocean. On his return from Europe, he mentioned having seen one equally well built.

The firm traditionally avoid office-holding, but, as it relates to commerce, Mr. Slessor has accepted election to the Council of the Board of Trade, the Presidency of the Dry Goods Association and membership of the Committee who have helped sufferers by the recent fire in St. John's, Newfoundland, to the extent of more than \$40,000.

The firm do not forget the example of its founder, of whom, it is historic, that he always adhered to principle and to his convictions of right, regardless of consequences.

---

. . . ESTABLISHED 1842 . . .

---



➤CHARLES ALEXANDER◀

— Confectioner,

*Proprietor of Coffee and Lunch Room,*

*Manufacturer of Pure Confectionery,*

219 St. James Street,                      MONTREAL.

---

Charles Alexander was born in Dundee, Scotland, on Thursday, 13th of June, 1816.

One brother, when mate of an East Indiaman, was drowned off Good Hope. Another commanded the "Dundee," on the Upper Lakes.

Charles became book-binder, rope-spinner, sailor, ship's-cook, baker, and, finally, apprentice to the principal confectioner in Dundee, who lodged and educated him.

On the 5th of April, 1840, with wife and child, he sailed from Dundee, to fill a situation in Montreal.

Whether in rebuke of the ship's name, "Atlantic," or of her weighing anchor on Sunday, she foundered, at night, on the coast of Newfoundland.

The passengers lost their effects, and one boy his life.

Mr. Alexander, with his child in his arms, was drawn up to an overhanging rock.

The Scotchmen of Newfoundland fed and clothed his family and forwarded them to Montreal.

In return, Mr. Alexander, in 1892, assisted the people of Newfoundland, who lately suffered by another destroying element.

In June, 1840, Mr. Alexander began working for John Keiller, confectioner on Notre Dame street, and soon became his partner; but when the

business prospered, Mr. Keiller persuaded him to try London, U. C., whence he went to Kingston.

Returning, thence, to Montreal, he was introduced, by the Rev. Mr. Wilkes, to a capitalist who enabled him to begin business on McGill street, where his wife's assistance<sup>1</sup> and his habit of paying for one supply before ordering another, brought him out of debt in two years.

Having, in 1843, purchased a store on Notre Dame street, then the centre of business, he was able to pay the price, £4,500, in five years.

He was a member of St. Andrew's Society, until the incorporation, in 1863, of a broader charity, the Protestant House of Industry and Refuge.

As the fourth President of this charity, for the provision of homes for the aged and of temporary shelter, he followed, in office, the late John Redpath, the late William Murray and the late Wm. Workman.

He is active in promoting out-door relief, which annually succors hundreds of families in Montreal.

His public services as Councillor, Chairman of Committee and negotiator of a Civic Loan in England procured him a seat in the Local Legislature.

He brought about the classification of prisoners, so that the young, instead of being contaminated by association with older criminals, are instructed in useful trades.

In 1872, the recollection of youthful hardships prompted Mr. Alexander to erect a Boys' Home, of which he has ever since been President.

Last year, the boys had deposits in the Savings Bank, amounting to nearly \$2,000, on which, to encourage them, Mr. Hague generously paid them 10 per cent. interest.

Mr. Alexander has been President and Vice-President of the Society for *Prevention of Cruelty to Animals*. He has aided McGill College, but without forgetting that food and fuel are prior necessities to education.

He was President of the Institute for the Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, from the 7th of January, 1869, until the late Joseph Mackay's benefactions led to its having his name and presidency.

Mr. Alexander is probably the oldest office-holder of the General Hospital, of which he has been Treasurer and Vice-President.

Through others, he, in 1879, lost two hundred thousand dollars; and when sixty-five years of age, began again, at the lower rungs of the ladder of fortune, as bravely as if nature had promised renewal of youth, without deprivation of experience.

As his genial, kindly sons and partners, Charles and John, have proved willing and able to lighten the weight of such business as he will resign, the community may hope that further years of usefulness remain to this other

"Grand old man."

The firm's goods are praised by almost universal patronage. Their Temperance dining-room is a boon, in a city where almost every second corner bears the invitation "*Licensed to sell.*"

Mr. Alexander's promotion of the Protestant Insane Hospital and of the "Fresh Air Fund" are beyond praise, but too recent to be historic.

---

ESTABLISHED 1842.

**ADAM LOMAS & SON.**

**Manufacturers of Flannels and Dress Goods,  
SHERBROOKE, CANADA.**

---

**HENDERSON BROS.,**

---

**Lumber and Timber Merchants**

---

**344 WILLIAM STREET, - *Montreal.***

---

The late William Henderson, Esq., who established this business was born of Scotch parents, at Derannanish, Fermanagh County, Ireland, on Friday, 1st of June, 1812.

In June, 1820, his father, David Henderson, migrated to Quebec, and became a lumber merchant, having also a general store in the vicinity of his timber limits. Upon William Henderson's attainment of majority, he joined his father; but removed, in 1841, to Montreal, and, in 1842, began a lumber business which had the success due to integrity, energy and good judgment. He was a member of Trinity Church. Recognizing his duty as a citizen, he was a City Councillor, from 1867 to 1871, and a life member of the Protestant House of Industry and Refuge, until he died, on the 1st of October, 1891.

His sons, David H. and Norman E. Henderson, worthy sons of a good father, are the present proprietors of the mill, which is the largest about Montreal.

• • (ESTABLISHED IN 1842) • •

750) **FONTHILL NURSERIES.** (ACRES**THE LARGEST IN CANADA.****HEAD OFFICE, - - - TORONTO, ONT.****HARDY CANADIAN** We want Agents to sell our  
**NURSERY STOCK.**

Steady employment at fixed salaries or commissions. Agents are earning from \$40 to \$75 per month, and expenses. Send Photo with application, to **STONE & WELLINGTON, Montreal, Can.**

**J. W. BEALL, Manager Branch Office.**

N.B — Applications from P.Q., Vt., N.H. and Me., particularly solicited.


• • • ESTABLISHED 1842 • • •

**A. RAMSAY & SON**

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

**WHITE LEAD, PAINTS, OILS, COLORS & VARNISHES.**

English and Belgian Sheet and Polished Plate Glass.

 **ARTISTS' MATERIALS.**

Agents for Winsor &amp; Newton, London — Sayers &amp; Newth, London — Pitt &amp; Sons, Paris

Warehouse and Office, - 37, 39 &amp; 41 RECOLLET STREET,

St. Lawrence White Lead and Color Works, - 10 to 22 INSPECTOR STREET.

Varnish Factory, - 106 WILLIAM STREET,

**MONTREAL.**

ESTABLISHED IN 1842.

**The City Ice Company****R. A. BECKET & CO.,****26 Victoria Square, - MONTREAL.**

Successive proprietors :—Alfred Savage, Lamplough & Campbell, D. Mornice & Co., and  
R. A. Becket & Co.

A. D. 1943.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30

A. D. 1843.

25th APR.—Birth of Princess Alice.

12th JUNE.—Lord Metcalfe comes to Montreal.

27th Nov.—The Baldwin Ministry resigns.

A Museum of the Geological Survey is begun, at Montreal.

The Cornwall and Chambly Canals are opened. Survey of Boundary, between the U.S. and Canada, is begun.

Joseph Bouret is elected Mayor of Montreal.

**BURROUGHS & BURROUGHS.***Barristers and Solicitors.*

11 Place d'Armes Square, MONTREAL.



CHAS. S. BURROUGHS.

W. HERBERT BURROUGHS.

✂ **ESTABLISHED 1843.** ✂

**JAMES SHEARER** ✂

— **ST. GABRIEL LOCKS,**  
— **MANUFACTURER OF** —

**Doors, Sashes, Blinds, Mouldings,**

— **AND ALL KINDS OF** —

**HOUSE AND STEAMBOAT WORK,**

— **ALSO** —

Sawn Lumber, Flooring, Laths, Shingles and Clapboards always on hand.

**POINT ST. CHARLES, - MONTREAL.**

(ESTABLISHED IN 1843.)

**OWEN MCGARVEY & SON,**

⊙ ⊙ *MANUFACTURERS OF AND* ⊙ ⊙  
*WHOLESALE DEALERS IN*

**PLAIN**

**FURNITURE**

**FANCY**

**1849 to 1851½ NOTRE DAME ST., Montreal.**  
**CORNER OF MCGILL STREET,**

To Owen McGarvey, a native of Armagh, in the North of Ireland, belongs the honor of still personally conducting, in 1893, the business which he began exactly half a century ago, and which, owing to the excellence of his manufactures and to his habit of dealing fairly with his customers, has long been the largest as well as the oldest wholesale and retail furniture establishment in the Province and the one which has taken the most medals and prizes at exhibitions at home and abroad.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

**J. SLOAN & SONS,**

.....DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF.....

**FINE BOOTS AND SHOES.**199 ST. ANTOINE ST., and  
2847 ST. CATHERINE ST.,**MONTREAL.**Bell Telephone 3367.  
" " 3467.

Custom Work and Repairing a Specialty.

**A. D. 1844.**

6th AUG.—Birth of Alfred Ernest, Duke of Edinburgh.

The first Railway in New Brunswick is begun.

The Mercantile Library Association purchases the "Montreal Library."

Population of Lower Canada, 697,000 (524,000 French, 578,000 R.C.).

Government removes from Kingston to Montreal.

**A. D. 1844.**

	JANUARY	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28

# HENRY MORGAN & CO.,

## COLONIAL HOUSE

St. Catherine St., MONTREAL.

---

The business of Henry Morgan & Co. was begun in 1845. by David Smith and Henry Morgan, at number 224 (now 1826) Notre Dame street.

The firm then employed nine clerks.

Of their early competitors in business, Thomas Mussen died last year, and only Francis Dolan is still active.

In 1851 Mr. Smith removed to Chicago, where he was enriched by the drug trade.

In that year, the firm advertised, in the Canada Directory, that, through connection with the first houses in London, Glasgow and Paris, they were enabled to have the latest fashions, almost as soon as they appeared in those cities.

Following the departure of David Smith, the late James Morgan, senior, who was, in 1838, junior partner in the thrifty firm of Muirhead & Morgan, in Glasgow, Scotland, desirous of joining his brother Henry, left the Glasgow business, which afterwards made the late Mr. Muirhead very wealthy, and is still continued by his former employes.

The two brothers were so prosperous that, in 1858, they added a St. Joseph street front to the premises, at 208 and 210 McGill street, which they occupied for several years, and found room and employment for one hundred clerks.

In 1866, the late Harrison Stephens built for their use a larger store, on the site of the old American Church, on St. James street, with a view of what is now Victoria Square ; and they were enabled to increase their staff to 120.

In 1874, an additional storey made possible the addition of carpet and tailoring departments and the employment of two hundred assistants.

In 1888, James Morgan, the elder, retired from business, and his son James, and nephew Colin Morgan, joined Mr. Henry Morgan, without change of style.

In 1889, to the alarm of a considerable number of people, the firm resolved to move up town, and somewhat westward, about half a mile from their then place of business ; and bought, for the purpose, land fronting on St. Catherine street, Union Avenue and Aylmer street, whereon to erect the largest store in Canada, plans for which were not drawn until after consulting the principal architects, among the last of whom were, in America.

The building which was opened on Tuesday, 21st of April, 1891, has 110,000 square feet of floor-room. The first storey is twenty feet in height, and the building cost over \$400,000.

It enabled the firm to add departments for furniture, china-ware, kitchen utensils and drugs and to employ over four hundred assistants.

To give an idea of the relative extent of the Morgan's business, it may be remarked that the premises recently left for larger ones now house a combination of two large retail firms (one of which filled the old St. George's Church building) and four wholesale stores and manufactories, with room to spare.

Many leading merchants throughout Canada were schooled in this famous house ; and its occasional customers comprise the *élite* of all Canada.

The year 1888, in which James Morgan, senior, retired, was the jubilee year of the business of Muirhead & Morgan, which he helped to establish in Scotland.

He was not permitted to see the fiftieth year of H. Morgan & Co., for on the 28th March, 1893, in the fourth year after he had left business for the seclusion of his charming residence, "*Milton*," a name equally suggestive of its poetic surroundings and of the misfortune which befell the merchant philosopher in common with the poet, he died respected by all who knew him.

One can hardly help speculating upon the future of a house which, in forty-eight years, has advanced from the employment of nine to over four hundred assistants, among which it recently distributed a bonus of \$10,000, and which, if it continues its past rate of advancement, must, within its second fifty years, extend to four streets and require thousands of clerks to wait upon millions of customers.

Those friends of the firm, who, in 1889, doubted the wisdom of their determination to remove, have their answer, for already Morgan & Co.'s removal has influenced scores of other establishments to follow to St. Catherine street, in which vicinity the price of real estate has consequently advanced millions of dollars.

#### A. D 1845

1st JULY,—Lord Cathcart, the new governor, arrives.

1st OCT.,—Bishop's College, Lennoxville, is opened.

— DEC.,—John Dougall issues a specimen *Witness*.

The Rebellion Losses Commission sits.

The Welland Canal is opened.

The Mechanics Institute, Montreal, is incorporated.

James Ferrier is mayor of Montreal.

A.D. 1845.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 5 12 19 26	1 5 12 19 26 29	5 12 19 26

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27

# GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA.



It is said that no one should hold more land than he will improve.

Even if subjected to this test, the vast extent of the British Possessions has been justified, by earnest endeavors to so facilitate inter-communication as to consolidate the Empire and enrich its inhabitants.

On the 30th of November, 1809, nearly two years before the steamer "Comet" was placed on the Clyde, the late John Molson's "Accommodation," which was the second steamboat in the world, began running from Montreal to Quebec.

On the 25th of July  
steam-engine on the

the first  
the

the first locomotive

In the following year, money was voted to begin the construction of a canal from Montreal to Lachine, in order that navigation might not be interrupted by the Lachine Rapids.

In 1816, Lake Ontario had its first steamboat ; and, after an interval of two years, Lake Erie was navigated by steam, in the year 1818.

In 1819, a steamship crossed the Atlantic, and a steam-boat was placed on the Ottawa.

In 1822, money was provided to complete the Chambly and Lachine Canals.

In 1825, the Erie Canal was begun ; and, within the next twelve months, steamers were placed on Lakes St. Francis and St. Louis.

In 1828, the Rideau Canal was begun ; and steam navigation between Quebec and Halifax was subsidized in 1829.

In September, 1830, the Liverpool & Manchester Railway was opened.

In the course of the next year (1831), a Railway, to extend from La Prairie to St. Johns, was chartered.

In the same year a steamer began running regularly, from Quebec to Halifax.

The Railway from La Prairie to St. Johns was opened, in 1836 ; and in 1849, the Line from Longueuil to St. Hyacinthe (subsequently part of the Grand Trunk) was completed.

In 1851, the St. Lawrence & Atlantic Railway was complete to Richmond ; and, on the 11th of September, 1852, its opening to Sherbrooke was celebrated.

In 1853, the Atlantic & St. Lawrence Railway was carried to Island Pond.

Also, in 1853, Messrs. Peto, Brassey, Betts and Jackson undertook to construct railways from Montreal to Toronto and from Quebec to Trois Pistoles, and, a Railway from Sarnia to Toronto was placed under contract.

It was to be a "first-class single track railway, with the foundation of all the large structures provided for a double track, up to the earth level, and to be superior to any Canadian or American railway," then "known or used, and equal to the first-class English railways," and such "as would be approved of by the railway engineers of England of the highest standing and experience."

In 1853, five roads were united as the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada.

As, without a bridge, there would have been two roads, each with rolling-stock, which the other could not use, the Victoria Bridge, designed by Robert Stephenson, was begun in July, 1854, and opened, for traffic, in 1859.

The G.T.R. Company, having taken a lease of the Atlantic & St. Lawrence Railway, to Portland, for 99 years, extended their Line, to Brockville, to which place it was opened on the 19th of November, 1855, and to Toronto on the 27th of October, 1856.

The Great Western (now part of the Grand Trunk Railway system) was completed in 1858.

In 1854, there were 471 freight cars from Montreal to Portland.

In 1892, there are over 22,000, on the whole Line, mostly of double the former capacity.

In 1882, the company had 1,418 miles of road, now it has 4,500 miles, and employs over 20,000 men.

As the Company has never disregarded the axiom that "a straight line is the shortest distance between two points," and has kept to the English standard, it enjoys general respect, confidence and patronage.

Its enterprise is shown by its passenger station, at Montreal, and by its tunnel under the St. Clair River, as well as by numerous short lines, recently constructed, for the public accommodation.

At the inception of the enterprise, which culminated in, and took the name of, the Grand Trunk Railway, Canada's population was sparse and poor. The chief outside market for cattle and grain was found in the States, which produced the same commodities in abundance, and the expense of driving the former and the carriage of the latter almost consumed the farmers' profits. At a distance from navigable streams, large quantities of lumber decayed, while waiting for a purchaser, even by way of barter.

All this was changed by the Grand Trunk Railway. Therefore, in the distribution of public favors, Canadians should never allow their Representatives to forget that, to the Grand Trunk Railway is due the credit of enhancing the value of every acre and every product in Upper and Lower Canada; and they should not forget that the majority of those who originally promoted and fostered this great enterprise, which wrought the salvation of this country, almost entirely lost the money they invested, and that, among their number, were many widows, orphans and retired officers and merchants, who could not protect themselves or make good their losses.

In particular, the people of Canada ought never to be ungrateful to that upright and able politician, Sir Alexander Tilloch Galt, who was the first person in Canada to subscribe for stock in the company, and who, besides adventuring his whole fortune, gave to the undertaking the advantage of his counsel and direction and of his great influence, until the project became an accomplished fact.

The company's general manager, Lewis James Seargeant, Esq., sees, like his most eminent predecessors, no incompatibility between the interests of the company and of the country. His experience has included the working of the South Wales Railway, The Great Western (Eng.), the South Devon, the Cornwall and West Cornwall Railways, on some of which he held the general managership. He refused the managership of a leading system of Railways in India, to come to Canada. Having arrived, in 1874, he acquired a thorough acquaintance with the road before succeeding, in 1890, to the position vacated by Sir Joseph Hickson. He has, fortunately, the assistance of William Wainwright, assistant general manager; J. Burton, general freight agent; Herbert Wallis, mechanical superintendent; Robert Wright, treasurer; and other experienced officers.

When the late Mr. Brydges retired, Canadians presented him with a large sum of money, to testify their respect; and Her Majesty, in making Joseph Hickson, Esq., Sir Joseph, for Imperial services, did not anticipate popular commendation, which has been shown by frequent invitations to accept of banquets and of a seat in Parliament, representing important constituencies, to which he always courteously replied that his time was the Company's.

While no prediction of Royal favor, which is of grace only, can be made, it is safe to say that the people of Canada are prepared to support the present administration of their old and good friend, the first great Railway of Canada, which, with its ramifications, alliances and dependencies, now reaches the older Provinces and the States of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, New York, Illinois, Indiana and Michigan. Indeed, its influence extends throughout the continent and across the ocean.

# ISAACSON & LIPPE,

## Notaries Public.

Commissioners for receiving Affidavits for  
QUEBEC, ONTARIO, NEW BRUNSWICK,  
and MANITOBA. . . . .



**49 St. François Xavier Street, MONTREAL.**



J. H. ISAACSON, N.P.

ALEX. LIPPÉ.

N.B.—MR. ISAACSON is an Issuer of Marriage Licenses.

# ROYAL

## INSURANCE COMPANY OF ENGLAND.

LIABILITY OF SHAREHOLDERS UNLIMITED.

Capital . . . . .	\$10,000,000
Reserve Fund . . . . .	35,000,000
Annual Income, upwards of . . . . .	8,000,000
Investments in Canada for protection of Canadian Policy-Holders (Chiefly with Government) exceeds . . . . .	\$1,000,000

Every description of property insured at moderate rates of premium  
Life Assurances granted in all the most approved forms.

Head Office for Canada: ROYAL INSURANCE BUILDING, MONTREAL.

**W. TATLEY, Chief Agent.**

*E. HURTUBISE,* } *Special Agents, French Department.*  
*ALFRED ST. CYR,*

*JAMES ALLIN,* } *Special Agents, English Department.*  
*W. S. ROBERTSON,* }  
G. R. ROBERTSON & SONS.

## THE

# TRUST AND LOAN CO'Y OF CANADA,

ESTABLISHED 1851.

Incorporated by Royal Charter in 1845.

CAPITAL . . . . .	£1,000,000
In 70,000 Shares, of £20 each, with power to increase to £2,000,000	
Paid-up Capital . . . . .	£825,000; Uncalled, £1,175,000
RESERVE FUND . . . . .	£170,021

### DIRECTORS:

CHARLES MORRISON, Esq., President      JAMES DICKSON, Deputy Chairman  
THE HONORABLE HALLYBURTON G. CAMPBELL  
REAR ADMIRAL FIELD, M. P.      RUSSELL STEPHENSON, Esq.

**BANKERS IN ENGLAND:** T. GOODSON, Esq., A. HENDRICK, Esq.

Head Office: 7 GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON, ENGLAND.

**OFFICES IN CANADA:** TORONTO, 25 Toronto Street      MONTREAL, 26 St. James St.,  
WINNIPEG, Main Street.

**COMMISSIONERS IN CANADA:** W. B. BRIDGEMAN SIMPSON, Esq., Toronto;  
MAJOR R. I. EVANS, Montreal      Manager in Winnipeg      ARTH. PATTON, Esq.

ESTABLISHED IN 1845

**S. H. & A. S. EWING,**

A. S. EWING, SOLE PROPRIETOR

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

**“Vienna”**

**Baking Powder**

**Montreal Coffee and Spice Steam Mills,**

**65 St. James Street, - MONTREAL.**

**CHARLES F. DAWSON,**

SUCCESSOR TO DAWSON BROTHERS' STATIONERY BUSINESS

(ESTABLISHED 1845)

**Mercantile Stationer & Account Book Manufacturer**

ENGRAVING, LITHOGRAPHING AND PRINTING,

**233 St. James Street, - MONTREAL**

**F. C. HENSHAW,**

**Commission Merchant,**

AGENT “RESERVE” COAL MINES, SYDNEY, C.B.

Consulate of the ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Vice-Consulate of the REPUBLIC OF URUGUAY.

8 Custom House Sq.,  
(PLACE ROYALE.)

**MONTREAL.**

**TELEPHONE 638**

— ESTABLISHED 1845 —

**McARTHUR, CORNEILLE & CO.,**

(Succ. to JOHN McARTHUR &amp; SON)

— MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF —

**White Lead, Colors, Glass, Varnishes, Oils, Chemicals and Dye Stuffs.**

310 to 316 ST. PAUL ST., and 147 to 151 COMMISSIONERS ST.,

JAMES C. McARTHUR  
CHAS C. CORNEILLE,  
JAMES S. N. DOUGALL.**MONTREAL.**

A. D. 1846.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
SATURDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 1 18 25
	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	1 7 14 21 28	1 5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	2 6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	3 7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	4 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	5 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	6 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	7 11 18 25	8 15 22 29
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26

ESTABLISHED 1846

— **GEO. HORNE** —**COMMERCIAL STATIONER.**

Account Book Manufacturer, &amp;c., &amp;c.

71 St. Francois Xavier Street, MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1846.

# Montreal Daily Witness.

The daily paper which is read by thoughtful men.

Circulation constantly increasing.

Influence steadily growing.



Mailed to any part of Canada or the United States for  
\$3.00 a year.



The favorite for advertisers who want to reach a buying  
constituency.

JOHN DOUGALL & SON, Publishers,  
MONTREAL, P.Q.

# Montreal Weekly Witness.

THE GREAT CANADIAN FAMILY NEWSPAPER.

This is one of the ten papers in Canada with a circulation exceeding twenty-five thousand. \$1.00 a year.

JOHN DOUGALL & SON, Publishers,  
MONTREAL, P.Q.

# Northern Messenger.

AN ILLUSTRATED FORTNIGHTLY PAPER.

This is a popular and valuable paper. Many thousands of copies go to Sunday Schools. 30c. a year.

## REDUCTIONS TO CLUBS.

This is another of the ten Canadian publications in Canada with a circulation exceeding twenty-five thousand.

JOHN DOUGALL & SON, Publishers,  
MONTREAL, P.Q.

## BOOK AND JOB PRINTING,

Photo Etching, Wood Engraving, Electrotyping,  
Stereotyping, Etc., Etc.

THE WITNESS PRINTING HOUSE.

JOHN DOUGALL & SON.

Cor. of Craig and St. Peter Sts.,  
MONTREAL.

A.D. 1846.

29th JAN.,—Many persons in the Eastern Townships are arrested on charge of counterfeiting, being afterwards tried before Sir James Stuart and other Judges. Hon. L. T. Drummond and Edward Short, (afterwards judges), prosecute; H. B. Terrill (afterwards M.P.P. for Stanstead), defends. All are acquitted.

— JAN.,—Mr. Lee establishes a knitting factory at Sherbrooke, to manufacture drawers, shirts, shawls, etc.

18th APRIL,—The commission on Rebellion Losses reports.

9th JUNE,—Burning of St. John's, Newfoundland.

12th JUNE,—Theatre burned at Quebec.

— — —, —James Ferrier and others seek a charter for a Railway from Montreal to Prescott; J. A. Macdonald, and others, from Montreal to Kingston; and John Molson and others, from St. Johns to the International Boundary.

10th AUG.,—On the *Champ de Mars*, 2,000 Montrealers resolve to have a Railway to the Sea.

5th SEPT.,—Lord Metcalfe, former Governor, dies.

Mines north of Lake Superior are explored.

The new canal, from Lachine, overcomes a fall of 42 ft., in 8½ miles, by two locks of 13 ft. and two of 8 ft. Equal fall of the whole river would yield 4,500,000 horse power.

Hon. John Young writes the *Economist*, favoring a bridge across the St. Lawrence.

(ESTABLISHED 1846)

J. &amp; R. ESDAILE

# General Produce & Freight Brokers.

**Special Agents PHOENIX Assurance Co. of London.**

Room 2,  
Corn Exchange Building.

**39 St. Sacrament St., MONTREAL.**

This important business was established, in 1846, by the late John and Robert Esdaile, brothers and natives of Scotland.

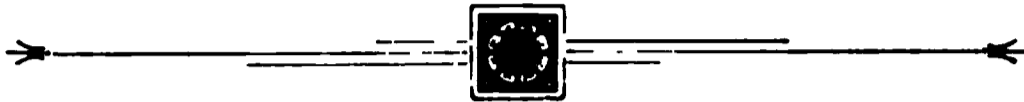
After accumulating ample means, John retired, leaving Robert the business, in which he continued active until he died in July, 1882.

Robert M. Esdaile, his son, having entered the office as a clerk. in 1867, and become a partner in 1878, continues the business, and was lately President of the Corn Exchange Association, an office which his father was the first to hold.

©—ESTABLISHED 1847—©



# →IRA GOULD & SONS←



This business was established in 1846, when the late Ira Gould leased from Government hydraulic lots on the great Basin of the Lachine Canal, and erected the largest flouring mill in Lower Canada. He soon gained, for the products of his mill, an enviable reputation in Canada and Great Britain, where he came into successful competition with other American millers. Finding the capacity of his mill—500 barrels per day—inadequate, he built a second, which increased his daily manufacture to 800 barrels of flour.

In 1860, he associated with him two of his sons, under the style of Ira Gould & Sons.

In 1872, in his seventy-third year, congestion of the brain suddenly terminated the useful life of the head of the firm, who died respected by the whole community.

The chief management then devolved upon Charles H. Gould, under whose direction the House has, for twenty years, maintained an enviable reputation.

Eight years ago, the firm converted a stone mill into a first-class roller-mill, with a daily capacity of 550 barrels. Four years later, the second mill was re-built, making the total daily output 1,200 barrels.

In these alterations, no expense was spared to utilize all known improvements.

In 1891, Mr. W. W. Ogilvie, whose extensive milling business is known throughout the trade, purchased Messrs. Gould & Sons' mills and warehouses. The general convictions that the high reputation of the "City Mills," under their founder and his sons, will be perpetuated by the new proprietor does equal honor to both firms.

# Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.

16 and 18 DeBresoles St., MONTREAL.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

## Finest Quality Electro-Plated Ware

AND SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

WM. ROGERS' Knives, Forks, Spoons, Etc.

A. J. WHIMBEY, Manager.

A. D. 1847.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY ...	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY.	4 11 18 25	8 15 22	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY	5 12 19 26	9 16 23	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY	6 13 20 27	10 17 24	10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY	7 14 21 28	11 18 25	11 18 25	8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .	8 15 22 29	12 19 26	12 19 26	9 16 23 30
SATURDAY	9 16 23 30	13 20 27	13 20 27	10 17 24
	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY ...	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY	5 12 19 26	9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY.	6 13 20 27	10 17 24	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY	7 14 21 28	11 18 25	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY.	8 15 22 29	12 19 26	10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY ....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
MONDAY ....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY	8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	10 17 24	8 15 22 29
THURSDAY	9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	11 18 25	9 16 23 30
FRIDAY. ....	10 17 24	8 15 22 29	12 19 26	10 17 24 31
SATURDAY.	11 18 25	9 16 23 30	1 13 20 27	11 18 25

. . . ESTABLISHED 1847 . . .

# BRITISH EMPIRE

## Mutual Life Assurance Company OF LONDON, ENGLAND.

Canadian Branch, - BRITISH EMPIRE BUILDING, MONTREAL.

*Forty-Six years Business Experience.*

*Prominent Object, Sound Life Insurance.*

*Bonus Every Three Years.*

ACCUMULATED FUNDS, over	-	\$ 8,200,000
CANADIAN INVESTMENTS, over	- -	1,500,000
ANNUAL INCOME, over	- -	2,000,000
ASSURANCE IN FORCE,	- -	31,500,000

### CANADIAN BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

JAMES BURNETT, Esq., President Montreal Stock Exchange.

HUGH McLENNAN, Esq., Director Bank of Montreal.

JACQUES GRENIER, President La Banque du Peuple.

ROBERT SIMMS, Esq., of R. Simms & Co.

Chief Medical Officer—A. A. BROWNE, M.D.

**F. STANCHIFFE, General Manager for Canada.**

# Ladies' <sup>and</sup> Gents' Furnishings

1757 Notre Dame Street,  
MONTREAL.      "      "

Our Business was established in 1847, for the sale of the Finest Imported Goods, and still maintains its original reputation for High Class Trade only.

**Ladies', Gents' and Children's**  
**Scotch Hosiery and Underwear.**

Which we keep in all weights, qualities and sizes. These are now the leading goods of their class and cannot be surpassed for comfort and durability.

**VISITORS** TO THE CITY WILL FIND AT OUR STORE A LARGE  
VARIETY OF **HOSIERY, SHIRTS, GLOVES,**  
**UMBRELLAS, LADIES' UNDERCLOTHING, BABY LINEN.**  
&c., &c.

Letter Orders will have prompt attention.

# BENNING & BARSALOU,

## TRADE AUCTIONEERS,

*Real Estate Agents and Commission Merchants,*

**86 & 88 ST. PETER STREET,**

Bell Telephone 1744.

P.O. Box 215.

**MONTREAL, CANADA.**

---

The firm of Benning & Barsalou originated in the firm of Young & Benning, which was established in 1847, by James Young and James Benning.

In 1853, the style was changed to Benning & Barsalou, Joseph Barsalou, Esq., who had long managed the firm's financial affairs, having become a partner. Following Mr. Benning's death, Joseph Barsalou was the sole member of the firm, until his son, Arthur Barsalou joined him.

In the crisis of 1874 and 1875, the firm lost a quarter of a million dollars, beginning with a loss of \$122,000 through advances on bills of lading, upon which only 10cts on the dollar was realized, but the firm soon regained, and even surpassed its former excellent financial standing.

---

## Abbotts, Campbell & Meredith,

Advocates, Solicitors, etc.

**J. B. ABBOTT.**

**C. S. CAMPBELL.**

**H. ABBOTT, Jr., Q.C.**

**F. E. MEREDITH.**

**H. J. HAGUE.**

**No. 11 Hospital Street,**

Bell Telephone No. 27.

**MONTREAL.**

A. D. 1847.

30th JAN.,—Lord Elgin, Governor, arrives at Montreal.

2nd JUNE,—Sir John Franklin dies, in the Polar Region.

1st SEPT.,—Lord Elgin visits the immigrant sheds at Pt. St. Charles.

18th OCT.,—Telegraph Line from Quebec to London, C. W., complete.

23rd OCT.,—65 immigrants die in a week at Point St. Charles.

1st NOV.,—9,634 deaths of immigrants since 1st Jan.

— NOV.,—Death of John E. Mills, Mayor of Montreal.

Desbarats & Derbishire start a glass factory at Vaudreuil.

Chloroform is first used in surgical operations.

Highest price of wheat, per quarter, in England, 92s. 10d.

The railway from Montreal to Lachine is opened.

## J. PALMER & SON,

1745 & 1747 NOTRE DAME ST.,  
MONTREAL.



This firm was established by Mr. John Palmer in the year 1847, he having, in that year, begun business, in St. Gabriel street, as a hair dresser and perfumer. His son, Mr. J. W. Palmer, joined him in the year 1870, and they enlarged their business by the addition of a wholesale department, which has kept on increasing, yearly. They represent, in Canada, some of the leading EUROPEAN houses, such as . . . . .

### Messrs. A. & F. PEARS,

The world renowned SOAP MANUFACTURERS.

### Messrs. A. DUPONT,

PARIS, the best known FRENCH BRUSH MAKERS.

### BERTRAND FRERES,

GRASSE, France, Perfumers and Distillers of ESSENTIAL OILS.

The firm also does the leading business in sponges, perfumery, etc.

# THOS. SAMUEL & SON, =



General Commission Merchants,  
8 ST. HELEN STREET,  
MONTREAL.

BRANCHES AT TORONTO AND QUEBEC. . . . .

Representing in Canada :

. . . . .

WM. BARBOUR & SONS, Limited, LINEN THREADS, - LISBURN, IRELAND.  
A. YOUNG & CO., SADDLE FELTS, ETC., - - MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.  
WM. HOUNSELL & CO., FISHING TWINES, ETC., - BRIDPORT, ENGLAND.  
WARDELL & DAVENPORT, MACHINE SILK AND HARDASH, LEEK, ENGLAND.

*WHOLESALE TRADE ONLY SUPPLIED.*

*Correspondence Solici ed.*

T. S. & S.

## DAVID CAMPBELL & SON,

Coopers and Warehousemen,  
86 to 48 DALHOUSIE STREET,

(NEAR CANAL.)

MONTREAL.

**Storage, Free or In Bond, at Lowest Rates.**

This business, begun by the late John Campbell, who built the firm's large stone warehouse, in 1863, is continued by David Campbell and his son.

**A. D. 1848.**

2nd JAN.,—Maple sugar is made in St. Anselme.

15th JAN.,—Wellington and Commissioners streets, Montreal, flooded.

27th JAN.,—Ploughing about Bathurst and Beckwith.

18th MARCH,—Birth of Princess Louise, the Queen's fourth daughter.

15th MAY,—M.P's. vote themselves £50 each for 25 days.

— JUNE,—Emulating the "Lord Sydenham's" success, in 1838, several steamboats run Lachine Rapids.

A.D. 1848.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY. ...	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
TUESDAY ...	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY.	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY. ....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29

	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY. ...	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY.	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY.	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY..	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY ...	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY.	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY.	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY.	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30

W. F. LIGHTHALL,  
Notary for Ontario, Canada, etc.

1848.

GEO. R. LIGHTHALL, B.C.L.  
Comm., etc.

# LIGHTHALL & LIGHTHALL, NOTARIES,

Commissioners, Conveyancers, &c., &c.

303 N.Y. LIFE BUILDING, 11 PLACE D'ARMES SQ., MONTREAL.

Money Invested. Titles Examined. &c., &c. Marriage Licenses Issued.

## BELLHOUSE, DILLON & CO.,

30 St. Francois Xavier St., MONTREAL.

Chemicals, Dye-Stuffs, Acids and Oils,

SOLE AGENTS IN CANADA FOR

MESSRS. WM. PICKHARDT & KUTTROFF'S CELEBRATED ANILINE COLORS,  
INDIGO, GAMBIE AND CUTCH A SPECIALTY.

Write for Special Quotations.



**ROBERT LINTON & CO.,**  
**Corner of ST. HELEN & LEMOINE STS.,**  
**MONTREAL.**

*British and Foreign Dry Goods,*

**CANADIAN TWEEDS, COTTON. ETC.**

---

In, or about, the year 1848, the late William Stephen, uncle of George Stephen (now Lord Mount-Stephen), established a wholesale dry goods business at 198 St. Paul street. Afterwards, George Stephen, having come from Scotland, entered the business, which was then styled William Stephen & Co. Some years after William Stephen's death, George Stephen disposed of his business to the firm of Robertson, Stephen & Co., composed of the late Andrew Robertson, Robert Linton, John A. Robertson and Francis Stephen. Eight years ago, the late Andrew Robertson retired from the firm. The business was then continued by Robert Linton and John A. Robertson. About 2 years ago, Robert Linton bought out the interest of Mr. Robertson, and continues the business, in conjunction with Mr. John Black, under the style of Robert Linton & Co.

**F. STEPHEN & CO.,**

---



---

**CANADIAN • WOOLENS**

---



---

**204 and 206 McGill Street, - MONTREAL.**

---



---

This House represents a business, conducted successively by three members of one family.

In 1848, the late Wm. Stephen was a wholesale dry goods merchant, at 198 St. Paul street.

Some years afterwards Mr. William Stephen took his nephew, George Stephen, into partnership with him.

In 1867, George Stephen, who since became successively Sir George Stephen and Lord Mount-Stephen, having continued the business after his uncle's decease, and desiring to engage in promoting the woolen manufactures of Canada, transferred his business to the late Andrew Robertson, Esq., Francis Stephen (a younger brother of Lord Mount-Stephen) and Robert Linton, under the style of Robertson, Stephen & Co.

George and Francis Stephen afterwards represented several leading Canadian woolen mills, and, when the former abandoned commerce, to construct the Canadian Pacific Railway, Francis Stephen, who already represented the Rosamond Mills, at Almonte, was additionally charged with the disposal of the entire product of the Paton Factory, at Sherbrooke, and, since, of Willett's mills at Chambly.

A commercial publication says:—"The firm of F. Stephen & Co. is fairly entitled to the distinction of being the leading one in what is known as the Canadian Tweed trade."

It is characteristic of Lord Mount-Stephen, that, when Her Majesty honored Canada, by calling one of her adopted sons to participate in Imperial deliberations, in the House of Lords, the enterprises with which he had been connected were in such hands that not a wheel stopped, of the factories where, largely through his enterprise, thousands earn their daily bread. The honor reflected upon Stephen & Co., by Sir George's advancement to the peerage, for promoting a new highway to the East, was anticipated by a popular patent of nobility, the gratitude of beneficiaries by endowments, hardly equalled in the History of Canada, except by those of his friend and co-worker, Sir Donald A. Smith.

**A.D. 1848.—Continued.**

5th July,—Run on the Savings Bank, Montreal, followed by re-deposit.

— JULY,—Cotton cloth is made, at Sherbrooke.

— AUG.,—Rev. A. DeSola becomes Professor of Hebrew at McGill.

H. A. Howe becomes Rector of the High School, Montreal.

20th SEPT.,—Opening of the Jesuits' College, Montreal.

— DEC.,—Adam Lomas, Sherbrooke, manufactures 60,000 yds. of woolen cloth. Sherbrooke has a pail-factory, also.

22nd DEC.,—Close of navigation, to Montreal.

Montreal's road-bill, \$26,950.

First telegraph-lines in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

**A.D. 1849**

	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28

	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25

	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	7 14 21 28

**A.D. 1849.**

— JAN.,—The people of St. Jean Chrysostome favor abolishing the feudal tenure.

20th JAN.,—Lake Superior copper is to be smelted there.

10th FEB.,—The Governor, Ministers, M. P.'s and Montreal's Council visit St. Hyacinthe, on the St. L. & A. Railway.

A.D. 1849.—Continued.

25th APRIL,—For sanctioning the Rebellion Losses Bill, Lord Elgin is mobbed and the Parliament House is burned.

— MAY,—The Hayes House, Dalhousie Square, leased for Parliamentary purposes. Parliament to sit, alternately, in Quebec and Toronto.

29th MAY,—Gen. Rowan, Administrator.

— JULY,—The Sherbrooke factory makes 4,500 yds. of cotton.

— AUG.,—Canada is to have 3 penny postage. The annexation movement, started in Montreal, is opposed in Toronto. Officers who signed the manifesto are dismissed and Queen's Counsel lose their silk gowns.

9th DEC.,—Close of navigation from Montreal.

26th DEC.,—Electors ask J. McConnell, M.P.P. for Stanstead, if he favors annexation, which they believe will, alone, relieve depression.

Beauharnois Canal is opened.

Road expenditure of Montreal, \$14,054. E. R. Fabre is Mayor of Montreal.

Licensed by the Dominion  
Government 20 May, 1890.

**FIRE ONLY**

Full Deposits in Canadian  
- - - Securities. - - -

# - PHŒNIX -

## INSURANCE COMPANY

### Of Hartford, Connecticut.

**Gerald E. Hart,** CHIEF AGENT, ATTORNEY  
AND GENERAL MANAGER FOR THE DOMINION.

**HEAD OFFICE: 114 St. James St., Opposite the Post Office,**

**MONTREAL.**

**M**R. HART would esteem the favour of receiving a share of your **Fire Insurance** for this reliable and wealthy office. All kinds of Insurance granted upon most liberal terms; but Special Terms will be given for RENT, LEASE-HOLD, ESTATE and DWELLING Risks, which will also be covered against LIGHTNING, without extra charge. Renewals kept in force during assured's absence, if desired. Losses promptly settled and paid at this office. Policies are free of technical and objectionable conditions. Comparison invited with those of any other Company. The "PHŒNIX" is specially characterized, during a long career, by fair and honorable dealing.

**W. WEIR & SONS****Cor. Notre Dame and St. Francois Xavier Sts.,**

**WILLIAM WEIR, Presd. Bank Ville-Marie.  
SOMERVILLE WEIR.  
GODFREY WEIR.**

**MONTREAL.****A. D. 1850.**

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28

**A. D. 1850.****14TH JAN.,—**Malcolm Cameron visits Washington about Reciprocity.**17th JAN.,—**The Bar of Montreal dine Judge Meredith upon his removal to Quebec.**21st MAR.,—**First meeting of the Mount Royal Cemetery Company.**16th APR.,—**Opening of Navigation, to Montreal.

A.D. 1850.—Continued.

1st MAY,—Birth of Prince Arthur, the Queen's third son.

— SEPT.,—Protestants indignant at a £500 grant to Priest Chiniquy for temperance advocacy.

Value of Montreal's trade, £1,793,695.

Montreal's road-expenditure, \$10.631,—least in 23 years.

Gold discovered in British Columbia, coal in Vancouver's Island.

E. R. Fabre, Mayor of Montreal.

## **JACQUES CRENIER & CO., DRY GOODS, AT WHOLESALE,**

292 St. Paul Street, and 133 Commissioners Street,

MONTREAL.

Jacques Grenier, who founded this house in 1850, being a skilled financier, instead of seeking, has been sought by, many public offices.

He has been almost continuously, from 1857, a City Councillor, during many years Chairman of the Civic Committee of Finance, and for a time Mayor of Montreal.

He has long held the Presidency of the Banque du Peuple, the Vice-Presidency of the Hochelaga Cotton Company, and, for a time, the Vice-Presidency of the Board of Trade, besides numerous Directorships of Assurance, Navigation and Manufacturing Companies, etc., etc. Amidst the perplexities of business, he has never been known to forget that he is a gentleman, nor lightly to assume that another is not one.

He was born at Berthier, on Monday, 20th of January, 1823, but his 70th year sits so lightly upon him, that although his son, Gustave, is interested in the business, he may not, in this century, take the helm from the hand which grasped it, with skill and vigor, in the last year of the last half century.

**DUNCAN BELL,**  
**Merchant and Manufacturers' Agent,**  
15 Victoria Square,                      -                      MONTREAL.

The business established by Duncan Bell, in Hamilton, in 1850, in Toronto, in 1854, and in Montreal, in 1863, is now carried on by the

founder's sons, among whose agencies for English and Canadian manufactures are some that have been held 30 and 40 years.



## **ROBERT CARDNER & SON,**

**40 to 54 Nazareth and of Brennan and Dalhousie Sts., MONTREAL.**

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

## **Lathes, Machinery and Fine Tools, Shafting,**

**Hangers and Pulleys, Engines, Boilers,**

**Cracker and Biscuit Machinery, &c., &c.**

The late Robert Gardner, who founded this business, was born at Loch Winnoch, Scotland and having been thoroughly trained as a mechanical engineer at that home of machinery, Paisley, readily found employment on arriving at Montreal, in 1842. But mechanical skill and ingenuity, being then at a premium in New York City, Mr. Gardner accepted the foremanship of the New York Novelty Works, until, in 1850, he was persuaded to

return to the Canadian metropolis, and established the works which still bear his name and proofs of his remarkable ability.

As his eldest son, Robert, early discovered a preference for the paternal business, his education and manual training were so directed, that, in 1868, he became his father's partner, and succeeded him in the business, at his death, which occurred on the 22nd of August, 1891.

The opinion of Robert Gardner, the present owner of the works, is so highly esteemed, that his counsel is in frequent request by manufacturers, schools of applied science, etc., etc.

Much of the machinery in the engineering building, presented by W. C. Macdonald, Esq., to McGill College, was made in Mr. Gardner's works.

Despite his youthful appearance, Mr. Gardner has had twenty years' experience in the Volunteer Force of Canada, and it is several years since he resigned command of the Regiment of Fusiliers (the *non-pareils* of Montreal's soldiery), which step was necessitated by the demands of a business that requires exclusive attention to the inventing, designing and perfecting of the numerous novel machines and devices required by the condition of modern life and the attainments of modern science. Mr. Gardner was an ensign at the time of the first Fenian Raid, and was on duty at St. Régis and vicinity. During the second raid, he was a captain at Pigeon Hill.

The large works facing on three streets, and covering 50,000 square feet of ground, are full of labor-saving machinery, under direction of a large force of skilled operatives.

The steam which heats the works and the electricity which illuminate them, are produced on the premises.

Praise of R. Gardner & Sons' specialties or machinery is unnecessary, for are they not known wherever commerce can bear them?

---

. . ESTABLISHED 1850 . .

---



ROBT. SEATH & SONS,

 Merchant Tailors.

1817 NOTRE DAME STREET,

MONTREAL.

**ESTABLISHED JULY, 1850.**

---

# **G. & J. ESPLIN,**

---

## **Box Manufacturers and Lumber Merchants,**

---

**STEAM, SAW AND PLANING MILLS.**

**Cor. Duke and Ottawa Sts.**

**Montreal.**

---

**ESTABLISHED 1850.**

# **GEORGE WILSON,**

## **DEALER IN BOOTS AND SHOES,**

**1881 Notre Dame Street, MONTREAL.**

---

**A. D. 1851.**

— JUNE,—Harbor Commissioners deepen Lake St. Peter.

— JUL.,—The bloomer costume appears in Montreal.

11th OCT.,—The St. L. & A. Railway opened to Richmond.

— OCT.,—Cabinet:—Hon. Messrs. Cameron, Drummond, Taché, Hincks, Morris, Rolph, Young and Ross.

The Hon. James Morris is the first Canadian Post-Master General.

6th DEC.,—Close of navigation to Montreal.

Grand Trunk Railway Company formed.

Population of Montreal, 57,715 ; population of Lower Canada, 863,860 ; population of British North American Provinces, 2,502,343 ; population of Upper Canada, 888,840.

**treal, elected by the Council.**

A D 1851.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27

## ST. LAWRENCE HALL

HENRY HOGAN,  
*Proprietor.*

S. MONTGOMERY,  
*Manager*

135 and 137 to 145 ST. JAMES STREET,

**MONTREAL.**

People who can travel, and agree with Valentine that; "Home-keeping youth have ever homely wits", are always pleased to find themselves under the roof of genial Henry Hogan, who has a gentlemanly wish to see his guests well fed and comfortable.

From 1851, when Mr. Hogan opened the Hall, it has almost constantly approached its present perfection.

It has enjoyed the patronage of the Queen's children, of distinguished British Generals, of the late Dom Pedro, of foreign Princes, Presidents and Vice-Presidents, of the late Jefferson Davis, of Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, high dignitaries of Church, and the British and foreign nobility.

The spacious halls and dining room, unlike some, were not designed merely to inspire awe, and the hundreds of bedrooms are furnished with regard to the fact that a traveler is naturally fatigued.

As to the *cuisine*, the heads of well conducted households visit the Hall for object-lessons in cooking and serving viands, etc.

It is impossible to apportion praise for the Hall's superiority, between Mr. Hogan and his nephew S. Montgomery, who, without failing to note everything of importance, overlooks this vast hostelry with the air of a mere spectator.



## Lightbound & Ralston,

Successors to PETER ROBERTSON, Esq., (Established 1851)

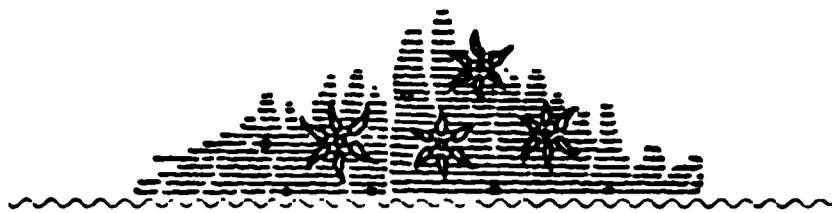
and to ROBERTSON & LIGHTBOUND.

# Importers and Wholesale Grocers,

124 McGill Street and 2 College Street,

Montreal.





# Robert Mitchell & Co.

---



MANUFACTURERS OF

**Gas and Electric Light Fixtures,  
Meters, Etc., Etc.**

**Engineers, Plumbers,  
Gas and Steam Fitters,  
Dealers in Brass Goods.**

PROPRIETORS OF

**MONTREAL BRASS WORKS,**

**COR. DOMINION AND ALBERT STS.,  
ST. CUNEGONDE,**

**Office : 8 Bleury Street,**

**Montreal.**

# Buck's "Happy Thought" Ranges

**For Coal or Wood, Nos. 8 and 9.**

Made in 48 sizes and styles, with features that no other range has. Economy and happiness attend these beautiful and economical Ranges. If you need a Range, ask your dealer to get you what everyone pronounces a perfect Range, viz., "**Happy Thought**."

There are annually sold in Canada more "**Happy Thought**" Ranges than of all other kinds combined. For sale by all first class dealers.

Eastern Agency : J. H. HANSON, Manager, 422 St. Paul St., MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1851. . . . . .

**James Williamson,**  
**WAREHOUSEMAN, COMMISSION and SHIPPING AGENT,**  
**MONTREAL.**

*Storage of every description of Goods, Wares and Merchandise, Free or in Bond.*

STORES : 11 to 20 Brennan St.,      80, 82, 84, 86 Common St.,      11 to 13 Duke St.  
OFFICE : 4 Prince St.      BONDS : Nos. 12, 40 and 72.

**Amable Archambault,**  
**NOTARY, COMMISSIONER, ETC.,**  
**1608 Notre Dame Street,**

Special attention will be given to winding up of successions, etc. Money to lend on mortgages, at reasonable rates.      =      =      **Montreal.**

BELL TELEPHONE No. 4434.

. . . . . ESTABLISHED IN 1851.

**WARMINTONS'**

DEALER IN

**House Furnishing Hardware**

Tinware, Woodenware, Granite Ironware, Cutlery, Brushes, Wire Goods, Fancy Brass Goods, Refrigerators, Mangles, Ice Cream Freezers, Clothes Wringers.  
Fishing Tackle and Camp Outfits a Specialty.

**2208 St. Catherine St., cor. University, - MONTREAL.**

J. S. COWAN, Manager.      Orders for Tinsmithing and Plumbing promptly attended to.

A. D. 1852.

	JANUARY	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
WEDNESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
SATURDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25

ESTABLISHED 1852

**B. LEDOUX**

**Carriage Maker.**

 OFFICE, 106  
 FACTORY, 111

 { Windsor Street, **MONTREAL.**

Bruno LeDoux, the founder of this important industry, was the son of a thrifty farmer, at Vercheres.

Having, in 1849, attained the age of seventeen years, he turned his face to the city and his back to the paternal farm.

Even a native of London, Paris or Berlin might have despaired of so faithfully reproducing, in a new country, the graceful works of the old world as to satisfy the exacting taste and the critical eye of a Queen's sons and

daughters, but that a youth reared in a country parish, where a well designed carriage was seldom seen, should have evolved the admirable combinations of strength and beauty which have made the name B. LeDoux famous on two Continents, is altogether marvelous.

It was venturesome of the lad to exchange the inherited promise, that harvest shall follow seed-time, for the uncertainties of city life ; but, he was made bold, by the consciousness of genius, which is proved by scores of trophies, won at home and abroad.

The medals and diplomas, which adorn the firm's ware-rooms, show that the designs of the farmer's son have successfully competed, not only in this and its sister Provinces, but, even in London and at Philadelphia.

Had the *chapeau* of the young farmer covered the head of a mere artist, the name of B. Ledoux would have fallen short of its actual destiny. Happily, in him, genius accompanied a dexterous hand, quickness of perception, knowledge of men and native courtesy, so that the assistants, whom he chose with prudence, speedily became masters of their art, and so attached to their employer that a number still remain, though the master is gone.

As a complete list of the late Mr. Ledoux's trophies would be tediously long, it may suffice to add that he and his successors have enjoyed the patronage of several Governors General, of the Princess Louise and most of the Queen's sons.

Largely as the retention of the distinguished patronage of this famous factory is due to the permanent influence of the founder's master-mind, it is also, in no small degree, attributable to the son's following closely in his father's steps, thus furnishing another of the rare instances of the inheritance of exceptional talent.

As the *Witness* has not the reputation of exaggerating, it may be excusable to quote from its obituary notice of the late Mr. Ledoux : " In social life " the deceased was much beloved, and the respect paid to his memory by " the carriage-makers of Montreal, at his funeral, shows that the title ' father " of the carriage makers ' was not misapplied. His success in life should " be a beacon to his fellow-countrymen to follow in the path of honesty, " integrity and industry."

The following partial list of trophies may serve to interest and inform the public : 1st Prize and Diplomas at Provincial Exhibitions of 1868 and 1870 ; at the Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, in 1876 ; at the Sidney, N.S.W., Exhibition, in 1877 ; and, in 1886, a medal from the Colonial and Indian Exhibition of South Kensington, London, England.

Perhaps the best testimonial, the firm has received, is the recent order, by the Ladies of Canada, of a wedding present, for the Duchess of York.

# Caledonian Iron Works,

✱  
**ST. GABRIEL LOCKS.**

---

---

**196 SEIGNEURS STREET,  
MONTREAL.**

---

---

The proprietors are engineers, millwrights, machinists, boiler-makers, etc.

The works were established by the late John McDougall, native of Jedboro, Scotland, who was President of the Cumberland Railway & Coal Company.

The works employ 150 skilled men.

They lately supplied the Spring Hill mines with a boiler weighing 40,000 lbs. It seemed immovable, but was carried away by mere gravitation, on the Canal, which provides motive power, from rapids capable of five millions of horse-power. The intersection of rail and river leads, to these works, the patronage of all the Provinces. Until a few days since, when a fire destroyed many of them, forty years' patterns were stored, for making duplicates. New patterns are made on the premises.

A pit 20 x 18 feet lately yielded the largest pulley yet produced in Canada. A compound engine displays the skill of many workmen, who have, separately, made the parts so accurately that the combination acts as if produced by a single hand.

There is machinery for punching through 4 inches of iron, a steam-hammer, that could crush an oaken beam, yet a hand's pressure stops the blow two hairs' breadth short of contact.

There is also the largest iron-planing machine in the Dominion.

Electric light is produced on the premises.

A pulp-machine, recently made, will render marketable, otherwise worthless wood, cut in the idle winter.

**ORDINARY PRODUCTIONS KEPT IN STOCK.**

(ESTABLISHED 1852)

J. W. & E. C. Hopkins,  
**ARCHITECTS AND VALUERS,**  
 145 St. James Street,  
 ———— **MONTREAL.**

---

**ESTABLISHED** **Lancashire** **- 1852 -**

**INSURANCE CO'Y OF MANCHESTER, ENGLAND**  
**CAPITAL, \$15,000,000**

Every Description of Property insured at LOWEST RATES. . . . .

**JAS. P. BAMFORD, Agent,**

. . . **51 ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER STREET,**

***Montreal.***

---

**GEORGE W. REED,**  
**Slate, Metal and Gravel Roofer,**  
**And Dealer in Roofing Materials,**  
**788 and 785 Craig Street, - MONTREAL.**

Composition Roofing, Reed's Rosin Cement, Trinidad Asphalt, Asphalt and Concrete  
 Floorings for basements, cellars, yards, vaults, etc., etc. Sheathing and Roofing  
 Felts, "BLUE BELT" and other Brands.

Manufacturer of and dealer in Refrigerators, Galvanized Iron Cornices and Skylights.

---

(ESTABLISHED 1852)

**GEO. BROWN & SONS,**

**Merchant Tailors,**

**Shirt and Collar Manufacturers and General Outfitters,**  
**23 Bleury Street, MONTREAL.**

ESTABLISHED 1852

# WARDEN KING & SON,

(SUCCESSORS TO ROGERS &amp; KING.)

✻ CRAIG STREET FOUNDRY ✻

## IRON FOUNDERS,

637 & 639 Craig Street, - MONTREAL.

-MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTERS OF-

SPENCE'S DAISY, and other Hot Water, and Steam, Boilers,  
Steam and Hot Water Fittings, Soil and Greenhouse  
Pipes and Fittings, Plumbers' and Builders' Ware, Cast-  
ings and Iron Work and Stable Fittings.

**Machinery and Castings of Every Description.**

### A.D. 1852.

15th JAN.,—Trinity College, Toronto, is opened.

— FEB.,—The Montreal Cemetery Company buy grounds.

12th APR.,—Charles Boucher, 105 years old, buried at Berthier.

28th APR.,—Opening of navigation to Montreal.

8th JUL.,—Beginning of a fire which burns 11,000 houses in Montreal.

11th SEPT.,—Sherbrooke celebrates opening of the St. L. & A. Railway,  
afterwards the Grand Trunk.

— OCT.,—The Bank of Montreal issues notes like the Bank of England's ;  
denomination water-marked.

29th OCT.,—H. Bailey Terrill, M.P. for Stanstead, dies of Asiatic cholera,  
at Quebec, aged 39. The House, having voted condolence, and adjourned  
for his funeral, transacts no business for many days. Members and con-  
stituents offer to erect a monument to Mr. Terrill, the motto of whose life  
was : ' I intend that the world shall owe me something.'

A soldier, who scaled the Heights of Abraham, lives in Grey, Ont.,  
reputedly 115 years old. (See *Montreal Herald*.)

21st DEC.,—Close of navigation, at Montreal

— DEC.,—In one day the sum of £5,000 is raised for a Merchants'  
Exchange, in Montreal.

A.D. 1852 — Continued.

Laval University, at Quebec, is opened.

L'Institut Canadien, Montreal (founded in 1844), is incorporated.

Value of lumber exports from Upper and Lower Canada, \$5,548,138.

Hon. Charles Wilson is re-elected Mayor of Montreal.

A.D. 1853

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
MONDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31

**HON. JAMES KEWLEY WARD, M.B.C. &c.**

The Hon. James Kewley Ward's names couple the surnames of his parents. John Ward, his father, after serving in the 3rd Regiment of Dragoon Guards, married Elizabeth Kewley, in the Isle of Man, of which Island she was a native.

On the ninth day, of the ninth month, in the nineteenth year, of the nineteenth century, the subject of this sketch was born, at Peel, in the Isle of Man. He can, therefore, claim the distinction of being a Manxman, although his father was a native of England.

Mr. Ward survives all his three brothers. Two of them died on the West Coast of Africa, and one at home, after tempting the perils of the sea for forty years.

In 1842, provided with a common school education and a trade, Mr. Ward sailed for New York. After a two months' voyage, he immediately found employment at his trade, but, in 1845, exchanged it for a clerkship with a lumbering company in Western New York, where he afterwards undertook lumbering on his own account. In 1853, he transferred his lumbering operations to the Maskinongé River, in Lower Canada.

In 1863, the failure of Norcross, Phillips & Co. left idle the "American Saw Mills," at Three Rivers, perhaps the largest steam-mills in the country, at that time. Mr. Ward courageously undertook to run them, and succeeded so well, that, in 1870, he was able to extend operations to the Ottawa and its tributaries, including the River Rouge, the logs from which are sawn at his mills, on the Lachine Canal.

To assist in building up the manufacturing interests of his adopted country, Mr. Ward was among the original stock-holders in the Magog, Coaticook, Valleyfield and Merchants' Cotton Mills, and has been a Director of all and President of three of them.

He has not allowed his private affairs to exclude, or obscure, attention to his duties as a citizen, and, in the past twenty years, it is probable that few Canadians have held as many offices and attended as many meetings, affecting the public weal, as he.

At such meetings, his opinions, though tendered with diffidence, always command the respect due to common-sense and large experience.

If, after the day's labors, there are still public duties to be performed, he leaves the comforts of home to begin again, as though he never felt fatigue.

Having joined in organizing Cote St. Antoine as a Municipality, he has been nine years Mayor and twice nine years a Councillor.

In the same municipality he has been Chairman of the School Commissioners, from the organization of the Board, until now, and, in concert with the late Judge Sanborn, of honored memory, gave the Cote one of the best schools in Canada.

He is on the Board of Management of St. George's Society, and has thrice been its President.

The Liberal party have paid him the compliment of choosing him as their Candidate to oppose, successively, two of the strongest Conservatives, viz., the late M. H. Gault, M.P., and Sir Donald A. Smith, M.P., &c.

In the latter case, the contest was hopeless, for, to say nothing of the prestige and patronage of the party in power, Sir Donald had made the people of Montreal, and humanity generally, his debtors, by judicious and munificent benefactions.

Of the whole Liberal party, the one who least regretted the defeat was Mr. Ward. But failure at the polls has not saved him the labor and

responsibility of assisting in the Country's Legislation, for he was nominated to the Legislative Councilorship of Victoria, vacated, successively, by the Hon. Mr. Ferrier's death and by the resignation of the Hon. Hugh McKay.

The appointment was the more acceptable, because unsolicited and unexpected, and because the Victorian Division includes the Western portions of the City and Island of Montreal, with the interests of which his places of residence and of business familiarize him.

Besides contributing liberally to charities in the Isle of Man, he has given generously to the Wesleyan University, the Hospital for the Insane, the Boys' Home and other charitable institutions in, and around, Montreal.

He is President of the Protestant Hospital for the Insane, at Verdun, a Governor of the General Hospital, on the Board of Management of the Boys' Home, and Governor of the Western Hospital. He has also been, five years, President of the Protestant Infants' Home, and is actively connected with the Protestant House of Industry, in Montreal and at Longue Pointe.

Remembering that he accumulated some of his means at Three Rivers, he has assisted in securing that town a Park, and has given it a central site for a Protestant School.

Of his ten children, of whom seven are daughters, four are married, his sons-in-law being Mr. M. Davis, Charles I. Root and Charles Cantin.

One of his sons is married to a daughter of the late Mr. Reekie, who helped Messrs. Morton, Peto & Brassey to build the Grand Trunk Railroad, from Levis to Stanfold.

Mr. Ward's assistants in the lumbering business are Mr. J. H. Redfern, Charles I. Root and J. Ward; but, though in his seventy-fifth year, the senior partner does not shirk his proportion of the work.

## **J. ALEX. GORDON & CO.,**

(Successors, in 1878, to JAMES GORDON, established 1853.)

 **TEA BROKERS,**

—AND SELLING AGENTS FOR—

**The St. Lawrence Sugar Refining Company.**

**26 St. Sacrament St., MONTREAL.**

N.B.—It is worthy of note that the late James Gordon, father of the present leading Tea and Sugar Broker, in the city, was first, in the same lines, when the direct importation of tea and the refining of sugar were in their infancy, in Montreal.

He acted as Broker for Torrance & Co., at this year's (their first) annual sale of Teas, imported direct from China.

F. SCHOLES,  
Managing Director.

A. ALLAN,  
President.

J. O. GRAVEL  
Sec.-Treasurer.

# The Canadian Rubber Co.

OF MONTREAL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Capital, \$1,000,000

**RUBBER SHOES and FELT BOOTS.**

OUR PATENT PRESSED DOUBLE STRIP

**RUBBER BELTING** Is specially adapted for heavy work,  
such as Saw Mills, Elevators, etc., etc.

Sole agents and Manufacturers of the Forsyth Patent Seamless Belting,  
for the Dominion of Canada.

Rubber, Engine, Hydrant, Steam, Brewers' and Fire Hose. Wringer Rolls,  
Carriage Cloths, Blankets, Stopples, etc., etc. Mould Goods of every  
description. Our RUBBER GARDEN HOSE is the best  
in the Market.

Office & Warerooms: 333-335 ST. PAUL ST., Factory: PAPINEAU SQUARE,

**MONTREAL.**

J. J. McGILL, .. .. . MANAGER.

Western Branch: Corner FRONT and YONGE STREETS, TORONTO. ONT.

J. H. WALKER, Manager.

---

**JOHN DATE,**  
**Plumber, Gas and Steam Fitter,**

---

**BRASS FOUNDER and COPPERSMITH,**

MANUFACTURER OF

**Patent Dry Earth Closet Commodes,**

**DIVING APPARATUS, ETC.**

654 & 656 CRAIG STREET,

Telephones: House,—Bell, 1786.

Residence, 64 MANCE ST.,

Store, " 481.

**MONTREAL.**

BELL TELEPHONE 1323.

**BARNARD & BARNARD,**

*Barristers. Solicitors,  
Commissioners, &c.*

SAVINGS BANK BUILDING,  
180 St. James Street,

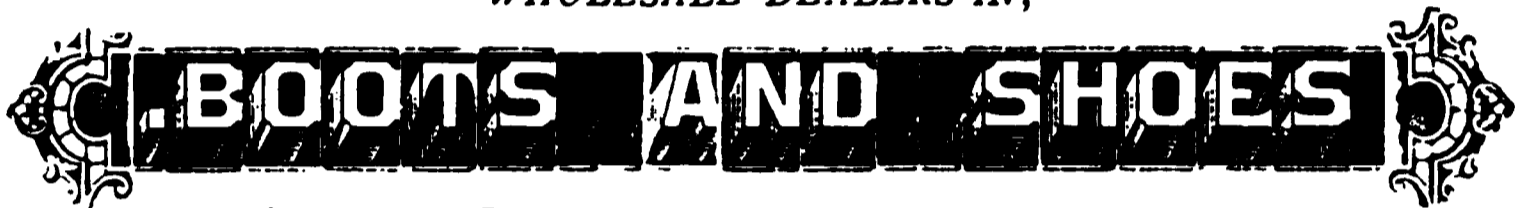
=

**Montreal.**

EDMUND BARNARD, Q.C.

ARCH. BARNARD.  
CHAS. A. BARNARD.**AMES, HOLDEN & CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF, AND  
WHOLESALE DEALERS IN,



FINE GOODS A SPECIALTY.

BRANCH HOUSES : : :

TORONTO, O., WINNIPEG, MAN.  
AND VICTORIA, B.C.

**Victoria Sq., MONTREAL.**

Sole Agents for GRANBY RUBBER CO.

A. D. 1853.

23rd FEB.,—A description of the proposed bridge across the St. Lawrence is published.

7th APR.,—Prince Leopold, the Queen's fourth son, is born.

18th APR.,—Opening of navigation, at Montreal.

— MAY,—Of £8,000,000 G. T. R. stock, the Rothschilds take an eighth.

23rd MAY,—First charter for steamers, from Montreal to Great Britain.

8th JUNE,—Gavazzi riot, at Quebec, quelled by military.

9th JUNE,—Gavazzi lectures in Zion Church, Montreal; calls himself, not Protestant, but Christian.

The Church being attacked, he calls for cheers for the Queen, and congratulates his hearers that free speech is maintained. Major Wilson reads the Riot Act, but he and Lieut.-Col. Hogarth, 26th Rifles, who alone had a right, deny giving orders to fire. Col. Hogarth praises Captain Cameron, for striking up his Company's guns, at the risk of his life. About 40 are killed or wounded.

18th JUNE,—The G. T. Railway is opened to Portland.

26th JUNE,—Investigation of the riot proceeds, at Montreal.

## A.D. 1853.—Continued.

— JUL.,—Irregular calling of jurors delays trial for riot, at Quebec.

14th JUL.,—Sir James Stewart dies.

22nd JUL.,—Pier No. 1, of the Victoria Bridge, is begun.

17th AUG.,—Gold-digging, on the Chaudière, pays.

24th AUG.,—Lake St. Peter deepened 4 ft. 2 ins., widened 75 ft., to date.

— SEPT.,—Lord Elgin leaves for England.

8th OCT.,—Wm. Molson's Bank opens in Montreal, under the Free Banking Act.

The Great Western Railway is begun.

The first screw steamer, up the St. Lawrence, arrives from Liverpool.

Forest exports from Canada valued at \$8,666,160.

Hon. C. Wilson is the last Mayor the Council of Montreal elect. (See p 204.)

The Montreal Board of Trade disfavor Caughnawaga, for the St. Lawrence terminus of a canal from Lake Champlain.

Highest price of wheat, per quarter, in England, 8os.

## A. D. 1854.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   1   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30

## A. D. 1854.

— JAN.,—British American Land Company shares rise £10 to £78, gold being found in the Townships.

A.D. 1854.—Continued.

- FEB.,—On the acquittal of the Quebec rioters, Gavazzi's effigy is burnt.
- MAR.,—2,000 miles of Railway under contract, in Canada.
- APR.,—The *Globe* (English) declares that Canada, having paid a twenty years' loan, Canadian credit will stand well.
- 25th APR.,—Opening of navigation to Montreal.
- MAY,—The new Montreal Post Office to have six delivery wickets.
- MAY,—It is proposed to invite the Queen to Canada.
- 11th MAY,—First arrival from sea, at Montreal.
- JUNE,—A steam-crane on the wharf, at Quebec, attracts attention.
- JUL.,—Six Nation Indians offer to fight the Queen's enemies, anywhere.
- 20th JUL.,—The first stone of the Victoria Bridge across the St. Lawrence, is laid.
- 1st AUG.,—Messrs. Dorion, Holton and Young are declared elected for Montreal.
- 2nd AUG.,—First coffer-dam of Victoria Bridge ready for masonry.
- 1st SEPT.,—Accounts may now be kept in \$ or £. Decimal currency will probably be generally used, from 1st January.
- SEPT.,—Torrance & Co.'s second annual sale of teas direct from China.
- 16th OCT.,—Twenty-one vessels in port, at Montreal.
- 2nd DEC.,—Close of navigation, from Montreal.

. . ESTABLISHED 1854 . .

●

**→ CRATHEARN & CAVERHILL ←**

**Heavy Hardware and Metal Merchants**

**WINDOW GLASS, PAINTS AND OILS.**

OFFICE  
89 St. Peter Street,

**MONTREAL.**

WAREHOUSE  
12 to 18 Colborne Street.

**The CANADA PAINT CO. Ltd.,**  
**MONTREAL AND TORONTO.**

Manufacturers of White Lead, Dry Colors, Ready Mixed Paints, Coach Colors, in Japan, Stains and Varnishes.

—CONTINUING THE BUSINESS OF—



**FERCUSSON ALEXANDER & CO.**  
**THE WILLIAM JOHNSON CO.**  
**THE A. C. PEUCHEN CO.**

## A. D. 1854.—Continued.

L'Institut Canadien, of Montreal, enters its new building.

Reciprocity, between Canada and the U.S., is adopted.

Redpath's Sugar Refinery is established at Montreal

Imports from the U. S., to Canada, valued at \$15,533,101.

Exports, from Canada to U.S., \$8,649,002, value of all imports to Canada, \$40,529,325; value of all Canadian exports, \$23,019,190.

Wolfred Nelson is the first Mayor the people of Montreal elect. (See p. 202.)

## A D 1855.

	JANUARY	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL
SUNDAY	1 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
WEDNESDAY	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28

	MAY	JUNE	JULY.	AUGUST
SUNDAY	1 6 13 20 27	1 3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	1 5 12 19 26
MONDAY	2 7 14 21 28	2 4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	2 6 13 20 27
TUESDAY	3 8 15 22 29	3 5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	3 7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY	4 9 16 23 30	4 6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	4 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY	5 10 17 24 31	5 7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	5 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY	6 11 18 25	6 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	6 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY	7 12 19 26	7 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	7 11 18 25

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER
SUNDAY	2 9 16 23 30	1 7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	1 9 16 23 30
MONDAY	3 10 17 24	2 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	2 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY	4 11 18 25	3 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	3 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY	5 12 19 26	4 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	4 12 19 26
THURSDAY	6 13 20 27	5 11 18 25	8 15 22 29	5 13 20 27
FRIDAY	7 14 21 28	6 12 19 26	9 16 23 30	6 14 21 28
SATURDAY	8 15 22 29	7 13 20 27	10 17 24	7 15 22 29

## →EASTERN TOWNSHIPS BANK←

Prior to 1859, the only banking facilities enjoyed by residents of the Eastern Townships, and, in fact, east of Montreal, were two small agencies of the old City Bank of Montreal—now defunct,—one at Sherbrooke, the other at Stanstead Place. Business and manufacturing languished, for want of accommodation, which the Bank agencies could have supplied, but which was withheld by the Management, at headquarters, owing to their want of appreciation of the capability of the business men of the Townships.

That the field was a good one, and that a safe and profitable business could have been done, has since been demonstrated; but, this was not believed, at the time, and the business men found their only recourse was to endeavor to organize a Bank of their own. This seemed a gigantic undertaking, in view of the fact that there were few men of wealth, although there were many who were quite prosperous. It was thought, if the scattered capital of the Townships could be combined, as it would be in the establishment of a Bank, and carefully loaned out to foster manufacturing and other industries, it would not only be a boon to the country, but would, also, be found profitable. Accordingly, it was decided to apply for a charter and endeavor to raise the necessary capital.

In 1855, an application was made to the Provincial Parliament, then sitting at Quebec, and a Charter was granted, but fixing the capital at £250,000, or \$1,000,000. This was a much larger amount than the promoters contemplated, and it was considered impracticable to raise so much, or, if raised, to employ it safely and profitably. The charter was, therefore, allowed to stand, but the enterprise was not given up.

In 1858, an amendment to the charter was obtained, reducing the amount to \$400,000. This gave the promoters fresh courage, and they at once set about a thorough canvass for stock-subscriptions. It was decided, if possible, to get subscriptions from all sections of the Townships, with the view of having the interest in the institution as general as possible. To accomplish this, it was understood that three branch banks should be established, as soon as the Head Office should be in working order. The necessary stock was finally secured, and, in August, 1859, the Shareholders were called together, in Sherbrooke, to organize.

The following gentlemen, who had been very active in promoting the Bank, were elected the first Directors, viz. :—

Col. Benjamin Pomeroy, Compton.  
 Chas. Brooks, Lennoxville.  
 R. W. Heneker, Sherbrooke.  
 John Henry Pope, Cookshire.  
 A. A. Adams, Coaticooke.  
 G. K. Foster, Richmond.  
 H. R. Robinson, Waterloo.

The organization was completed by the election of Col. Benj. Pomeroy, as president; Chas. Brooks, vice-president; and W. S. Foster, assistant cashier of the People's Bank, Derby Line, as cashier.

On the 19th of September, following, the Bank opened its doors for business, with \$100,000 paid capital.

It may justly be claimed, that the date of the establishment of the Bank was contemporaneous with the start of the Townships, on the up grade of prosperity. New life seemed to have been infused into all branches of business. The management were liberal, in lending assistance to all legitimate enterprises. The farmers' requirements were also supplied, and, as a result, the new Bank prospered beyond the most sanguine expectations of its promoters.

Carrying out the promises made, branches were established at the following points, viz.:

Waterloo,	G. G. Stevens, Manager.
Stanstead,	A. P. Ball, “
Stanbridge,	J. C. Baker, “

At the close of the first year, Mr. Foster retired from the Cashiership, and Mr. W. R. Doak, of Compton, was temporarily appointed to the vacancy, with William Farwell (also from People's Bank, Derby Line) as Assistant Cashier. In 1861, Mr. Doak retired, and Mr. Farwell was appointed Cashier, which position (the title, however, having since been changed to that of General Manager) he still holds, having now been in the service of the Bank over thirty-three years.

The success of the Bank is evidence that the Directors and Officers have, throughout, been men of good judgment and business ability; and it is doubtful if any Bank can show a record of steady prosperity exceeding that of the Eastern Townships Bank.

Owing to the general increase of business, it has been found necessary to increase the Capital Stock of the Bank, at various times, until it now stands at \$1,500,000, with a Reserve Fund of \$650,000. The deposits have also increased very largely, standing, in June last (1893), at \$2,823,813, showing the rapid stride which has been made in the wealth of the Townships during the past thirty years. This, however, does not give the full extent of the increase in wealth of this prosperous section; as it must be taken into account that there are now agencies of three other Banks, competing for deposits and, in addition, the Post Office Savings Banks, which undoubtedly receive a large share of public favor.

At the date mentioned (June, 1893), the amount of Bills of the Bank in circulation, was \$853,314. These several funds, in addition to large resources, immediately available to meet any sudden demands, enable the Bank to accommodate the public to the fullest extent required by them for the business of the country.

Amongst the names of those who were the original promoters of the enterprise, and who were always strong supporters of the Bank, may be mentioned: Col. B. Pomeroy, A. W. Kendrick, Charles Pennoyer and A. Stimson of

Compton; Chas. Brooks, Lennoxville; John Henry Pope, J. F. Osgood and C. A. Bailey of Cookshire; Sir A. T. Galt, R. W. Heneker, J. G. Robertson, Col. John Moore, Col. G. F. Bowen, L. E. Morris, J. S. Sanborn, E. T. Brooks and R. D. Morkill, of Sherbrooke; A. A. Adams, John Thornton and Lewis Sleeper of Coaticook; T. Lee Terrill, Horace Stewart and Israel Wood of Stanstead; G. G. Stevens, A. B. Foster, L. S. Huntingdon and H. L. Robinson of Waterloo; E. O. Brigham and J. N. Galer, of Missisquoi, and many other prominent men, too numerous to include in this sketch.

Of these gentlemen, some who have passed away served on the Board of Directors of the Bank, and shared the credit of having been associated in establishing it on its present solid basis; notably, the late Hon. Messrs. Pope and Terrill, as, respectively, President and Vice-President.

The present Board is composed of the following Shareholders, viz.:—

R. W. Heneker, Sherbrooke,	President.
M. H. Cochrane, Hillhurst, Compton,	Vice-President.
Israel Wood,	Sherbrooke.
J. N. Galer,	Dunham.
D. A. Mansur,	Stanstead.
Thomas Hart,	Richmond.
N. W. Thomas,	Coaticook.
T. J. Tuck,	Sherbrooke.
Gardner Stevens,	Waterloo.

The Bank has now nine offices, at which its business is transacted, all located at central points in the Townships, and under the management of able men, trained up in the service of the Bank, viz.:—

		Entered in
Sherbrooke (Head Office),	S. Edgell, Manager,	1861
	S. F. Morey, Inspector,	1872
Waterloo,	W. I. Briggs, Manager,	1861
Cowansville,	Jas. Mackinnon, “	1872
Coaticook,	B. Austin, “	1870
Richmond,	W. L. Ball, “	1871
Stanstead,	S. Stevens, “	1873
Granby,	E. N. Robinson, “	1873
Huntingdon,	W. H. Robinson, “	1876
Bedford,	E. W. Morgan, “	1883

The following comparative statement shows the growth of the business of the Bank, from its organization up to May, 1892, and is also an indication of the marvelous growth of the Eastern Townships.

According to the sworn statement for June last, the whole authorised capital, of \$1,500,000, had been subscribed, and only \$95 of it remained unpaid.

The customary dividend of 7 per cent had been paid. The Reserve Fund had been augmented to \$650,000. The Deposits had increased to \$2,735,047, and the circulation had mounted up to \$853,314.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE BUSINESS OF EASTERN TOWNSHIPS BANK FOR PAST 34 YEARS—1860 TO 1893, INCLUSIVE.

As shewn by the Annual Reports.

Incorporated 1855 ; Organized 1859, with a Paid-up Capital, at that date, of \$101,400.

YEARS.	Capital Paid up	Reserve Fund	Dividends per cent.	Deposits.	Circulation	Loans.	Cash on hand and Deposits on demand in other Banks.
1860...	133,415	.....	6	6,548	135,152	179,006	38,203
1861...	196,450	.....	7	72,462	173,098	394,967	51,600
1862...	228,128	3,259	7	107,562	88,987	356,790	54,053
1863...	240,250	6,000	7	101,669	72,481	314,461	85,071
1864...	253,675	10,000	6½	94,800	80,504	357,221	76,026
1865...	284,254	15,000	7	103,282	62,882	355,436	86,720
1866...	334,081	18,000	7	115,662	102,460	438,719	91,852
1867...	366,035	20,000	8	112,411	88,376	454,972	95,888
1868...	400,000	23,000	8	135,027	103,829	496,222	136,104
1869...	400,000	30,000	8	158,955	108,163	516,343	142,762
1870...	400,000	36,000	■	264,450	294,554	670,333	318,555
1871...	400,000	47,000	8	343,977	493,569	919,776	430,689
1872...	567,675	75,000	8	503,907	450,210	1,364,091	396,099
1873...	742,406	115,000	8	497,568	516,102	1,640,000	389,600
1874...	959,694	185,000	9	615,390	609,768	2,261,326	555,326
1875...	1,000,000	240,000	10	791,407	467,403	2,529,767	427,602
1876...	1,248,270	275,000	8	609,655	399,669	2,552,881	359,279
1877...	1,330,151	300,000	■	674,815	387,347	2,447,399	328,206
1878...	1,370,748	300,000	8	910,258	376,114	2,611,882	381,535
1879...	1,381,568	200,000	7	996,799	352,087	2,613,547	370,184
1880...	1,382,037	200,000	7	1,287,034	496,018	2,836,191	563,245
1881...	1,386,855	220,000	7	1,426,531	702,634	3,317,278	525,176
1882...	1,397,659	270,000	7	1,912,252	878,260	3,862,861	668,777
1883...	1,399,739	350,000	7	2,104,778	855,011	4,264,138	634,372
1884...	1,449,067	375,000	7	2,057,868	752,900	4,199,072	665,659
1885...	1,449,488	375,000	7	1,890,037	700,056	3,896,346	680,268
1886...	1,449,488	375,000	7	1,786,998	694,869	3,879,613	513,213
1887...	1,456,136	425,000	7	1,956,687	722,137	3,860,920	790,507
1888...	1,468,284	450,000	7	2,108,908	852,089	4,123,617	799,649
1889...	1,485,881	500,000	7	2,357,303	770,641	4,442,550	628,541
1890...	1,487,102	550,000	7	2,269,321	782,204	4,461,733	602,097
1891...	1,487,582	600,000	7	2,494,851	796,204	4,608,736	715,239
1892...	1,487,582	625,000	7	2,483,821	739,327	4,540,123	681,979
1893...	1,499,905	650,000	7	2,823,813	853,314	4,884,843	873,144

## —THE MOLSONS BANK—



The Molsons Bank began business on Monday, the 1st of October, 1855, with about \$300,000, paid up, of £250,000, authorized, capital.

The Corporators were William Molson, Hon. George Moffatt, John Ogilvy Moffatt, George Moffatt, Hon. Samuel Gerrard, Hon. James Ferrier, William Dow and Johnson Thompson.

The first Directors were William Molson, president ; Hon. John Molson, vice-president ; Thomas Molson, John H. R. Molson (still a Director, after 37 years), and E. Hudon.

In the first year, the dividend was eight per cent., and a Reserve was begun.

Only in 1869, 1870, 1878, 1879, 1880 and 1881 has the dividend fallen below 8, to from 6 to 7, per cent.

As there have been but two General Managers, four Presidents and four Vice-Presidents in thirty-seven years, the original idea, of a rest equal to half the capital, was constantly in view, until realized, and the policy of doing "a safe, rather than a large, business," enunciated in 1860, has made the business large, as well as safe.

F. Wolferstan Thomas has been General Manager of the Bank for about twenty-four years.

Notwithstanding his aptitude for finance, he was some time in finding his vocation.

Scholarly relatives urged the delights of literature ; his father wished him to enter the Church or the Army ; but, while awaiting a commission, he received such very practical lessons in Canadian agriculture, as prepared him to accept a position on the Grand Trunk Railway Engineering staff, which he held until, in 1852, a clerkship in the Bank of Upper Canada disclosed the profession for which he has displayed such great aptitude and ability.

A year later he entered the Bank of Montreal, and, in 1865, became its Manager at London.

Upon the recommendation of E. H. King, ex-President of the Bank of Montreal, the Hon. (now Sir) D. L. Macpherson nominated him to the general managership of this Bank, the duties of which he assumed in July, 1870.

James Elliot, who has been for fourteen years, Local Manager, has received his entire training, as a banker, in this Institution, which he entered when eighteen years of age.

A. D. Durnford, Inspector, was Manager, at Sorel, from 1872 to 1874, and has been twenty-one years in the Bank's employ.

The late William Molson, a benefactor of McGill College, of whom the late Judge Day said that he was one of the rare class "who know the value of money, yet whose hearts are ever open to the appeals which are made to their benevolence," was President nearly twenty years, until his death.

John H. R. Molson, to whom McGill College owes many debts of gratitude, has been over twenty-six years President or Vice-President.

The late Thomas Workman was about thirty years Director and fourteen years President or Vice-President.

Though started with but \$300,000, the Bank, in 1891, loaned \$10,429,698.81, and had \$13,014,210.86 of assets. Public confidence was further manifested by deposits of \$7,529,357 04 and the average holding of \$1,838,378 of the Bank's notes.

For the past year the Bank has paid a bonus of 1 per cent in addition to its usual dividend of 8 per cent. In June 1893, its loans had increased to \$11,567,387 and its total assets to \$14,679,150.

Diminished circulation of the Bank's notes during the U. S. Civil War, necessitated branches, which, besides affording needed facilities, at neglected points, greatly increased the Bank's earnings.

The Montreal Branch started in 1855; the St. Thomas, London, Owen Sound and Sorel branches, in 1871; the Toronto and Morrisburg, in 1872; the Brockville, Exeter and Meaford, in 1873; the Smith's Falls, in 1874; the Ridgeway, in 1878; the Clinton, in 1879; the Trenton, in 1880; the Aylmer, in 1883; the Woodstock, in 1884; the Hamilton, in 1885; the St. Hyacinthe and Norwich, in 1886; the Waterloo, in 1887; the West Toronto Junction, in 1888; the Winnipeg and Calgary, in 1891.

The annual statements record a "crisis" in 1858, reduced circulation in 1861, in 1863 little prospect of improvement, while the public "receive foreign coins at more than their intrinsic value,"—an evil to which the Bank had not contributed by importing depreciated silver.

In 1861, when the U.S. war began, the public were carrying \$351,261 of the Bank's notes; but, in 1867, owing to the glut of silver, the circulation fell to \$88,576. Upon the abatement of the silver nuisance, it rose, in 1871, to \$837,809, and, in 1891, it was \$1,838,378, twenty and seven-tenths times as much as in 1867.

Though Banks, like natural entities, are prone to complain, the reports, generally, indicate prosperity. For example: in 1864, the Bank's premises were found too small, but in 1885, the anxiety was to find safe employment for accumulations.

In 1871, it had become desirable to increase the capital to \$2,000,000.

In 1882, the Rest was increased from \$250,000 to \$425,000.

In 1883, it reached \$500,000, and, in 1884, it was made \$600,000.

In 1883, harvest and business were good, and the "vast sums of money disbursed for construction of the Pacific Railway" eased the money market.

In 1885, the sum of \$75,000 was added to the rest.

In 1886, the earnings being 14½ per cent., the rest was made \$800,000, and in 1888, \$1,000,000. In 1893, it stands at \$1,150,000.

In 1889, the death of the President, Thomas Workman, beclouded prosperity.

The annual report of that year recalls his probity, manliness, tenacity of purpose, quick perception and sound common-sense.

His last Will proved him a good friend of Canada's chief Institution of Learning.

It appears that the shareholders of Molsons Bank are not exceptional in their appreciation of their officers' abilities, for John H. R. Molson, Esq., President, who is head of the firm of J. H. R. Molson & Brother, is a Director of the City & District Savings Bank, a Governor of McGill College, a Governor of the Fraser Institute, Justice of the Peace, etc., etc.

R. W. Shepherd, Esq., Vice-President, is President of the Ottawa River Navigation Company, a Governor and Member of the Executive Committee of the Montreal General Hospital, Vice-President of the Mackay Institute for Deaf-Mutes, and a Trustee of the Mount Royal Cemetery, etc., etc.

S. H. Ewing, Director, lately senior partner in the firm of S. H. & A. S. Ewing, is a Director of the Sun Life Assurance Company, of the Dominion Cotton Manufacturing Company and of the Stormont Cotton Company, sole Trustee in Canada for the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York, on the Board of Management of the Montreal General Hospital and a Justice of the Peace, etc., etc.

W. M. Ramsay, Esq., Director, is General Manager, for Canada, of the Standard Life Assurance Company, joint Trustee, in Canada for the Guardian Fire & Life Assurance Company, Director of the Intercolonial Coal Company, Justice of the Peace, etc.

Henry Archbald, Esq., Director, is head of the firm of Frothingham & Workman, a Director of the Montreal Telegraph Company, Trustee of Mount Royal Cemetery, etc., etc.

Samuel Finley, Esq., Director, lately a member of the firm of Gault Brothers, is a Governor and Member of the Executive Committee of the Montreal General Hospital, Treasurer of the Royal Institution (McGill College), Treasurer of the Wesleyan Theological College, Treasurer of the Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society, Member of the Council of the Natural History Society, Member of the Board of Management of the House of Industry and Refuge, Protestant Hospital for the Insane, Boys' Home, Society for the Protection of Women and Children, Montreal Dispensary, and Montreal Sailors' Institute, etc., etc.

W. M. Macpherson, Director, is joint General Manager for Canada of the Mississippi & Dominion Steamship Company, agent for the Hansa steamship line, etc., and succeeded, on the Board, his father, Sir David L. Macpherson.

Mr. Thomas, the General Manager, is another active worker for the public weal, being Vice-President of the Mackay Institute for Deaf Mutes, a Director and Treasurer of the General Hospital and of the Protestant Hospital for the Insane, etc., etc.

In fact, his knowledge and business experience are so levied upon, by the English Church, and a score of charitable Institutions, that he seldom has an hour of leisure.

The security of share-holders and depositors is the greater, because the officers and clerks are recruited from the most distinguished families in the country.

---

---

#### A. D. 1855.

1st FEB.,—Money orders now issued, in Canada.

— APR.,—Petition for a fixed Seat of Government is signed.

19th APR.,—Bank of Montreal's stock to be increased \$2,000,000.

27th APR.,—Opening of navigation, at Montreal.

19th MAY,—The Molsons Bank is incorporated.

— SEPT.,—Provincial Exhibition, at Sherbrooke.

— SEPT.,—Messrs. Monk, Pelletier and Berthelot appointed Assistant J. S. C.

19th OCT.,—G. T. Railway open to Brockville.

25th NOV.,—Last clearance from Montreal, for the sea.

26th NOV.,—Capitulation of Kars, after gallant defense by Sir Fenwick Williams, a Nova Scotian, called "Hero of Kars."

3rd DEC.,—Navigation closes, at Montreal.

The Hamilton & Toronto Railway is opened.

The Messrs. Hugh and Andrew Allan establish the Montreal Ocean Steamship Company, with four steamers fortnightly.

First vessel from Chicago to Liverpool.

Canada's exports \$36,086,169; imports \$28,188,461.

The Redpath sugar refinery starts.

The Mechanics' Institute building, Montreal, is opened.

The Post Office, at Montreal is completed.

Sir Edmund Walker Head is Governor of B. N. A.

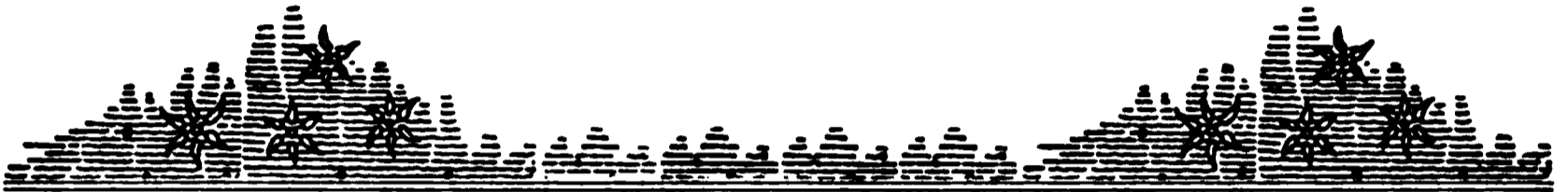
Wolfred Nelson is Mayor of Montreal.

—ESTABLISHED 1855—



# COCHRANE, CASSILS & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF, AND  
WHOLESALE DEALERS IN,

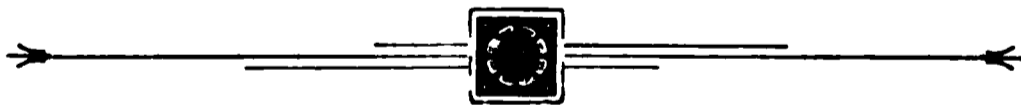


## BOOTS AND SHOES



Corner Latour and St. Genevieve Streets,

**MONTREAL.**



With a record of nearly forty years doing business in Canada. a trade  
extending from Nova Scotia, in the East, to the Pacific Coast, in the West,  
and with all the advantages of the most ample capital, they continue to  
spare no efforts to place before the public the very best standard quality,  
medium class goods that are made in the Dominion.

Prices always as low as the market affords.

# → WILLIAM EVANS ←

(Seedman to the Council of Agriculture for the Prov. of Quebec)

—IMPORTER AND GROWER OF—

## Field, Garden and Flower Seeds

Agricultural Implements, Guano, Superphosphate and other Fertilizers.

WAREHOUSES: Nos. 89, 91 & 93 McGill Street,

Nos. 104, 106 & 108 Foundling St., and 42 Norman St., - MONTREAL.

NURSERIES and SEED FARM BROADLANDS, Cote St. Paul

Fruit and Ornamental Trees, Shrubs, Roses, Green house and Bedding Plants, Vegetable Plants.

ESTABLISHED IN 1855.

ALEXANDER CRAIG,

House, Sign and Decorative Painter,

GLAZIER, PAPER HANGER, &c.

39 and 41 Jurors Street, - MONTREAL.

Alexander Craig came from Banffshire, Scotland in 1852, began business in 1855, and is the oldest master painter in the English part of the city. With his two sons, he is in position to do business promptly, and with satisfaction to his patrons.

# GAWEN GILMORE

MANUFACTURER OF

Augers, Bits and Tools.

408 & 410 St. Patrick Avenue, - COTE ST. PAUL, (Suburb of Montreal.)

Gawen Gilmore, native of Claremont, N.H., established a manufactory of Augers and Bits, at Cote St. Paul, Montreal, in 1865. He has awarded first prize at Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia and prizes, medals and diplomas in Canada, London and Paris.

# TEES & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Office Furniture  
and Desks.

# Funeral Furniture

Parquet Flooring, Bank and Office Fixtures.

WAREHOUSES AND OFFICE  
300 ST. JAMES STREET.

MONTREAL.

MANUFACTORY  
209 to 221 Wellington St.,

This business, established in 1835, by David Tees, was, in 1866, carried on by him and his brother Joseph, and included manufacturing for the trade. In 1872, John Tees joined them, but, in 1877, David and his son William bought the business. In 1886, at the Colonial Exhibition, in England, the firm became famous, and established a large foreign demand for their roll-top Desks. Their Funeral appointments are the best.

A. D. 1856

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	9 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY . . .	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY . .	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY.	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
FRIDAY . . .	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY . . .	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY..	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
MONDAY . . .	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY . .	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY.	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY.....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY...	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27

Tel. 2342.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

## CANADA TRUSS FACTORY,

F. GROSS, Surgical Instrument Maker,

712 Craig St., MONTREAL.

Manufacturer of all kinds of instruments for Physical Deformities, including ARTIFICIAL LIMBS, ELASTIC STOCKINGS and Gross' Patent Composite Radical Cure Truss.

A. D. 1856.

4th FEB.,—Win. E. Logan, Canadian Geologist, knighted.

— MAR.,—Nova Scotia votes Gen'l. Williams a 150 guinea sword.

— APR.,—The Paris Exhibition Committee vote Alfred Perry £500.

24th APR.,—Navigation opens, to Montreal.

1st MAY,—Montmorenci Bridge falls, killing three persons.

## A.D. 1856.—Continued.

9th JUN.,—Twenty-six vessels in port, at Montreal.

16th SEPT.,—Balloon ascension from Griffintown, in the *Canada*.

27th OCT.,—Opening of the G.T.R., to Toronto.

20th Nov.,—200 citizens of Quebec dine Hugh (afterwards Sir Hugh) Allan.

24th Nov.,—Last clearance from Montreal for the season.

3rd DEC.,—Close of navigation from Montreal.

10th DEC.,—Burning of Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal.

The Allan's four steamships, between Montreal and Liverpool, bring 3,031 passengers, Westward; average voyage, 12d, 23h.

Value of Canada's imports, \$43,584,387; exports, \$32,047,017.

The citizens of Montreal elect Henry Starnes Mayor.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. Sir A. N. MacNab, President of the Council.

“ E. P. Taché, Receiver General.

“ L. T. Drummond, Attorney General, East.

“ J. Ross, Speaker, Legislative Council.

“ W. Cayley, Inspector General.

“ Joseph Cauchon, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

“ François Lemieux, Commissioner of Public Works.

“ George E. Cartier, Provincial Secretary.

Lower Canadian members of the Legislative Council :—

Hon. Peter McGill, Montreal.

“ William Morris, Montreal.

“ Adam Ferrie, Montreal.

“ Paul H. Knowlton, Brome.

“ Philip H. Moore, St. Armand.

“ Joseph Dionne, St. Pierre les Becquets.

“ William Walker, Quebec.

“ P. De Boucherville, Boucherville.

“ James Ferrier, Montreal.

“ Denis B. Viger, Montreal.

“ Etienne P. Taché, Quebec.

“ James Leslie, Montreal.

“ Frédéric A. Quesnel, Montreal.

“ Joseph Bourret, Montreal.

“ Georges De Beaujeu, Coteau du Lac.

“ Joseph O. Turgeon, Terrebonne.

“ Louis Panet, Quebec.

" Narcisse F. Belleau, Quebec.

" Charles Wilson, Montreal.

" D. M. Armstrong, Berthier.

" E. Cartier, St. Hyacinthe.

Montreal's Water Works made ready for use.

## WM. NOTMAN & SON,

*Photographers to the Queen.*

PORTRAITURE IN ALL STYLES.

**Canadian Views from Atlantic to Pacific.**

Kodak Cameras.

Eastman Co. Specialties.



Rochester Optical Co. Outfits.  
Anthony's and Scovill's Goods.

*Branches—Halifax, Boston, New York and Albany.*

17 BLEURY STREET, - MONTREAL.

—JOHN PARSLOW

Stationer and Bookbinder  
and Manufacturer of Account Books.

160 St. James Street, - MONTREAL.

In Mackay's Directory of 1856-57 will be found "Parslow John, bookbinder, paper ruler and account book manufacturer, 42 St. François Xavier Street."

The following year he removed to No. 32 of the same Street. In the year 1861, we find him located at 252 St. Paul Street.

Those were the palmy days of bookbinders, before the business came to be dabbled in by the majority of printers, booksellers and stationers, albeit without the least training in this ancient and highly respectable art.

In the year 1870, Mr. Parslow returned to St. François Xavier Street, No. 47, and continued in the same place for 15 years. When trade began moving eastward, to keep abreast of the times, he secured the handsome store, No. 160 St. James Street, where he daily welcomes his old friends and makes new ones.

A. D. 1857.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL
SUNDAY . . .	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY..	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY	6 13 20 27	3 1 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY	7 14 21 28	4 2 18 25	4 11 18	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY..	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY. . .	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
SATURDAY	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25

	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY . . .	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY . . .	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY. . .	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY	6 13 20 27	3 1 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY.	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY . . .	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29

	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
SUNDAY . . .	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
MONDAY	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY..	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY.	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26

# HEARN & HARRISON,

## MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS



Mathematical and Surveying Instruments, Thermometers, Barometers, &c.

Catalogues of Different Goods will be furnished on application

1640 & 1642 Notre Dame Street, MONTREAL.

# DUHAMEL, MARCEAU & MERRILL,

---

 *Barristers, &c., &c.*

1709 NOTRE DAME STREET,

(Royal Insurance Building, Opp. the Seminary,)

JOSEPH DUHAMEL, Q.C.  
F. R. MARCEAU, L.L.B.  
ALFRED E. MERRILL, L.L.B.

**MONTREAL.**

---

—CANADA LEAD, SAW AND OIL WORKS.—

---

**JAMES ROBERTSON,**  
**General Metal Merchant,**

—AND MANUFACTURER OF—

Lead Pipe, Plumbers' Compressed Lead Traps, Shot, Putty, White Lead, Etc.

Covering Cables for Electric Wires, with Lead, a specialty.

Also Circular, Mill, Gang, Crosscut and other Saws.

—OFFICE—  
144 WILLIAM STREET,

**MONTREAL.**

—WORKS—  
WILLIAM & DALHOUSIE STS.

---

## THE MONTREAL STEAM COOPERAGE.

---



Situated at Nos. 300 and 303 Richmond street, was established in 1857, at Cote St. Paul, by three brothers, John, William and James Paxton. The business is now carried on by William Paxton, who has facilities for doing better work, and cheaper, than any others in the same line, having, as assistants, his two sons, Alfred James Paxton and W. Henry Paxton. The establishment employs, on an average, 25 hands.

---

**A.D. 1857.**

28th FEB.,—Mutiny in the East Indies.

12th MAR.,—Accident at Desjardins Canal.

14th APR.,—Birth of Princess Beatrice.

18th APR.,—Opening of navigation, at Montreal.

13th JUNE,—26 ocean steamships, at Montreal, to-day.

— AUG.,—The lack of decimal coinage, for use in January, is noticed.

**A.D. 1857.—Continued.**

7th SEPT.,—500, of 39th Regt., leave Montreal, possibly for the Crimea.

30th SEPT.,—Death of Hon. Pierre de Boucherville.

13th DEC.,—Close of navigation, in the port of Montreal.

Canada's imports, \$39,430,598 ; exports, \$27,006,624.

Petroleum works are opened, in Ontario.

Discoveries of gold, in place, in Nova Scotia.

Henry Starnes is Mayor of Montreal.

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.**

President of the Council—Hon. P. M. VanKoughnet.

Receiver-General—Hon. Jos. C. Morrison, Niagara.

Attorney-General, East—Hon. G. E. Cartier, Verchères.

Speaker Legislative Council—Hon. E. P. Taché, Quebec.

Inspector-General—Hon. W. Cayley, Huron and Bruce.

Attorney-General, West—Hon. John A. Macdonald, Kingston.

Postmaster-General—Hon. Robert Spence, Wentworth (North).

Commissioner of Crown Lands—Hon. Joseph Cauchon, Montmorency.

Commissioner of Public Works—Hon. F. Lemieux, Levis.

Provincial Secretary—Hon. T. Lee Terrill, Stanstead.

**A. D. 1858.**

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25

. . . ESTABLISHED 1858 . . .



 **ROBIN & SADLER** 

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

**LEATHER \* BELTING**

**Fire Engine Hose and Lace Leather.**

**2518, 2520 & 2522 Notre Dame St., - MONTREAL.**

**And 129 Bay St., TORONTO.**

BELL TELEPHONE 8149.



This business, which was established in 1858, was undertaken by Thomas Robin and George W. Sadler, in 1876.

Since Mr. Robin's death, in 1884, it has been owned and carried on by George W. Sadler, who has had twenty-six years experience of belt-making, in Canada and the United States.

One's first impression, on entering Robin & Sadler's spacious premises, is that he sees an over-stock of the finest oak-tanned belting, and he can hardly believe it to be of home production. Its excellence is due to the proprietor's practical and thorough acquaintance with the business, as conducted by the best makers, in two countries, to his tanning all the leather he uses (which he does at his large tannery, in Stanbridge), and to his using only the best portions of selected hides.

Formerly, the less scrupulous wholesale dealers habitually urged the firm to stamp their goods as made in England or the United States.

Had Messrs. Robin & Sadler stooped to such a fraud, it is clear that every improvement in their workmanship would have tended to strengthen the existing prejudice in favor of foreign belting.

From many leading Exhibitions the firm have silver and gold medals, and, in various ways, have become so widely known as to necessitate a branch house at Toronto.

As this business is sensitive to whatever affects manufactures generally, the firm is in position to say, that, under proper control, the National Policy tends to a healthy development of the manufacturing interests of the country.

A.D. 1858.

1st JAN.,—Decimal currency supplants £, s. and d.

5th JAN.,—J. J. C. (afterwards Sir John) Abbott buys the Montreal & Bytown Railway, for £5,300.

10th JAN.,—"One, of thirty," gives £100, for a Juvenile Reformatory, Montreal.

— JAN.,—The Passumpsic Railway is located to Newport.

25th JAN.,—The German Crown Prince marries the Princess Royal.

27th JAN.,—The Queen names Ottawa the seat of Government.

6th FEB.,—Reports upon sites for Christ Church Cathedral.

20th FEB.,—In Griffintown, beds stand in 3 feet of water.

Testimonial to Sir W. Logan, for discoveries concerning coal formation.

30th JAN.,—First ship, from sea, in the port of Montreal.

16th AUG.,—The Queen and President cable messages. The cable soon breaks.

16th AUG.,—An Act to abrogate the Usury Laws of Canada is sanctioned, allowing Banks to exact 7 per cent. ; it permits individuals to bargain for interest at any rate per cent.

20th Nov.,—The last ship leaves Montreal, for the sea.

Formation of the Royal Canadian Regiment.

Completion of the first Nova Scotian Railway.

Completion of the Great Western Railway.

Delegates go to England to promote Confederation.

The Natural History Society's Building, in Montreal, is completed.

The Merchants' Exchange Building, in Montreal, is finished.

Canada's imports valued at \$29,078,527; exports, \$23,472,609.

C. S. Rodier is elected Mayor of Montreal.

P. O. BOX 1834.

BELL TELEPHONE 2553.

# J. E. M. WHITNEY & CO.,

—IMPORTERS OF—

## - Leather and Shoe Goods - AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

14 Lemoine Street,

MONTREAL.

This business originated in 1858 with the late N. S. Whitney, native of Frelighsburg.

Mr. J. E. M. Whitney, head of the present firm, entered his father's business in 1880, after  $3\frac{1}{2}$  years at the University of Cambridge.

In 1880 he entered the firm of Whitney, Wardlow & Co.

After his father's death, the business was continued, with Mrs. Whitney as special partner, in her warehouse, on St. Helen street.

The sales of the present firm, which started 10th July, 1889, have amounted to \$250,000 a year.

It has buying and selling agents, in London and Paris.

The firm represents tanners of Gondolas and sheep-skins, by the new processes.

Mr. Whitney is allied to, as well as descended from, families of distinction ; Mrs. Whitney, a well known composer, and sister of Lady Shea, being the daughter of the late Surveyor General Bouchette, and descended from Commodore Bouchette, who, in 1776, helped to save Canada, by taking Governor Carlton from Montreal to Quebec, when the enemy lined the banks of the river.

#### A. D. 1859

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
MONDAY.....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY.....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY..	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY...	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY...	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY.....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY. ...	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY..	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY...	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
MONDAY. ....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY. ...	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY..	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY...	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY. ....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY..	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31


# JAMES BAYLIS & SON,

The Carpet Warehouse,

(Established 1859)

Carpets, Oil Cloths, Curtains, etc., etc.

No. 1837 Notre Dame Street,

 Montreal.

The senior partner of this House may be styled one of the Fathers of the Carpet trade of Canada.

Beginning as apprentice with the late Robert Campbell, in 1836, he continued as clerk, and finally partner, till he branched out to found the present business. He has seen the trade develop, from being the insignificant adjunct of a dry goods business, when the announcement of an auction sale of 6 bales of carpets was a noteworthy event in the town, and the purchase of the whole lot by the firm looked upon as a venturesome thing and when the sale of a Brussels carpet, to some luxurious citizen, was a rarity, up to the present time of palatial stores, devoted exclusively to the sale of rich goods, undreamed of in those simple days.

In 1859, Mr. James Baylis opened up an exclusively "carpet, oilcloth and curtain warehouse", in Montreal, and bought out the existing one of R. Campbell & Co., Toronto, which latter was subsequently discontinued.

In 1876, Mr. Samuel M. Baylis was admitted partner, and the firm stands to-day, probably, the oldest house in Canada, devoting themselves exclusively to their special lines.

The firm have, during their long career, sought, by fair and honorable dealing, close study of the needs of the trade and attention to their customers' interests, to secure and retain the confidence of patrons, scattered from Halifax to Vancouver.

ESTABLISHED 1859

# Canada Paper Company, Limited,



**Head Office and Warehouses, - MONTREAL.**

**Branch :-TORONTO. ONT.**

**M**ANUFACTURERS of News, Book and Colored Printing Papers, Writing Papers, white and tinted, Manilla, Hosiery and Hardware Wrapping Papers, Lithographers' and Printers' Papers, Paper Bags, Shipping Tags, Blank Books, etc.  
**ENVELOPES**—Have a fully equipped Envelope Factory, and manufacture all kinds of Envelopes. Full Lines of Printers', Box Makers' and Stationers' Staple Stationery.

**WINDSOR MILLS.**

Largest Paper Mills in Canada.

**SPRINGVALE MILLS.**

Capacity, 40,000 lbs., daily.

PRICES AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION.

... ESTABLISHED 1859 ...

## H. R. IVES & CO.,

### Hardware Manufacturers and Founders,

Queen Street,

Montreal, Canada.

### HENRY R. GRAY,

 Chemist and Druggist,

122 St. Lawrence Main Street,

- MONTREAL.

Henry R. Gray, chemist and druggist, 122 St. Lawrence Main street, Montreal, a native of Lincolnshire, England, migrated to Canada in 1858, and established his present business in 1859. In 1884, 1885 and 1886, he was an alderman; in 1885 and 1886, was chairman of the Montreal Board of Health, during the smallpox epidemic; is a member of the Council of Public Instruction, and has, for some time, been a member of the Provincial Board of Health.

# The **EQUITABLE** *Life Assurance Society*

OF THE UNITED STATES.

DECEMBER 31st, 1892

ASSETS, .....	\$153,060,052
Liabilities, 4% .....	121,870,236
SURPLUS, .....	\$31,189,815
INCOME, .....	\$40,286,237
New Business written in 1892, .....	\$200,490,316
Assurance in Force, .....	850,962,245

HENRY B. HYDE, President.

JAMES W. ALEXANDER, Vice-President.

**S. P. STEARNS, Manager,**

157 St. James Street,

- - -

MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED IN 1859

## THE Mutual Fire Insurance Co.,

OF THE CITY OF MONTREAL;

**No. 9 St. Lambert Hill, - MONTREAL.**

BELL TELEPHONE No. 1084.

**CAPITAL, ..... \$500,000 | RESERVE. .... \$105,500**

This Company does not take risks outside the City limits. It does not insure stock, merchandise nor any building where there is a steam engine.

Owing to the choice of its risks and capital, this Company is now in a position to give to its members a Reduction of 50 per cent. on the rate of premium Insurance Companies.

**J. B. LAFLEUR, - - Secretary.**

**DIRECTORS FOR 1892-93.**

L. O. HETU, Esq., President.

ANS. LABRECQUE, Esq., Vice-President.

D. C. BROSSEAU, Esq.

OW. HART, Esq.

J. A. VAILLANCOURT, Esq.

GEO. RENAULT, Esq.

J. R. SAVIGNAC, Esq.

AZ. LAMARCHE, Esq.

J. B. DRAPEAU, Esq.



ESTABLISHED 1859.

**W. SCOTT & SONS,**

. . IMPORTERS OF, AND DEALERS IN, . .

**High · Class · Paintings,**

FINE ENGRAVINGS, ETCHINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS, Etc.

. MANUFACTURERS, TO ORDER ONLY, OF .

**SUPERIOR FURNITURE.***DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED, FOR INTERIOR OF HOUSES, THROUGHOUT;  
INCLUDING FURNITURE AND DRAPERIES.***PICTURE FRAMING A SPECIALTY.****1739 Notre Dame Street, - MONTREAL.**

---

**ESTABLISHED 1859**

---

**E. FRANK MOSELEY & CO.,**

. . MANUFACTURERS OF . .

**Glaze and Dull Dongolas,**

FINE FRENCH GLAZE KID BUSSETS and COLORED LININGS.

**H. J. FISK & CO., Selling Agents,** **MONTREAL and QUEBEC.****OFFICE AND SALESROOM:****12 Lemoine Street, - - MONTREAL.****Factory: ST. HYACINTHE.**

## A.D. 1859.

10th JAN.,—The Prince of Wales presents the 100th Regt. (Canadian) colors.

4th APR., —Opening of navigation, at Montreal.

21st SEPT.,—Capt. McClintock hears news of Sir John Franklin.

16th OCT.,—Channel through Lake St. Peter, 7 ft. deeper, 300 broad.

11th DEC.,—Close of navigation, from Montreal.

12th DEC.,—The Victoria Bridge, at Montreal, opened.

17th DEC.,—The first passenger train passes through it.

Montreal O. S.S. Co. bring 1,882 cabin and 2,941 steerage passengers.

Montreal's real estate assessed, \$26,812,290, revenue, \$286,252.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

President of the Council,  
Receiver General,  
Attorney-General, East,  
Speaker Leg. Council,  
Inspector General,  
Attorney General, West,  
Postmaster General,  
Com. of Crown Lands,  
Com. of Public Works,  
Provincial Secretary,  
Solicitor-General,

Hon. John Ross.  
" Geo. Sherwood.  
" G. E. Cartier.  
" N. F. Belleau.  
" A. T. Galt.  
" J. A. Macdonald.  
" Sydney Smith.  
" P. M. Van Koughnet.  
" L. V. Sicotte.  
" C. Alleyn.  
" John Rae.

Mayor of Montreal, C. S. Rodier.

## A D 1860

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY ....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
WEDNESDAY	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY.	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY ..	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28

	MAY	JUNE	JULY.	AUGUST
SUNDAY	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY ....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY ..	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY ..	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY.	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY ..	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY ..	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY. ...	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY...	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	7 14 21 28

## *The late Richard John Devins, Esq., Chemist.*

As the late Richard John Devins, chemist, who formerly carried on business at No. 4, St. James street, Montreal, was eminently successful, it seems decorous to commemorate his estimable qualities, in a book of which he was one of the most generous patrons, and which is intended for the permanent use of commercial men.

Richard J. Devins, who was born, in Montreal, on Saturday, the 24th of June, 1837, was the son of Peter Devins, a native of Sligo, Ireland, who came to Canada about 1820, and, in 1827, married Miss Ann Maria Hollahan, from the county of Letrim, Province of Connaught, Ireland, after waiting for her the scriptural seven years.

Peter Devins combined a legal mind with a kindly nature, and was credited with settling a great number of disputes, which would otherwise have been decided in the Courts.

He joined, to great business capacity such ready wit, that upon seeing him hesitate, for a repartee, Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, said: "It is the first time I ever knew you at loss for a reply."

In a different direction, Richard Devins' talents equalled his father's.

He took a course, at St. Mary's college, and studied medicine, at McGill, to become a physician; but the humane disposition, which attracted him to medicine, made the dissecting room and surgery so repulsive, that he gave his attention exclusively to chemistry and medicine, at first, with Mr. Burke, who is still in business, on McGill street. He afterwards went to Lanman and Kemp's, in New York, only returning when his mother died, in 1857.

He began business, in 1862, next the Court House, in the building which his father had erected for the use of Alfred Savage, chemist.

In November, 1862, Richard Bolton (who is, in 1893, president and director of several manufacturing and financial institutions) became his partner; and the success of Devins & Bolton has probably not been surpassed in the history of the Canadian Drug Trade.

With courtesy, Mr. Devins combined energy and he was master of the art of judicious advertising.

He was a musical genius, playing many instruments, by ear, which faculty furnished him with recreation after the worry of the laboratory and office.

Messrs. Devins & Bolton were the first to introduce a number of medicines to the Canadian trade, and soon found customers in nearly every drug and general store in the country. Several years since, the firm was dissolved, but Mr. Devins still continued to work, until, on Friday, the 19th of February 1892, the active mind and the cunning hand ceased from toil.

Why he, a bachelor, continued in business, after he had secured a compe-

tency, is disclosed by his last will and testament, according to which, his sister (and yours), Sister Devins, of the Grey Nunnery, is directed to use his ample estate for missions and in good works, at her discretion.

The bachelorhood of Mr. Devins, and the widowhood of Mrs. Thomas Tiffin, had enabled the three remaining members of the family to live, for some years past, under the same roof, to the great gratification of the deceased gentleman, who died respected and regretted by all who knew him.

#### A.D. 1860.

— APR.,—Hon. A. T. Galt's proposed Bank of Issue excites interest.

— APR.,—The Acton copper mine is thought to be a pocket.

10th APR.,—Opening of navigation, at Montreal.

23rd APR.,—Formation, in Montreal, of an Art Association.

— MAY,—Construction of Montreal's Crystal Palace ; J. W. Hopkins, architect. Both in respect of its beautiful design and of the celerity with which it is carried to completion, it is most creditable to its designer.

— JUL.,—The midge injures the wheat crop.

— JUL.,—Further discoveries of gold, in Nova Scotia.

8th AUG.,—The Prince of Wales, in Prince Edward Island.

20th AUG.,—The Prince of Wales, at Quebec.

25th AUG.,—The Prince of Wales, at Montreal.

The Prince holds a reception, in Hon. A. T. Galt's mansion, at Sherbrooke.

4th SEPT.,—Owing to an Orange arch, the Prince avoids Kingston.

7th SEPT.,—Sir George Simpson, Governor of the Hudson Bay Co., dies.

28th SEPT.,—Death of Hon. Peter McGill.

27th NOV.,—Opening of Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal.

7th DEC.,—Close of navigation, at Montreal.

19th DEC.,—The Marquis of Dalhousie, former governor, dies.

#### OFFICERS OF GOVERNMENT, IN LOWER CANADA.

Col. Irvine,	Provincial Aide-de-Camp.
Sir William E. Logan,	Provincial Geologist.
T. Sterry Hunt,	Chemist and Mineralogist.
Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau,	Superintendent of Education.
G. W. Wicksteed,	Law Clerk.
Alpheus Todd,	Librarian.

Lieutenant General, Sir W. F. Williams, Bart., K.C.B., Commander of the Forces in B.N.A.

#### REGIMENTS IN CANADA.

Montreal,—Royal Artillery, Col. Taylor.

“ Head Quarters of Royal Canadian Rifle Regt.

Quebec Royal Artillery,

Col. Dalton.

“ 17th Regiment,

Lieut.-Col. Gordon.

“ Detachment Royal Canadian Rifle Regiment.

Kingston, Detachment Royal Canadian Rifle Regiment.

Toronto, Detachment Royal Canadian Rifle Regiment.

The first Railway in New Brunswick is opened.

The Prince of Wales presents McGill College £200 stg.

Montreal's real estate valued \$27,649,550 ; revenue \$316,323.

240 Ocean ships of 118,216 tons burthen trade to Montreal.

C. S. Rodier is Mayor of Montreal.

Great Britain's trade with B.N.A. is valued at £10,496,769.

Canadian exports valued \$34,631,890 ; imports \$34,447,935.

Of the Maritime Provinces' trade, 32½ per cent. is with Great Britain, 31½ with the U.S., and 36½ with other countries.

Of Canadian risks :—

Canadian Cos. insure \$33,656,728 for \$440,660.

British “ “ \$117,022,003 “ \$1,128,500.

American “ “ \$18,796,800 “ \$242,962.

. . . ESTABLISHED 1860 . . .



# Thos. Davidson & Co.,



## Stamped and Japanned Ware, &c.



—OFFICE AND SAMPLE ROOMS—

474 St. Paul St., - MONTREAL, Que.

Works and Warehouse, - 187 Delisle St., STE. CUNEGONDE, Que.

Branch Office and Warerooms :—11 Front St. W., TORONTO, Ont.

— ESTABLISHED 1860 —

**C. O. CLARK,**

. . MANUFACTURER OF . .

Sleigh Bells, Hand Bells, Door Bells, Engine and Hose Reel Bells  
 — and Gongs, Etc. —

Cote St. Paul, near Montreal, Canada.

. . ESTABLISHED 1860 . .

**PHILIP S. ROSS,**  
**Chartered Accountant.**

Commissioner for taking affidavits to be used in Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince  
 Edward Is and, Manitoba, Ontario and Massachusetts, U.S.

**18 St. Alexis Street, - MONTREAL.**

ESTABLISHED 1860

**J. A. HARTE,**  
**Family and Dispensing Chemist,**

1780 Notre Dame Street, . . . . .  
 2352 St. Catherine Street, Branch, **MONTREAL.**

**BELL TELEPHONE**

Notre Dame: - - - - 1190  
 Branch Store: - - - - 3540  
 Night Bell

**SUNDAY ATTENDANCE**

Notre Dame: From 2 p.m. to 3 p.m.  
 Branch: 9 a.m. to 10 a.m., 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.  
 and from 8 p.m. to 9 p.m.

**Dominion Brass Works****CUTHBERT & SON,****Plumbers, Gas and Steamfitters, Coppermiths,****BRASS FOUNDERS and FINISHERS, Etc.****23 and 25 College Street, - - MONTREAL.**

A.D. 1861.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	4 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28

• • (ESTABLISHED IN 1861) • •

**MUNDERLOH & CO.,**

—IMPORTERS OF—

**German and Belgian Goods****Commission Merchants and Forwarders.****General Agents HAMBURG AMERICAN PACKET COMPANY (Hansa Line).****61 St. Sulpice St., MONTREAL.****MARINE INSURANCE.**

The late Wilhelm Christian Munderloh, founder of this well known House was born in Elsfleth, Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, Germany, on the 9th of September, 1831.

In 1857, he left his native country for Canada. After three years engagement in a wholesale dry goods house, in Montreal, he revisited Germany;

but shortly returned to Montreal, where, in 1861, he commenced business in the same line on his own account.

Having realized the want of direct communication between Canada and Continental Europe, one of his first acts, after his appointment as Consul for the German Empire, in 1871, was to show the German Government and certain steamship owners the advisability of establishing direct steam communication between Canada and Europe. The matter did not, immediately, receive attention in Germany; so Mr. Munderloh tried Belgium, and with better success, for he, there, found an enterprising firm, Messrs. Steinmann & Ludwig, ready to send to Montreal a few steamers and sailing vessels, during the season of navigation.

To secure a better and more regular service, Mr. Munderloh then asked the Dominion Government for a moderate subsidy, which was granted, after careful investigation, and a contract, for five years, was entered into; and a similar one was also made, by the same Government, with the Hansa Steamship Company, of Hamburg.

After the expiration of these contracts, steamship communication between Hamburg, Antwerp and Canada was continued by the Hansa Steamship Co., of Hamburg, under the management of Messrs. Munderloh & Co., who act as general agents on this side.

The managing owner of this highly esteemed Line was F. Laeisz, of Hamburg, under whose able management six new steamers, furnished with the latest improvements, were built within the last five years, for the Montreal service. These steamers are admirably adapted to carrying live stock, and actually carried 9,100 head during the season of 1891, losing only 12, which would probably have died had they been in the pasture.

Quite a large trade has, consequently, been developed, between Canada and the continent.

Most of the steamers of the Hansa Line take full cargoes of grain, phosphate and produce, to Hamburg and Antwerp.

Thus, new channels have been opened to the trade of Canada; and if, foreign trade does not rapidly increase, it will not be the fault of the Hamburg American Packet Co., Hansa Line, or their agents, who not only issue bills of lading to German and Belgian ports, but have arranged regular connection over their lines, with most of the ports in Africa and Australia, to which they can quote a moderate rate of freight, and grant through Bills of Lading.

There is nothing to prevent building up a new trade, which, if properly fostered, must attain a magnitude proportionate to the greatness of the countries which now invite the merchants of Canada to deal with them.

The late Mr. Munderloh, besides enjoying the confidence of three succes-

sive Emperors of Germany, as proved by his twenty-two years' tenure of the consular office, appears, by his repeated elections as President of the German Society and by the following resolution of the Board of Trade, to have, in equal degree, gained the respect of his fellow-citizens.

“ Resolved—That the Council of the Montreal Board of Trade has learned, with much regret, of the death, in Chicago, of Mr. W. C. Munderloh, second vice-president of the Board ;

“ That Mr. Munderloh, during his long residence in Montreal, earned the respect of its citizens, by an honorable record as an able and successful business man, retiring in manner, of high character, kindly and courteous to all, and that, in his death, this Board and the commercial community sustain a great loss ;

“ That the Council gratefully records its appreciation of Mr. Munderloh's services to the Board, of which he became a member in 1874, and it recalls with sad pleasure his valuable work, in the Council during the many years he was elected to membership thereof, *i.e.*, 1880 to 1888, and 1891 to 1895, and, also, on the building committee, where his indefatigable energy contributed largely to the success of the committee's work ;

“ That, the Council of the Montreal Board of Trade hereby tenders to the widow and members of the family its most respectful condolences, in the sad and sudden bereavement under which they are sorrowing ;

“ That, as a further mark of regard for its colleague, the Council attend the funeral, and that, the general membership of the Board is hereby requested to join it, in paying that last tribute of respect to his memory.”

There is a generally expressed hope that Henry Munderloh, son of the founder of Munderloh & Co., being the natural successor to the shipping business of the house, and having a thorough knowledge of consular affairs, joined with a good share of his father's ability, urbanity and experience, and having passed some time in Germany, to improve his acquaintance with German laws, language and customs, will be appointed to the office which was vacated by his father's sudden death.

It is understood that, the late Mr. Munderloh's other able and courteous assistants, Messrs. Charles Byrd and Eugene Von Rappard, will be associated with Mr. Henry Munderloh, in the house of Munderloh & Co.

The firm are doubtless the principal suppliers of German and Belgian goods, to wholesale houses, throughout Canada.

They represent many leading manufacturers, in Europe : among others, the principal glass-makers, in Belgium, and German manufacturers of dry goods, novelties, and staples of all kinds, as well as a number of the chief manufacturers in France.

Mr. Munderloh was, for years, President of the German Society, of Montreal.

---

WM. RUTHERFORD. THOS. J. RUTHERFORD. WM. RUTHERFORD, JR. ANDW. RUTHERFORD.

## WM. RUTHERFORD & SONS

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

**JOINERS' WORK**, of every description, in hard and soft woods.  
**LUMBER MERCHANTS** and General Contractors for all sorts of wood work.  
**Sawing and Planing Mills**, for all kinds of Job Work.

—DEALERS IN EVERY VARIETY OF—

**Dressed and Moulded Lumber, Doors, Sashes, Blinds,**  
**Trimmed Work, out of Kiln Dried Stock,**

—AND MANUFACTURERS OF—

**PACKING CASES and BOXES—Plain, or Stamped.**

**Office and Works, - 85 to 95 Atwater Ave., MONTREAL.**

**TELEPHONE CONNECTIONS.**

---

### A. D. 1861.

9th JAN.,—Civil War begins, in the United States.

— JAN.,—British troops are ordered to Canada.

18th JAN.,—A meeting in Montreal, respecting extradition of Anderson, a slave, charged with murder, is addressed by Hon. Messrs. Dorion, Drummond and Holton, Revds. W. Bond and Cordner, Benj. Holmes and John Dougall, Esqrs., and Dr. Hingston, and opposes surrender.

28th FEB.,—Edmonston, Allan & Co. promise that they will not stop their ships below Montreal.

— FEB.,—Anderson not to be surrendered, without instructions from England.

15th APR.,—Great inundation, at Montreal.

24th APR.,—Opening of navigation to Montreal.

13th JUNE,—Prince Alfred arrives in Montreal.

— JUNE,—John Anderson, the fugitive slave, reaches England.

6th JUL.,—The SS. "Great Eastern" is at Quebec.

— JUL.,—Montreal's M.P.Ps.—Messrs. McGee, Rose and Cartier.

21st AUG.,—A locomotive runs from Granby to Waterloo; A. B. Foster, thanked.

— AUG.,—Ten engines are pumping oil in Enniskillen, Ont.

28th OCT.,—Wm. Lyon MacKenzie dies.

2nd Nov.,—Lord Monck, Governor of Canada.

## A. D. 1861.—Continued.

14th DEC.,—Prince Albert dies, aged 42.

— DEC.,—Six steamers chartered to bring troops to Canada.

22nd DEC.,—Close of navigation, from Montreal.

First street railway, in Montreal and in Toronto.

C. S. Rodier, Mayor of Montreal.

Population of L. Canada, 1,111,566; of U. Canada, 1,396,091; of B. N. Provinces, 3,295,706; of Montreal, with suburbs, 101,602; of the city, only, 91,169.

Montreal's increase in 30 years, 76; New York's, 57½; Boston's, 31¾ per cent.

Flour imported, 150,385 bls.; wheat imported, 4,450,986 bush.

Flour exported, 1,268,299 bls; wheat, 7,028,232 bush.

Production of butter in U. and L. Canada, 42,735,213 lbs.

“ Fulled cloth, “ “ 897,791 yards.

Highest price. per qr., of wheat, in England, 61s.

— JAN.,—Military companies organizing, throughout Canada.

## A. D. 1861

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
FRIDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27

ESTABLISHED 1862.

# THE SHEDDEN CO. Ltd.,

## General Forwarders and Carriers

➡ | **And Cartage Agents for the GRAND TRUNK** || ➡  
**RAILWAY and other Companies.**

**Head Office :—188 St. James St.,** **Montreal.**  
**Branch Office :—18 St. Peter Street, and**  
**Bonaventure Depot.**

The inception of this important factor in Canadian trade was due to the sagacity and energy of the late John Shedden, who was born in Kilburnie, Ayrshire, Scotland, 1825.

Leaving his native country, after he had acquired experience in railway construction, he migrated to the land of wheat fields and long distances, in which, he assumed, that railways would be of prime necessity.

Soon afterwards, he undertook and satisfactorily completed several railway contracts, in Virginia ; and came to Canada, in 1855.

Conceiving that narrow gauge railways, besides costing less, would admit of greater speed than others, he was among the foremost promoters of that system of roads.

Consequently, he was given, and executed, several contracts, for the construction of long sections of that class of railways.

His knowledge of the resources of the country facilitated his acquisition of large areas of land for colonization purposes, on which he laid out several villages, which have all proved prosperous places.

Anticipating that, after the struggle for mere subsistence, characteristic of a new country, there would follow a demand for superior cattle, he engaged in importing and breeding high-class stock, and, for some years, held annual sales, which were attended by purchasers from distant portions of this country and the States.

As railways multiplied, he perceived the inconvenience and loss attending want of system in the delivery of freight, to, and from, the Railway store-houses, and, with great advantage to all concerned, contracted, with several railway corporations, to do the work of a common carrier.

Consequently, in the Montreal Directory of 1863-64, appears the following, viz.:—

“Shedden John, general railway contractor and forwarder,

"Thomas Symington, agent, Grand Trunk Railway.

"Office for collection and delivery of freight ; off. 7 St. Helen St."

Mr. Shedden was accidentally killed, on the 14th of May, 1873, at Cannington Station, on the line of the Toronto & Nipissing R'y Co'y., of which he was, then, President.

Owing to his decease, his private business was undertaken by a joint stock company, of which Thomas Symington became managing director.

Mr. Shedden was uncle of the present managing director, Hugh Paton, Esq., who, with his lamented brother, was induced to make his home in Canada,—in the business and social life of which he takes a prominent part.

## **E. L. BOND,**

No. 30 St. Francois Xavier Street, Montreal.

### **OCEAN AND INLAND INSURANCE.**

## **British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co.**

Capital and Surplus Assets, - \$8,280,000

Deposit with Canadian Government, 100,000

**The ONLY purely Marine Company having a Government Deposit.**

**IMPORTERS**—Open Policies granted.

**EXPORTERS**—Unlimited facilities for insuring

**PRODUCE, GRAIN, CATTLE.**

## **London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company.**

**HEAD OFFICE, FOR CANADA, MONTREAL.**

### **Directors.**

SIR DONALD A. SMITH, M.P., K.C.M.G., Chairman.

ROBERT BENNY, Esq.

R. B. ANGUS.

SANFORD FLEMING, Esq., C.M.G.

**ENDOWMENT POLICIES, AT WHOLE-LIFE RATES.**

**Special advantages for the payment of premiums and the Revival of Policies.**

**B. HAL. BROWN, Manager.**

**A.D. 1862**

2nd JAN.,—At Sherbrooke, Maj. B. Morris, T. P. Terrill and E. P. Felton are chosen to command a service corps.

4th JAN.,—Victoria Bridge, is guarded to-night, to prevent its destruction, threatened from the U.S.

—JAN.,—Lord Monck expects Canadians to wear mourning, for Prince Albert.

2nd APR.,—By-law to establish a Fire Department, in Montreal.

5th APR.,—Opening of navigation.

28th APR.,—The "Shandon" reaches Montreal.

20th MAY,—The Montreal waterworks are commenced.

24th MAY,—Ministry gazetted: Hon. J. S. MacDonald, L. V. Sicotte, J. Morris, A. A. Dorion, M. H. Foley, W. McDougall, W. P. Howland, N. J. Tessier, T. D. McGee, F. Evanturel, A. Wilson and J. J. C. Abbott, Q.C., solicitor gen. for L.C.

1st JULY,—Princess Alice marries Prince Frederick W. L. of Hesse Darmstadt.

28th AUG.,—Burial, at St. Andrew's, of Simon Fraser, discoverer of Fraser river.

Numismatic and Antiquarian Society formed, at Montreal.

7th DEC.,—Close of navigation, from Montreal.

18th DEC.,—Slavery is declared abolished, in U. S.

Price of gold, in U.S. notes, 101¾ to 134.

J. L. Beaudry is elected Mayor of Montreal.

Value of Canadian imports, from the U.S., \$25,173,157.

The Corn Exchange, of Montreal, is organized.

Ocean steamers, trading to Montreal, have increased from 5,545 tons, in 1854, to 62,912; other ocean-vessels from 58,416 to 195,348 tons.

Of Canada's imports, 51¾ per cent., are from the U.S.

Highest price of wheat, per quarter, in London, 61s.

## JOHN S. SHEARER & CO.

ESTABLISHED 1862.

**Manufacturers and General Agents;**  
**467 ST. PAUL STREET,**  
**MONTREAL.**

**J. B. HUTCHESON,**

**Chartered Accountant,**

MEMBER OF REAL ESTATE EXCHANGE.

• • FINANCIAL AGENT • •

Mechanics' Institute Building,

204 ST. JAMES STREET,

**MONTREAL.**

Bell Telephone No. 2499.

**ALEX. C. HUTCHISON,**

**Architect,**

Valuator of Real Estate, Buildings, Etc.,

181 ST. JAMES STREET,

\*===== **MONTREAL.**

**JOHN MURPHY,**

ESTABLISHED 1862.

**House, Sign and Decorative Painter,**

. . . DEALER IN . . .

**Wall Papers and Artists' Materials.**

**PICTURE FRAMING ARTISTICALLY DONE.**

**2301 St. Catherine Street, ~ MONTREAL.**

The proprietor of this business served his apprenticeship with John Hart, painter, of Toronto, some forty-two years ago, beginning at the bottom of the ladder, and working his way upward by steadfast application, stimulated by an ardent love for the higher branches of his chosen calling, which he attained, in spite of many disadvantages, until he was regarded as the

first man, in his line, in Toronto. He removed to Montreal, in 1862, in consequence of the great stringency caused by the panic of 1857, which left many a well-to-do Torontonian penniless.

After some eight years residence in Montreal, not being satisfied with the amount of patronage he received as a decorator, and anxious to improve his ability, in that line, he removed to Brooklyn, N.Y.; but returned to Montreal, in 1870, after only one year's absence. Resuming his business, in Craig St., he, afterwards, removed to Bleury Street, and, finally, settled at 2301 St. Catherine st., where he now has one of the finest wall-paper stores in the Dominion, selling, also, artists' materials and pictures, and carrying on a large painting and decorating business.



ESTABLISHED  
1862

**J. D. ANDERSON,**

Merchant Tailor *and* Outfitter

258 ST. JAMES STREET.

Foreign Goods, for First Class Trade, a Specialty.

**MONTREAL.**



A.D. 1863.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
SATURDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	8 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26

# D. MORRICE SONS & CO.,



1875 Notre Dame Street,

MONTREAL.

Branch, at TORONTO.

This well known firm, which was established by David Morrice, in 1863, and now includes his sons David Morrice, junior, and W. J. Morrice,

represents the majority of the important Cotton Mills of the Dominion and one of the principal Houses in England.

Among the great Factories, whose entire product passes through the hands of Messrs. D. Morrice, Sons & Co., are the Dominion Cotton Mills Company (Limited) of Montreal, having mills at Hochelaga, Magog, Coaticook and Chambly, in the Province of Quebec, at Brantford and Kingston, in Ontario, at Windsor and Halifax, in Nova Scotia, and, at Moncton, in New Brunswick.

They also represent the Canadian Colored Cotton Mills Company (Limited) of Montreal, having mills at Cornwall, Hamilton, Merriton and Dundas, in Ontario, and Milltown, in New Brunswick, and controlling the products of the Hamilton Cotton Company, of Hamilton, in Ontario, and of A. Gibson & Sons, of Marysville, in New Brunswick.

Messrs. D. Morrice, Sons & Co. further represent the Coaticook Knitting Company, and the Cascade N. F. Company, of Coaticook, in the Province of Quebec; the Auburn Woolen Company, of Peterboro; the Penman Manufacturing Company, of Paris; J. B. Henderson, of Thorold; J. Ellis, of Port Dover; and the Trent Valley Woolen Manufacturing Company, of Campbellford (the last five in Ontario), and Rylands & Sons (Limited) of Manchester, England, the largest dry goods house in the World.

Messrs. D. Morrice, Sons & Co. carry a complete stock of every variety of high class dry goods, and supply the wholesale trade throughout the Dominion.

Twenty-nine years' experience, as a middleman, makes Mr. Morrice, sen., an authority with regard to the wants of the Canadian market, and lends such weight to his counsel as often serves to prevent calamitous over-production. His advice is the more heeded, as he is known to be animated by philanthropic sentiments. Witness his gift of the Presbyterian Theological College Building.

David Morrice, jun., and W. J. Morrice, who were admitted as partners in 1883, have proved able lieutenants, under the mild captaincy, which they have no desire to usurp.

# Shaw, Cassils & Co.,

---



## Tanners, and

## Leather

## Merchants,

1798 and 1800 Notre Dame

. . . AND . . .

13 Recollet Streets, . . . .



# Montreal.

---

This business, now carried on by John Cassils and C. T. Shaw, under the above style, was begun by Shaw Brothers, in the year 1863, to carry on the tanning of sole leather, at different points, in the Eastern Townships. Many of the original tanneries have been abandoned, owing to the scarcity of bark; and the firm's works, in this Province, are now confined to three places, viz.:—Roxton Falls, Drummondville and St. Leonard; in addition to which they have tanneries at Poquiock, N. B., and Bracebridge, Ontario.

J. J. CURRAN, Q.C., LL.D.

A. W. GRENIER, Q.C.

**CURRAN & GRENIER,****Advocates,****99 ST. JAMES STREET,****La Banque Nationale Building,  
Corner Place d'Armes.****MONTREAL.**

... THE ...  
**Williams Manufacturing Co., Ltd.**

ESTABLISHED IN 1863.

INCORPORATED IN 1872.

**HUGH McLENNAN, President.****Hon. SMITH M. WEIR, Vice-President.****C. W. DAVIS, Managing Director.**

**THE NEW WILLIAMS SEWING MACHINE** stands at the head,  
 because of genuine merit. It will last a lifetime, and always give  
 satisfaction. . . . .

---

**AGENCIES THROUGHOUT THE DOMINION.**


---

**Agents wanted, in unoccupied ground.***Address,***The WILLIAMS MF'G CO, MONTREAL.****A. D. 1863**

19th JAN.,—Fire-alarm established, in Montreal.

10th MAR.,—The Prince of Wales marries Princess Alexandra, of Denmark.

25th APR.,—Opening of navigation, to Montreal.

12th MAY,—Protestant House of Refuge, Montreal, incorporated.

13th JUNE,—Eighty-six vessels in port, at Montreal.

**A.D. 1863.—Continued.**

20th Nov.,—Death of Lord Elgin, formerly Governor of Canada.

12th Dec.,—Close of Navigation, from Montreal.

Price of gold, in U. S. notes, from  $122\frac{1}{2}$  to  $172\frac{1}{2}$ .

Bounties, for U. S. recruits and substitutes, often reach \$2,000, inducing kidnapping and contraventions of the British Foreign Enlistment Act, for which heavy bail is exacted. The bonds are estreated, with profit to the Canadian Treasury.

A report on the Ottawa and French River Project shows, Chicago to Liverpool, 760 miles less, by Montreal, than by New York.

Of 431,224 barrels of flour, the British West Indies take 87 per cent. from the U. S.,  $12\frac{3}{4}$  from B. N. A.

Highest price of wheat, in England, per quarter, 47s. 11d.

Forest products, exported from Canada, valued \$12,264,178.

The Ontario Bank is established.

For 16 years, Montreal's harbor has been open an average of 238 days : shortest season, 224 ; longest, 252 days.

Ship-building, at Montreal, \$150,000 in value.

The Montreal Corn Exchange is incorporated this year.—T. Cramp, President ; H. Lyman, Vice-President ; and D. A. P. Watt, Treasurer of the Board of Trade, Montreal.

Daily capacity of Montreal's water-works, increased from 5 to 9 million gallons, by a new turbine wheel.

Eight floating elevators, at Montreal, discharge, hourly, 24,000 bushels.

Houses built this year, in Montreal, 736 ; in 8 years, 4,014.

Montreal's real estate assessed at \$34,832,930 ; revenue, \$406,532.

# The Merchants Bank of Canada.



*Head Office, - 205 ST. JAMES STREET,*

**MONTREAL.**

This Bank, which was incorporated in 1863, started with only \$100,000 of paid up capital, about one-eightieth part of the amount of its present capital and rest.

The Provisional Directors, now all deceased, were men of note in the commercial and financial affairs of Canada, viz. :—

Hugh (afterwards Sir Hugh) Allan, Damase Masson, Edwin Atwater, Hon. Louis Renaud, Hon. John Young, H. H. Whitney and Harrison Stephens.

The Bank commenced business, with Sir Hugh Allan as President and Mr. Jackson Rae as Cashier. For some time, it was purely a local Bank, for doing the business of the City of Montreal, of which it obtained a considerable share, gradually increasing its capital, for the purpose of carrying it on. After some years, when the Commercial Bank of Canada failed, and its business was offered for public competition, its whole assets were purchased by the Merchants' Bank, and, immediately, a very large extension of its sphere of operations took place. It became, at once, a Bank with a large number of Branches, and issued new stock, and called up, a very large amount of capital, to meet the new conditions. An office was opened in New York, and also in London, England, while its Branches, in Canada, amounted to the large number of forty-two.

The Bank, however, suffered most severely during the years of depression that followed 1874, and its losses were very large. Early in 1877, the stock of the Bank fell steadily and a drain of deposits took place. Meetings of stockholders supervened, which finally resulted in the resignation of the President and Cashier, the former of whom was replaced by the Hon. John Hamilton, and the latter by Mr. Geo. Hague, formerly Cashier of the Bank of Toronto. The history of the Bank, since this time, has been so well known that it need hardly be enlarged upon.

Public confidence in a Bank so largely depends upon the character of its Manager, that a short account of one who directs the use of twenty millions, or more, and has long been in the front rank of his profession, may be of use, as well as of interest, to the reader.

George Hague, Esq., General Manager of the Merchants' Bank of Canada, was born in Rotherham, England, in 1825.

Being an apt arithmetician, upon leaving school, he was taken into the Sheffield Banking Company's employ, where he remained eleven years, until, in 1854, a firm of Railway Contractors engaged him to take charge of their finances, in Canada.

In 1856, he entered the Bank of Toronto, where he gradually rose, from the position of Accountant, in the Head Office, to be Manager, at Coburg, and, ultimately, Cashier (General Manager), at Toronto.

After fourteen years' tenancy of this responsible office, he retired, without any intention of returning to the anxieties of banking. But he was too young, and too useful, to be spared; and when, in 1877, the late Mr. Jackson Rae resigned the management of the Merchants' Bank, Mr. Hague, at the earnest request of persons of influence, consented to forego his well earned leisure, and became General Manager of this important Institution.

That he was led to accept office, by a sense of the obligation attaching to conscious ability to save the Bank from the natural effect of past mistakes, is beyond doubt. Yet he, himself, could hardly have foreseen the excellent results of his administration of affairs, which had fallen into great disorder.

Setting the example of working after hours, until the exact condition of the Bank should be known, his sagacity and long experience enabled him to suggest, and to use, the measures which have, for many years, enabled the Bank to pay a dividend of seven per cent., and to increase its rest from \$475,000 to \$2,900,000, thus justifying those, who, in their anxiety, looked to Toronto for one capable of meeting the emergency.

Mr. Hague has not done with work when the Bank closes, but, putting off the Bank Manager, he takes an active and very practical interest in educational, charitable and religious institutions.

He was, for many years, chairman of the Congregational College, (to the endowment of which he has generously contributed); he is a Governor of McGill University; and has been President of the Young Men's Christian Association.

Considering his known ability, it is not surprising that he was recently made Chairman of a Royal Commission to devise improvements in the organisation of the Civil Service of the Dominion, nor that, on the formation of a Bankers' Association for Canada, he was chosen its first President.



# The ♦ Merchants ♦ Bank OF CANADA.

---

<b>CAPITAL, PAID-UP,</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>\$6,000,000</b>
<b>RESERVE,</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>2,900,000</b>

---

**Head Office, = Montreal.**

---



## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

**ANDREW ALLAN, Esq., - President,**

**ROBERT ANDERSON, Esq., Vice-President,**

**HECTOR MACKENZIE, Esq.**

**JONATHAN HODGSON, Esq.**

**JOHN CASSILS, Esq.**

**H. MONTAGU ALLAN, Esq.**

**J. P. DAWES, Esq.**

**T. H. DUNN, Esq.**

**SIR JOSEPH HICKSON.**

**GEORGE HAGUE, General Manager.**

**JOHN GAULT, Asst. Gen. Manager.**

**BRANCHES, IN ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.**

Belleville,	Kingston,	Quebec,
Berlin,	London,	Renfrew,
Brampton,	Montreal,	Sherbrooke, Que.
Chatham,	Mitchell,	Stratford,
Galt,	Napanee,	St. Johns, Q.
Gananoque,	Ottawa,	St. Thomas,
Hamilton,	Owen Sound,	Toronto,
Ingersoll,	Perth,	Walkerton,
Kincardine,	Prescott,	Windsor.
	Preston,	

**BRANCHES, IN MANITOBA.**

Winnipeg,	Brandon.
-----------	----------

**BANKERS, IN GREAT BRITAIN.**

London, Glasgow, Edinburgh and other points, The Clydesdale Bank (Limited). Liverpool, The Bank of Liverpool (Limited).

**AGENCY, IN NEW YORK.**

61 Wall Street, Messrs. Henry Hague and John B. Harris, Jr., Agents.

**BANKERS, IN UNITED STATES.**

New York, Bank of New York; Boston, Merchants National Bank; Chicago, American Exchange National Bank; St. Paul, Minn., First National Bank; Detroit, First National Bank; Buffalo, Bank of Buffalo; San Francisco, Anglo-Californian Bank.

**NEWFOUNDLAND.**

Commercial Bank of Newfoundland.

**NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.**

Bank of Nova Scotia and Merchants Bank of Halifax.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

Bank of British Columbia.

A general banking business transacted.

Letters of Credit issued, available in China, Japan, and other foreign countries.

A. D. 1864.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH	APRIL.
SUNDAY	31	1 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
MONDAY		1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	11 18 25	8 15 22 29
SATURDAY	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	12 19 26	9 16 23 30
	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29
TUESDAY	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	10 17 24 31
THURSDAY	5 12 19 26	9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	11 18 25
FRIDAY	6 13 20 27	10 17 24	8 15 22 29	12 19 26
SATURDAY	7 14 21 28	11 18 25	9 16 23 30	1 10 17 24 31
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	1 8 15 22 29	4 11 18 25
MONDAY	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	2 9 16 23 30	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY	8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	8 15 22 29
FRIDAY	9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	9 16 23 30
SATURDAY	10 17 24 31	8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	10 17 24 31



THE

## MONTREAL BUSINESS COLLEGE,

Cor. of Victoria Square and Craig Street.

ESTABLISHED 1864

DAVIS &amp; BUIE,

Proprietors.

This College was established in connection with the Bryant & Stratton International chain of Business Colleges, located in the principal cities of Canada and the United States. It commenced its career in Nordheimer's Building, in 1864, and, in the following year, moved to Place d'Armes, where it remained for the extended period of over a quarter of a century.

The accommodation in these quarters had long proved insufficient, and, on the 1st of July, 1891, the College removed to the Victoria Block, corner of Craig street and Victoria Square (late the Y. M. C. A. building).

This building is, in point of completeness, and suitability for the purpose of a business college, unsurpassed in Canada. The location is the most central, the most accessible, and has the best possible surroundings. The lighting, heating and ventilation of the building are perfect. The rooms are finished with care, the decorations are harmonious and pleasing, and the furniture and appointments of the most approved style. The arrangement of space has been made with a view of establishing the course of study upon broader lines, and with reference to better and larger results.

In 1873, the building was purchased for the college at a cost of \$53,000.00, and is now the largest and best patronized commercial educational institute in Canada.

The curriculum of the Montreal Business College is of a thoroughly practical character; theory holds but a secondary position, and it is the aim of the proprietors, in each department, to make it an actual counterpart of what a young man may expect to meet, when he enters a business house. The principal subjects taught are :—book-keeping, arithmetic, penmanship, correspondence, commercial law and business forms, practical grammar, composition, spelling and punctuation, shorthand, typewriting and French ; but this enumeration affords a very inadequate idea of what is done to build up a young man in the requisites of business life.

In addition to these courses is the practical department, a characteristic feature of this College, where the students have opportunities of putting into practice what has been acquired in other departments of the school. What the parade ground is to the military college, the field to the agricultural college, the dissecting-room and hospital to the medical college, and the moot court to the law school, the practical department is to the thoroughly equipped business college.

It has been the work of this institution, from its foundation, to meet the requirements of business, in a city which is, in itself, the embodiment of commercial life and progress. Nothing better, and nothing truer, can be said of its course of study than that it has been shaped by the exaction of the leading Montreal business houses. Mr. Davis has been engaged in the advancement of this College, ever since its inception, so many years ago. In fact, there has been no complete change of proprietorship since its foundation, and it enjoys that sort of respect, and confidence an institution of such established permanency deserves. It has an influence and standing, in the business community, without parallel, and is acknowledged to be the best medium, in this country, for giving a practical education.

© © ESTABLISHED 1864 © ©



# ROBERT HAMPSON, Marine Insurance Offices,

Corn Exchange,



**MONTREAL.**

—CORRESPONDENTS IN—

London. New York, Philadelphia, and at  
. . . Lloyds, London . . .

See Insurance Company of North America, of A. D. 1792,—p. 50, *ante*.

---

---

## JOHN H. JONES & CO.,

*Importers and Manufacturers' Agents*  
.....AND DEALERS IN.....

### Clocks, Watches, Jewellery, Fancy Goods, &c., &c.

196 and 198 McGill Street, Montreal.

---

---

John H. Jones & Co., Importers and Manufacturers' Agents, 196 and 198 McGill street, Montreal, Dealers in clocks, watches, jewellery, cutlery, fancy goods, small wares, electro-plate and silver ware, musical instruments, trunks, stationers' sundries, Japanned ware, fans, toys, games, croquet and lacrosse outfits, wooden ware, brushes, combs, mirrors, druggists' sundries, soaps, perfumery, cloth brushes, scrubbing brushes, blacking, horse and stove-brushes, optical goods, writing paper, whips and children's carriages, is a sequence of the business established, in 1864, by the late Robert Wilkes, of Toronto, M.P., to which Mr. Jones succeeded in 1879.

## A. D. 1864.

— APR.,—Eastern Townships excitement over copper and gold.

Genl. Adams leads, with gold, in Hatley, and a copper mine, in Ascot.

13th APR.,—Navigation opens, at Montreal.

21st APR.,—In a published letter, T. D. McGee says of Fenianism :—

“ Even the threat of assassination, covertly conveyed, and so eminently in keeping with the entire humbug, has no terrors for me. I trust I shall outlive these threats.”

9th JUNE,—Absorption of short railways declared dangerous to trade.

28th JUNE,—Repeal of the U. S. Fugitive Slave Acts.

29th JUNE,—Railway accident, at St. Hilaire, the draw-bridge being left open. Many immigrants injured ; some killed.

4th JULY,—U. S. duties 25 cts. per lb., on tea ; 3 to 5 cts., on sugar ; on woolen goods, 50 *per cent.*, *ad valorem*, and upwards ; on manufactured cotton, 5 to 7½ cts., *per yd.*

— SEPT.,—Confederation under discussion ; some prefer Union, as tending to community of sentiment.

— SEPT.,—Goldwin Smith, Professor of History, at Oxford, visits the U.S.

21st SEPT.,—Six companies of Scots Fusilier Guards leave Montreal.

Present :—Cols. Dyde and Routh, Majors Heward and Lyman, and Brigade Major McPherson.

— SEPT.,—A phosphate mine, in Lanark, is sold for \$70,000.

— OCT.,—C. J. Brydges passes Confederation delegates over the G. T. R.

19th OCT.,—Southern raiders, from Canada, compel Mr. Sowles, Cashier of a St. Albans, Vt., Bank, to surrender the Bank's money ; intimidate citizens ; and return on captured horses. They say :—“ We represent the Confederate States of America ; and, we come here, to retaliate outrages, committed by General Sherman.”

30th OCT.,—Detroit alarmed, over the report of an intended raid, to-night.

10th NOV.,—Continued examination of raiders, at Montreal.

30th NOV.,—Hon. A. T. Galt addresses his constituents, on Confederation.

— DEC.,—Mr. Hodges, who helped to build Victoria Bridge, is pressing Bulstrode peat into bricks, which burn well.

— DEC.,—Close of navigation, at Montreal. A Committee of the Chamber of Commerce, New York, favors continued reciprocity, because it has increased trade, to \$300,000,000, since 1854. They desire free navigation of the St. Lawrence and Great Lakes.

Trade of Nova Scotia.....	\$19,777,468
“ New Brunswick.....	14,357,431
“ New Foundland.....	10,054,116
“ Prince Edward Island.....	2,632,703

Total.....\$46,821,718

**A.D. 1864.**—Continued.

Great Britain has 35 per cent of this trade. United States have  $29\frac{1}{3}$  per cent ; West India Islands,  $24\frac{1}{3}$  per cent. The Canadas, Upper and Lower, have 3 per cent. France, Spain, Portugal, etc., have  $8\frac{1}{3}$  per cent.

Highest price of wheat, in England, per quarter, 44s.  $1\frac{3}{4}$ d.

Great Britain imports, of flour and grain, equal to 103,512,522 bush. of wheat, of which B. N. A. supplies but 4,275,553.

The Montreal Ocean Steamship Line brings 10,425 passengers from Europe, in an average of 12 days and 19 hours.

Buildings erected, in Montreal, 1,019.

From 1840, Montreal has expended \$1,724,502 on roads.

The City Passenger Railway, Montreal, has 10 miles of track, \$240,000., paid capital, and carries 1,485,725, at 5 cts., each.

Power derived from the Lachine Canal only 5.124 horse-power. It is estimated that nearly a thousand times that power runs to waste, at Lachine Rapids.

Ocean-going vessels, at Montreal, at one time, 82.

J. L. Beaudry is Mayor of Montreal.

Gold medals, named after Anne Molson, Shakespeare, and Sir W. Logan, are founded, as prizes, for McGill College students.

**. . ESTABLISHED 1864 . .**

# **WM. W. ROBERTSON,** **Saddler and Harness Maker,**

**2442 & 2444 Notre Dame St., MONTREAL.**

A full supply of all accessories of the trade constantly on hand.

**SPECIAL LINES**—English, United States and Canadian Whips Kersey and Jute Blanketings. Body, Dandy, Water and Compo Brushes, and all the Standard preparations for Cleaning and Preserving Harness.

Repairing done promptly and neatly. Charges moderate.

**J. G. PARKS** 

---

**Photographer,**

*2264 ST. CATHERINE STREET,*

**MONTREAL.**



Mr. Parks opened business, in Montreal, on Saturday, the 29th of October, 1864, and has been, successively, on St. Lawrence Main, St. James and, finally, St. Catherine street, where the absence of factory-smoke favors good and clear pictures.

He was the first artist, in Montreal, to retouch negatives, to enlarge pictures, by the solar camera, and to make dry-plates.

To suit all occasions, he has forty lenses, ranging from microscopic size to the "mammoth," which cost over \$500 and a journey to New York.

At night, he turns on the electric light, and goes on photographing. He takes nervous children, before they can move, and finishes pictures with crayon, pastel, water-colors, or in oil.

For skill in grouping, his Methodist Conference is a masterpiece, which presents scores of forms and faces in perfection.

Travelers buy many of Parks' photographic views of Montreal, the clearness of which is impossible to the climate of England.

As the first fire may destroy the negatives, of pictures covering a quarter century, those interested should use diligence, in securing these pictorial histories of Montreal.

The son who wishes to recall to mind his father's home, college or store, and the landscape he admired, should ransack Mr. Parks' stock of stereoscopic, and larger, views, in the taking of which he is the first of local artists.

His work is accredited by twenty-one first prizes.

**J. O. JOSEPH, Q.C., B.C.L.,**

**Advocate and Barrister, &c.**

**New York Life Building,**

**11 Place d'Armes,**

**MONTREAL.**

ESTABLISHED 1864 . . .

**J. H. WARDLOW,**

(Successor to WHITNEY, WARDLOW & Co.,)

—IMPORTER—

**Foreign Leathers and Shoe Goods,**

**RAW GOAT AND SHEEP SKINS.**

**10 Recollet Street,**

**MONTREAL.**

**A D. 1865.**

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY ..	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30

# —R. FORSYTH—

—PROPRIETOR OF—

## Granite and Marble Quarries and of the 1000 Island Granite Works.

—OFFICE—

—WORKS—

Corner of Bleury and Dorchester St.,

552 William St., St. Gabriel Locks,

### MONTREAL.

BRANCH : : :

QUARRIES, (Red Granite) GANANOQUE, Ont.

14 Toronto Arcade, Toronto, Ont.

“

THURSO.

JEFFERSON COUNTY, N.Y.

Robert Forsyth, native of Caithness, Scotland, abandoned the position of Harbor Engineer, at Montreal, in 1865, and began a business which, in 1893, has attained great importance.

As Scotch granites, the favorite stones for monuments, were too costly for general use, he opened Canadian quarries of equally fine granite, and erected works to saw and polish them.

These granites are adapted for monuments and ornamentation, as they contain no discoloring matter and do not absorb moisture. Mr. Forsyth imports all desirable foreign marbles, jasper and onyx, which make the finest panelings.

For sidewalks, floors, railway platforms, etc., Forsyth's "Improved Granolithic" is clean, cheap and durable.

## JOS. DECARIE,



# Manufacturier de Briques,



## COTEAU ST. PIERRE.

Donne avis aux entrepreneurs et aux intéressés qu'il tient toujours en mains, une grande quantité de briques de différents patrons, telles que

*Brique Carré, Brique en Bevel,*

et plusieurs autres patrons que nous faisons sur demande.

Toutes commandes exécutées sous le plus court délai possible.

**A. D. 1865.**

17th MAR.,—Mr. Adams, American minister, at London, gives notice, requisite to terminate Reciprocity, between U.S. and Canada.

3rd APR.,—Richmond taken by the Federals.

10th APR.,—Opening of navigation, at Montreal.

14th APR.,—Presdt. Lincoln shot, by a brother of Edwin Booth, actor.

— APR.,—Inundation, at Montreal.

3rd JUNE,—Prince George is born.

11th to 14th JULY,—Convention, at Detroit, to promote a new Reciprocity treaty ; Montrealers attend, but only to give desired information. The Convention passes resolutions favoring a new Reciprocity Treaty.

Balance of trade against the Canadas and Lower Provinces, in 14½ years, \$115,934,932, thus :—

Dutiable imports to U. & L. Canada, from U.S.....	\$125,558,434
Dutiable exports, from Canada to U.S. ....	26,912,383

Excess of dutiable imports, by U. & L. Canada.....	\$98,646,051
--	--------------

Free exports, from U. & L. Canada to U. S.....	155,407,056
--	-------------

Free imports, from U.S., to U. & L. Canada. ....	119,799,643
--	-------------

	<u>\$35,607,413</u>
--	---------------------

Excess of dutiable imports, to U. & L. Canada, from	
---	--

U.S.....	\$98,646,051
----------	--------------

Excess of free imports, to the U.S., from U. & L. Canada.	35,607,413
---	------------

Over-importation of U. & L. Canada, from U.S., in 14½	
---	--

years.....	63,038,638
------------	------------

Over-importation of Lower Provinces from U.S., in	
---	--

14½ years. ....	52,896,294
-----------------	------------

Paid, by the Canadas and Lower Provinces, in 14½ years,	
---	--

to balance acc'ts.....	\$115,934,932
------------------------	---------------

27th SEPT.,—Delegation to Montreal, to form an Intercolonial Board of Trade.

30th SEPT.,—Sir John Michel, Administrator.

16th Nov.,—Lake St. Peter has been deepened 9 feet, proved by lashing spars to a steamer, passing through. The work has cost \$1,225,000 ; silt removed, 121,500,000 cubic yds.

3rd DEC.,—Church of the Gesù, at Montreal, opened.

16th DEC.,—Close of navigation, at Montreal.

Conference, regarding Confederation, at Quebec.

Gold mining, in Nova Scotia, yields \$669.41 *per* man, of 667.

## REFORD AGENCIES

# DONALDSON LINE

### WEEKLY GLASGOW SERVICE.

Between MONTREAL and GLASGOW during the Summer, and PORTLAND, Me., HALIFAX, N.S., and GLASGOW during the Winter.

S.S. TRITONIA. ....4400 Tons Register.	S.S. ALCIDES. ....3500 Tons Register.
" AMARYNTHIA.4000 " "	" CONCORDIA....2600 " "
" HESTIA .....3800 " "	" WARWICK. ....3000 " "
" INDRANI ..... 3600 " "	" COLINA.....2000 " "

**Glasgow Agents:—DONALDSON BROS., 165 St. Vincent St.**

# THOMSON LINE

Sailing regularly to LONDON, NEWCASTLE ON-TYNE, DUNDEE, LEITH and ABERDEEN and Mediterranean Ports, (Spring and Fall.)

S.S. IONA .....4500 Tons Register.	S.S. FREMONA.....3500 Tons Register.
" HURONA.....4500 " "	" ESCALONA.....2000 " "
" GERONA. ....4000 " "	" DRACONA ..... 2000 " "
S.S. AVLONA..... 2000 Tons Register.	

**Agents:—CAIRNS, YOUNG & NOBLE, Newcastle-on-Tyne; A. LOW, SON & CARTER, 27 Leadenhall St., London, and Wm. THOMSON & SONS, Dundee.**

# ROSS LINE

SAILING BETWEEN MONTREAL, LONDON and ANTWERP.

S.S. STORM KING ..3500 Tons Register.	S.S. NORSE KING...3000 Tons Register.
S.S. EUROPEAN ....2500 Tons Register.	

**Agents;—THOS. DONALDSON & CO., Antwerp; Wm. ROSS & CO., 3 East India Avenue, London, E.C.**

Through Bills of Lading granted to all Points East and West.

## ROBERT REFORD & CO.,

23 & 25 St. Sacrament St., - MONTREAL.

**A.D. 1865.—Continued.**

Of 3 142,648 emigrants from Great Britain, in 15 years, only 311,529, with an average of \$76., in gold, have settled in Canada.

Canadian Banks can now stipulate any rate of interest.

Price of gold, in New York, 128½ to 234¾ *per cent.*

The Parliament of U. and L. Canada favors Confederation.

Increased intercolonial trade is expected to follow Reciprocity, as it is, this year, over half a million less than in the year before the treaty.

In Canada, 600 persons, in 11 mills, produce 4,000 tons of paper, per year.

Robert Esdaile, President of the Montreal Corn Exchange Assn.

The Board of Trade Building, at Montreal, erected in 1855, is burned.

William Robb, future Treasurer, enters Montreal's employ.

Mayor of Montreal, J. L. Beaudry.

The Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal, for McGill students, is founded.

## **THE MONTREAL WAREHOUSING CO.**

**OFFICE :—234 Wellington Street, MONTREAL.**

**—STORAGE CAPACITY—**

Warehouse 'A' 400,000 bushels grain and 60,000 barrels flour. Elevator 'C' 600,000 bushels grain.

### **DIRECTORS**

**L. J. SEARGEANT, PRESIDENT.**  
**THOS. DAVIDSON.**

**W. M. RAMSAY.**  
**GEO. H. HANNA, MANAGER AND SECRETARY.**

**ROBERT WRIGHT,**

**L. O. TAILLON, Q.C., Premier of the Province.**  
**J. ALEXANDRE BONIN.**  
**W. PAGNUELO.**

**Telephone No. 1537.**

## **TAILLON, BONIN & PAGNUELO,**

*Advocates,* 

**58 St. James Street,      MONTREAL.**

**Joseph L. Terrill, Q.C., B.C.L.,**

 **ATTORNEY-AT-LAW,**

**SHERBROOKE, P.Q.**

THE

# SUN LIFE Assurance Co'y of Canada.

... INCORPORATED 1865 ...

## HEAD OFFICE, - MONTREAL.

### DIRECTORS

ROBERTSON MACAULAY,  
President.

HON. A. W. GILVIE,  
Vice-President.

ROBT. ANDERSON, Esq.

J. P. CARRIGTON, Esq.

S. H. LIVING, Esq.

M. McKENZIE, Esq.

ALFRED MACPHERSON, Esq.

JAMES TARKER, Esq.

W. J. WITHERILL, Esq.

T. B. MACAULAY,  
Secretary and Actuary.



THE COMPANY'S BUILDING, MONTREAL.

The "SUN LIFE" is a Home Company, and Canadians should seek to build up their own institutions rather than send their money out of the Country to enrich foreign Corporations and build up foreign ties.

The SUN is a strong and prosperous Company, with large and well invested assets.

The SUN'S premiums are low and its profits large and equitably divided.

The SUN's "Unconditional" Life policy imposes no conditions whatever on the actions of the assured after the policy has been issued. A person need have no fear of breaking conditions, some of which he does not even understand, for there are no restrictions of any kind on residence, travel, occupation, suicide, war, violation of railroad by laws, etc., etc.

The SUN pays its claims honorably and immediately. It does not wait sixty or ninety days, but hands the money over at once, without discount, as soon as the proper claim papers are furnished. He pays twice who pays promptly.

The SUN issues very attractive forms of assurance, some of which other companies do not give, whether I want an investment for my savings, or a protection for those depending on me.

**NON-FORFEITABLE POLICIES.** Limited Payment Life, Endowment and Semi-Endowment Policies may be converted into Paid-up Policies for as many 10ths, 15ths, 20ths, etc., of the sum assured, as there shall have been complete annual premiums paid, after they have been three years in force.

**DAYS OF GRACE.**—Thirty days of grace are allowed for the payment of renewal premiums. Many companies do not give this privilege.

Send a post card to Head Office asking for a prospectus.

**B. MACAULAY, President.**

ROBERT MOAT & CO.,



12 & 14 Hospital St., - MONTREAL.

(ESTABLISHED IN 1865.)

**H. R. MILLARD,**

—IMPORTER OF—

**Watch and Clock Materials,**

Tools, Watch Glasses, Jewellers' and Engravers' Tools.

146 St. James Street, - MONTREAL.

☼ DYER'S ☼

**Improved Food for Infants**

Prepared expressly for Infants from the finest selected Barley, and manufactured in accordance with directions approved by the most eminent authorities.

The best and most nutritious food for Infants and Invalids—invaluable to those suffering from Dyspepsia, Etc.

—PREPARED BY—

**W. A. DYER & CO., Manufacturing Chemists,**

2208 St. Catherine Street, MONTREAL.

PRICE, 25 CENTS.

A.D. 1866.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY ....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY ..	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
WEDNESDAY..	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY..	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY..	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY..	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY..	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
SATURDAY..	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY ....	3   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY ....	4   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
TUESDAY ...	5   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY..	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY..	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29

## THE PATON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, SHERBROOKE, P.Q.

This great corporation had its inception, in the year 1866 in a private adventure, under the style of *A. Paton & Co.*, but, by the exertions of George Stephen, Esquire (now Lord Mount-Stephen), the late Hon. John Henry Pope, Richard W. Heneker, Esq., the late Benjamin Pomeroy, Esq., and the late Andrew Paton, Esq., who was long the Managing Director, it was converted, in 1868, into a joint-stock Company.

The mill soon afterwards had ten sets of machinery, which were increased, in 1872, to twenty, and, subsequently, to twenty-two.

Within the past three years, a building 208 feet in length, by 57 feet in breadth, and 4 storeys in height, affording forty-seven thousand square feet of additional floor-room, has been added, and is utilized for the manufacture of worsted goods.

The motive power is water; the lighting is by electricity; and the heating by steam, furnished by six large boilers, which, also, supply the dye-house.

Notwithstanding Sherbrooke's excellent fire brigade, and the fact that, in nearly thirty years, no mill under Mr. Paton's management has caused the Assurance Companies any loss, great precautions have been taken to prevent such a calamity, the works, being provided with automatic sprinklers, from which the water is set free by a sufficient rise of temperature to fuse caps, placed every ten feet throughout the buildings. There are, also, numerous hydrants, in the mills and yards, supplied, by force-pumps, with water from the Magog River, on which there are the B.A.L. Company's dam, and storage dams, at Rock Forest and Little Magog. Moreover, the Paton Manufacturing Company, and Messrs. Adam Lomas & Son have arranged to afford mutual protection against fire.

The Company manufacture tweeds, military cloths, cloth for rubber overshoes, worsted of all kinds, rugs, shawls, dress-goods, flannels and woolen and worsted yarns, etc.

Slow as capitalists were to adventure their money in manufacturing, in Sherbrooke, in 1866, since this company has attained eminent success, they seldom miss an opportunity to acquire its stock.

The present officers of the Company are R. W. Heneker, President ; Lord Mount-Stephen, Vice-president ; and E. Hargrave, Secretary.

The following is an extract from the Annual Report of the Montreal Board of Trade.

“ Mr. Andrew Paton, President of the Sherbrooke Board of Trade.

The death of this well known and highly esteemed gentleman, occurring while he held the office of President of a Sister Board, the Council record its esteem for his memory and its regret at his decease, in a resolution as follows :

“ Resolved, That the Council of the Montreal Board of Trade has learned, with much regret, of the loss which the Sherbrooke Board of Trade has sustained in the death of its President, Mr. Andrew Paton. That Mr. Paton's long and honorable record, as an enterprising and successful business man, in various sections of this country, as an energetic worker in the municipal affairs of the city of Sherbrooke, and as a private citizen, won for him a general and widespread regard, especially in Montreal, where he was so well and so favorably known, and that his death in the prime of life is universally deplored.

That the Council of the Montreal Board of Trade hereby tenders to the officers and members of the Sherbrooke Board of Trade its sympathy in their loss, and, through that Board, its respectful condolences, in their bereavement, to the widow and family of the late Mr. Paton.”

# H. SHOREY & CO.,

## — Wholesale Clothiers

.....MANUFACTURERS OF.....

### Men's, Boy's, Youth's and Children's Clothing,

1866, 1868 and 1870 Notre Dame St.,

COR. ST. HENRY STREET.

MONTREAL.

This firm is one of the oldest, in its line, in Canada, and, from its inception, was one of the most enterprising, extending its business to the newer provinces, as they came into Confederation, and being among the first to seize opportunities thus offered. They have recently sought foreign business, sending one of their travelers to the British West India Islands; and, so encouraging have been their efforts in this direction, that their representative made three voyages to those Islands during the year just past, competing successfully with old connections, and securing a respectable amount of business. Their make of goods has the highest reputation, throughout the length and breadth of the Dominion, and their name stands high for honorable and upright dealing.

The business was founded by the late Hollis Shorey, in 1866.

He, some twelve years since, associated with himself his sons, S. O. Shorey and Charles L. Shorey, who, being thoroughly practical, and knowing the requirements of the trade, in their line, have continued the business.

The family came to Montreal from the County of Stanstead, in the Eastern Townships.

It will encourage others to learn that, in his youth, the late Mr. Shorey overcame seemingly insuperable difficulties. Early in his business career, he was impoverished, by having to pay another's debts; but, confident that he could repeat what he had already accomplished, he ultimately passed the goal of his former hopes. Though the circumstances of his youth disfavored large acquaintance with fiscal affairs, good reasoning powers, joined with close observation and experience, made him one of the soundest political economists among the broad-minded merchants of Canada's Metropolis; and, during the many years he was a member of the Council of the Board of Trade, a delegation from that Body, to Government, was deemed incomplete, without the presence of Hollis Shorey, Esq.

Owing to his enjoyment of the late Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald's warm friendship, and to that eminent statesman's confidence in Mr. Shorey's opinions regarding the Tariff, Insolvency Legislation and other Commercial interests, his suggestions always engaged the respectful attention of the Government, at Otiawa.

# "LE MONDE"

Published at 1650 Notre Dame Street,  
**MONTREAL.**

Is the Oldest of the French Daily Evening Papers of  
Montreal, and, as such, offers many advantages, to  
ADVERTISERS, which no other newspaper in the  
Dominion of Canada can give . . . . .



**More News,**  
**More Information,**  
**More interesting reading matter,**

Than in any other of the French Papers of Montreal.  
No pains nor money spared to keep it up to the proper  
standard, and it is sent to people all over the Dominion,  
which makes it the best paper possible for Advertisers.



**. . Special Contracts, at reasonable Rates . .**

SUBSCRIPTION . . .

**DAILY, \$3.00, a Year.**



**WEEKLY, - \$1.00.**

. . ESTABLISHED 1866 . .

---

# MARK FISHER, SONS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF—

## WOOLLENS AND TAILORS' TRIMMINGS

---

Cor. Victoria Square and Craig St., - MONTREAL.

Corner Bay and Front Streets, - TORONTO.

734 Broadway, - NEW YORK.

HUDDERSFIELD, ENG.

---

A.D. 1866.

13th MAR.,—The Prince of Wales Regiment and the Battery of Artillery leave Montreal, to repel Fenian invaders.

17th MAR.,—The Reciprocity Treaty terminates.

18th APR.,—Opening of navigation, at Montreal.

2nd JUNE,—Fenian skirmish, at Limeridge.

5th JULY,—Marriage of Princess Helena, to Pr. Fred'k, of Schleswig-Holstein.

18th JULY,—The 47th Regt. reaches Montreal, from Kingston.

23rd JULY,—Ship-laborers' strike and riot, at Quebec.

18th SEPT.,—The Bank of Upper Canada fails.

30th OCT.,—Dinner to Sir George Cartier, at Montreal.

Nova Scotia and New Brunswick accept Confederation.

Another Atlantic Cable is laid.

Price of gold, in New York, 124 $\frac{7}{8}$  to 167 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

The Montreal Ocean S.S. Co's 9 steam-ships are of 20,152 tons register.

A report of the Board of Trade on Immigration says :—" Thus would the great wave of civilization flow through British North America, surging onward and onward ; until kindred hearts, on the shores of the Pacific, find

A.D. 1866 — Continued.

themselves indissolubly connected with those on the shores of the Atlantic and Gulf of St Lawrence, forming a grand link in a commercial chain, uniting Europe with China and Japan."

18,000 sq. miles of coal beds, worth \$42,240,000,000, in British North America.

Coal raised, in Nova Scotia, in 12 years, 4,308,574 tons.

The International Bank and the Bank of U. Canada disappear from official returns.

The Union Bank and the Mechanics Bank are listed.

\$8,000,000 of legal tender notes issued, to replace depreciated silver.

The U.S. silver dollar is worth 96cts

Since Reciprocity, trade between England and B.N.A. has increased  $13\frac{1}{4}$  per cent, and inter-Provincial trade, 26 per cent., while Canadian exports, to the U.S., have diminished.

Imports to the U.S., valued \$437,648,354, pay \$179,046,651 duties, averaging nearly 41 per cent

T. E. Blackwell, C. E., says, at Philadelphia, that the average of closed navigation, at Montreal, is 145 days, of the St. Lawrence Canals 135, of the Lake, at Kingston, 90, and of the New York Canals, 134 days.

Tonnage, trading to Montreal, 199,053.

C. A. GEOFFRION, C.R.

A. DORION

J. B. ALLAN.

# GEOFFRION, DORION & ALLAN,

## *Advocates, Solicitors, Etc.*

Office:—107 ST. JAMES STREET,

(IMPERIAL BUILDING.)  
PLACE D'ARMES,

### MONTREAL.

# Samuel Goltman



2226 St. Catherine St., - MONTREAL.


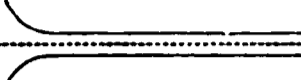
# **B. J. PETTENER**

Manufacturer of, and Dealer in, all kinds of

## Boot and Shoe Machinery,

Also, in Brass, Steel and Iron Wire Nails.

39 & 41 William Street,

  **MONTREAL.**

## **RONAYNE BROS.,**

*BOOTS AND SHOES, Wholesale and Retail,*

**2027 Notre Dame St., Cor. Inspector St., MONTREAL.**

This well-known house was established, in 1866, by the father of the present proprietor, and, for a period of over a quarter of a century, has enjoyed uninterrupted prosperity.

The firm has gained a reputation of the highest order, owing to the superior character of their goods and the fair dealing and honorable principles of business which have characterized this establishment since its foundation. In addition to the choicest Canadian goods, they deal largely in the goods of several leading American manufacturers.

The Firm's new premises are central and adapted to the requirements of their large and increasing business.

Mr. E. P. Ronayne is a member of the Board of Trade.

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, IN 1866.

Premier and Receiver General,  
Attorney General, U. C.,  
Attorney General, L. C.,  
President of the Council,  
Minister of Finance,  
Provincial Secretary and Registrar,  
Postmaster General,  
Minister of Agriculture and Statistics,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands,  
Commissioner of Public Works,  
Solicitor-General, L. C.,  
Solicitor-General, U. C.,

Hon. Sir N. F. Belleau.  
Hon. J. A. Macdonald.  
Hon. G. E. Cartier.  
Hon. George Brown.  
Hon. A. T. Galt.  
Hon. Wm. McDougall.  
Hon. W. P. Howland.  
Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee.  
Hon. Alex. Campbell.  
Hon. J. C. Chapais.  
Hon. H. L. Langevin.  
Hon. Jas. Cockburn.

A.D. 1866.—Continued.

The tax payers elect Henry Starnes, to be Mayor of Montreal.

The Montreal Glass Co., at Hudson, makes chimneys, bottles and insulators.

A.D. 1867.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL. •
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28

TELEPHONE No. 605.

# COUTLEE & LAMARCHE,

## Notaries and Commissioners,

Rooms 24 & 27, 2nd Flat, IMPERIAL BUILDING,

107 St. James Street,

MONTREAL.

# The George Bishop Engraving and Printing Co.,

CAPITAL, - \$100,000.00

169 ST. JAMES STREET,  
142 & 143 FORTIFICATION LANE.  
643 CRAIG STREET,

- Montreal.

This flourishing business was organized by Mr. George Bishop (Managing Director of the present Company), who began business, in November, 1867, in the building then occupied by the old *Herald* company, on the present site of the Standard Insurance building.

The lines which then received his special attention were general engraving and the embellishment of note paper for private use, engraved invitations and card work ; but, for a man of Mr. Bishop's enterprise, these lines did not afford sufficient scope ; therefore, he branched into a broader field, catering to the needs of banks, commercial houses and larger corporations, throughout the Dominion, steadily and surely developing a sound and paying business, till the year 1887, when the present company was formed. Since then, the business has made rapid strides, embracing new ideas, and adding auxiliary departments, till, at the present time, they have one of the most complete lithographing and printing houses in the country, having upwards of one hundred and twenty-five employees on their regular pay list.

They occupy the premises extending from St. James to Craig st., connected by a bridge over Fortification Lane, comprising, in all, some 25,000 feet of floor space, equipped with the latest and best machinery, driven by electric power.

The premises are lighted, throughout, by electricity, and the whole equipment of the concern is such that the Company are enabled to compete with all comers, as regards quality of work, originality of design and reasonableness of price, in the following lines, viz :

Engraving and Lithographing, for all purposes ; Book, Job & Law Printing ; Lithography, by photo processes ; Engraving, by photo processes ; Book-binding, generally ; Relief-stamping ; Paper-ruling and Electrotyping.

General, commercial and fancy stationery, in stock.

The respective departments, being well organized, the Company are enabled to get the best results, in the shortest possible time ; and, pride themselves, on being able to turn out work quickly and, at the same time, creditably.

**A. A. AYER & CO.,**  
*— Exporters of Butter and Cheese,*  
**MONTREAL.**

---

This business is carried on by A. A. Ayer and John McKergow, and was established in 1867, by Mr. Ayer. Frelighsburg, the centre of a dairy locality, was Mr. Ayer's birthplace. Hence, it was quite natural that, early in life, his attention should be directed to making and handling dairy products, and he has grown with the trade, from its very infancy, to its present importance.

Mr. McKergow is President of the Butter and Cheese Section of the Board of Trade, and has been associated with Mr. Ayer almost from the inception of the business.

That both buyers and sellers appreciate the way in which this firm's business is conducted, is proved by the fact that, in 1891, they handled 300,000 boxes of Cheese, of which quantity they exported over 240,000 boxes; and, in 1892, they sold 329,562 boxes, of which they exported 264,976 boxes.

**A.D. 1867.**

11th JAN.,—Fenians sentenced, at Toronto.

— MARCH,—Corner-stone of St. Patrick's Hall, Montreal, laid.

19th MARCH,—Great fire, in the Bothwell oil region.

29th MARCH,—The Br. N. A. Act, to confederate the Provinces, passes the Imperial Parliament.

22nd APRIL,—Late opening of navigation, at Montreal.

1st JULY,—The Dominion of Canada is formed by the confederation of several Provinces.

1st AUG.,—The 25th Regiment leaves Montreal.

3rd SEPT.,—The 69th Regiment arrives in Montreal.

4th NOV.,—Parish Church, Montreal, struck by lightning.

6th NOV.,—The Parliament of the Dominion first meets.

18th NOV.,—Sir John Rose becomes Minister of Finance.

6th DEC.,—Close of navigation, at Montreal.

18th DEC.,—Abolition of slavery, in the U. S.

The Canadian Bank of Commerce is listed.

The Commercial Bank incorporated with the Merchants Bank.

P. O. Savings Banks opened in Canada.

Price of gold, in U.S. notes, 132½ to 146¾.

Average price of wheat, in Gt. Britain, 71s 8d.

—:~:~:~) THE (~:~:~—



ANDREW ALLAN, President.

HUGH McLENNAN, Vice-President

WM. McMASTER, Managing Director.

A. F. MACPHERSON, Secretary-Treasurer.

CITY OFFICE :—Room 65, TEMPLE BUILDING,

**185 St. James Street,      =      MONTREAL.**

General Office and Works : 3080 NOTRE DAME ST.

---

The Montreal Rolling Mills Company was established in January, 1867,  
 Its officers are: Andrew Allan, President; Hugh McLennan, Vice-Pres-  
 ident; William McMaster, Managing Director; and A. F. Macpherson.  
 Secretary-Treasurer. Among other productions of the works are Iron and  
 Steel Cut Nails, Clinch and Pressed Nails, Bar-Iron, Horse-shoes, Horse-shoe  
 Nails, Wire, Ship's Spikes, White Lead, Shot, Putty, Lead-Pipe, Locks,  
 Brads, Shoe and Wire Nails, Iron Pipes, etc., etc. . . . .

---

A.D. 1867.

## COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH.

## JUDGES.

Hon. Jean F. J. Duval, Chief Justice.

Hon. Thomas Cushing Aylwin,  
 Hon. L. T. Drummond,  
 Hon. William Badgley, } Puisné Judges.

Hon. Charles Joseph Elzéar Mondelet, Assistant Judge.

## OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Tancrede Bouthillier, Sheriff.

The Hon. L. A. Dessaulles,  
 Wm. Ermatinger, } Clerks of the Crown.

Charles E. Schiller, Deputy Clerk of the Crown.

Alfred de Beaumont, Deputy Clerk of the Crown and Superintendent of Crown Witnesses.

Adolphe Bissonette, High Constable.

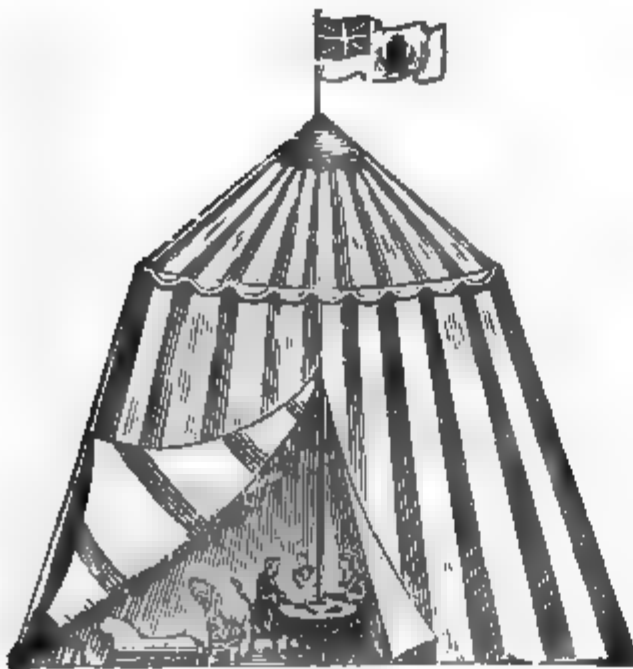
Louis Payette, Gaoler.

— ESTABLISHED 1867 —

**THOS. SONNE,**

Bell Tel. 1161.

— MANUFACTURER OF —

**Awnings, Tents, Sails,**

And Flags of All Nations.

**WAGGON COVERS, — HORSE COVERS,**

Inside Spring Roller Shades.

**ALL KINDS OF TENTS TO HIRE.****Tarpaulins and Oil-Skin Clothing,**

Hoist Ropes fitted at shortest notice.

**CHEAP FIRE ESCAPE.**

**187 and 189 COMMISSIONERS ST.,**  
**MONTREAL.**

—(ESTABLISHED 1867)—

JOHN McDONALD,

*Accountant and Auditor,*

Imperial Building, 107 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL.

Special attention given to auditing the books and statements of Joint Stock Companies and Corporations.

**THOMAS LIGGET,**

—IMPORTER OF—

**Fine Carpets, Curtains and Rugs,**

**Church and Office Carpeting a Specialty.**

Glenora Building, 1884 Notre Dame St., MONTREAL.

**M. HONAN, LL. B.**

*Advocate and Solicitor,*

107 ST. JAMES STREET,

**MONTREAL.**

(ESTABLISHED 1867)

L. G. de TONNANGOUR,

**MERCHANT - TAILOR,**

**No. 8 St. Lambert Street, MONTREAL.**

Always on hand, a large assortment of First Class Cloths and Tweeds.

A.D. 1888.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY . . .	1 5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 8 15 22 29	1 5 12 19 26
MONDAY . . .	1 6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	1 6 13 20 27
TUESDAY . . .	1 7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	1 7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY . .	1 8 15 22 29	1 5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY . . .	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY . . .	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
SATURDAY . . .	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25

	MAY	JUNE	JULY.	AUGUST
SUNDAY . . . .	3 10 17 24 31	1 7 14 21 28	1 5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY . . . .	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	1 6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY . . . .	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	1 7 14 21 28	1 4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY . . .	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY . . . .	1 7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	1 6 13 20 27
FRIDAY . . . .	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY . . . .	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29

	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY . . . .	1 6 13 20 27	1 4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	1 6 13 20 27
MONDAY . . . .	7 14 21 28	1 7 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY . . . .	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY . . .	2 9 16 23 30	1 7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY . . . .	3 10 17 24 31	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY . . . .	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY . . . .	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26

MAGOG WOOLLEN MILLS.

A. L. GRINDROD &amp; CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Cloth, Tweed, Blankets,  
Yarns and Flannels,

FROM CANADIAN WOOL.

Endless wet Felts, for Pulp Mills, a specialty.

SHEAR BROOK, P.Q.

. . . ESTABLISHED 1868 . . .

---

# JOSEPH LUTTRELL & Co.

. . . MANUFACTURING . . .

~ CONFECTIONERS ~

BISCUIT BAKERS

---



---

AND IMPORTERS OF

---



---

DRIED FRUITS

Cor. Albert and Vinet Sts., Ste. Cunegonde,

ADJOINING MONTREAL.

---

This firm began in 1868, and, for a number of years, confined themselves to the manufacture of Biscuits ; but thirteen years ago erected their present premises, putting in the latest improved machinery ; and added the manufacture of Confectionery, for which they have, also, secured the latest appliances. They make about one hundred different kinds of Biscuits and a very large assortment of Candies. Their trade extends, chiefly, over both the provinces of Quebec and Ontario ; and, notwithstanding the changes that have occurred during their history, they have always been successful, in meeting and competing with their new rivals. Their progress has been marked by steadiness, rather than by spasmodical efforts. Their motto has always been *strictly pure goods and upright dealings*.

In addition to a large assortment of goods of their own manufacture, they keep in stock cake ornaments and other requisities for Confectioners, besides being direct importers of nuts and dried fruits.

A.D. 1868.

17th FEB.,—Papal Zouaves leave Montreal, for Rome.

22nd FEB.,—Nova Scotia's Legislature disfavours Confederation.

6th MAR.,—A R.C. Ecclesiastical Council is held, in Quebec.

7th APR.,—Assassination of Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee, at Ottawa;

17th JUNE,—Intense heat throughout Canada.

2nd AUG.,—The American Scientific Association meet, at Montreal.

9th SEPT.,—Bishop Fulford, of Montreal, dies.

3rd OCT.,—Discovery of a mastodon, at Dunnville, Ontario.

7th NOV.,—Hon. Joseph Howe leaves the Reform Party.

Ten Banks, in Montreal, have \$23,453,037 of paid capital ; Bank of Montreal, \$6,000,000 ; Commercial, \$4,000,000 ; City, \$1,200,000 ; Bank of B.N.A., \$4,866,666 ; Banque du Peuple, \$1,555,360 ; Molson's, \$1,000,000 ; Bank of Toronto, \$500,000 ; Ontario, \$1,598,283 ; Banque Jacques Cartier, \$497,315.

Lord Bury says : " British trade, in the Pacific Ocean, with China and India, must ultimately be carried on through our North American possessions."

Silver discovered, at Thunder Bay.

## JAS. A. CANTLIE & CO.

(ESTABLISHED IN 1868.)

### General Merchants & Manufacturers' Agents,

Canadian Woolens and Cottons.

290 St. James St.,

**MONTREAL.**

Correspondence Solicited. Advances made on Consignments.

**TORONTO BRANCH, 20 WELLINGTON ST. WEST.**

## A. RAZA

BELL TELEPHONE

No. 961.

## Architect and Valuator,

**3 Place D'Armes Hill, MONTREAL.**

# Belfast Ginger Ale and Soda Water Works

## CHAS. GURD & CO.

### MONTREAL.

2 Gold, 2 Silver, 3 Bronze Medals, and 9 Diplomas, have been awarded this firm for superior excellence.

Wholesale orders promptly attended to and quality guaranteed.

Gurd's Belfast Ginger Ale Works were established in April, 1868. Under the management of Mr. Charles Gurd, they have grown steadily, until they are now the leading works in the Dominion. The factory is a model one. The beverages are quite equal to the best imported. Only distilled and filtered water is used in the manufacture of soda, seltzer, vichy, potash, and kissinger waters, ginger ale, etc., etc.

John J. Maclaren, Q.C.

Seth P. Leet, B.C. L.

Telephone 1232.

R. C. Smith, B. C. L.

A. W. Smith, B. C. L.

## MACLAREN, LEET, SMITH & SMITH,

### Advocates, Commissioners, Etc.

Rooms 17-20, Temple Building,  
185 ST. JAMES STREET,

## MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

## C. J. COVERNTON & CO.

### Dispensing Chemists,

## Cor. Bleury and Dorchester Sts., MONTREAL.

A.D. 1868.—Continued.

Sir John Young succeeds Lord Monck as Governor.

The Society of Canadian Artists is formed.

The Montreal O. S. Co. have 16 steamships of 32,606 tons register.

The tonnage of sea-going vessels, trading to Montreal, was 30,769, in 1833; is now 198,759 tons. In the same time, imports have increased from \$3,475,648 to \$22,919,197.

Value of dry goods, imported to Montreal, \$12,317,861; to Toronto, \$3,915,091; to Canada, \$21,486,764.

President of the Board of Trade, Montreal, Ths. Rimmer; of the Corn Exchange Association, Ira Gould.

William Workman, Mayor of Montreal. Assessed value of Montreal's real estate, \$45,259,520.

20 Montreal shoe, factories produce \$3,000,000, in value.

Mrs. Redpath presents McGill College a scholarship of \$100., per annum.

### A.D. 1869.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25

### A.D. 1869.

20th JAN.,—First session of the Quebec Legislature, under Confederation.

28th JAN.,—Nova Scotia enters the Dominion.

11th FEB.,—Whelan is executed for murdering Hon. T. D. McGee.

15th FEB.,—Roof of the drill-shed, Montreal, falls.

18th FEB.,—Great gale, at St. John, N.B.

*(Established 16th January, 1869.)*

---



---

**I**N all homes in all the Provinces of Canada, the universal Favorite Family Newspaper is the Montreal STAR. It goes everywhere, is read everywhere, and is liked everywhere. Never in the history of British North America has there been such a newspaper success as the STAR. Its supremacy is fully and freely acknowledged by all the other first-class newspapers of Canada.

**A.D. 1869.—Continued.**

23rd AUG.,—Prince Arthur, at Halifax.

30th OCT.,—Gov. McDougall intercepted, by Riel.

25th NOV.,—Riel occupies Fort Garry.

15th DEC.,—Montreal Curling Rink opened by H.R.H. Prince Arthur.

The Intercolonial Railway commenced.

The Royal Canadian Bank suspends payment.

Attempt to replace depreciated silver with small coins and 25 cts scrip.

The Banking Act gives Government exclusive authority to issue notes for \$4 and under ; Quebec and Ontario export forest products valued \$15,206,730.

Bank of Montreal stock sells at 138 to 169 ; pays 12 per cent.

Prince Arthur visits Montreal.

The " Governor's Scholarship " is subscribed by McGill College Examiners.

William Workman is Mayor of Montreal.

An Insolvent Act is in force in Canada.

**. . ESTABLISHED 1869 . .**

# MILLER BROS. & TOMS,

(Successors to MILLER BROS. & MITCHELL)

**110 to 122 King Street, - MONTREAL, Que.**

..... MANUFACTURERS OF.....

**SAFETY ELEVATORS,**      Hand, Steam,  
Hydraulic and  
Electric,

**For Passenger and Freight Service.**

**22 Years Experience.**

**Send for Catalogue.**

**Toronto Office :—74 YORK STREET.**

# MARINE INSURANCE,

---

**MONTREAL LLOYDS:**

---

**STANDARD MARINE INS. CO. (Limited), of Liverpool,**

**UNION MARINE INS. CO.** “ “

**UNIVERSAL MARINE INS. CO.** “ London,

---

**JOHN POPHAM,**

(ESTABLISHED 1869)

**Fraser Building,  
St. Sacrament Street, = Montreal,**

*General Agent and Attorney for Canada.*

---

A. F. Riddell,

W. J. Common.

**RIDDELL & COMMON,**

*Chartered Accountants,*

Commissioners for receiving  
Affidavits.



**22 St. John Street,  
MONTREAL.**

---

This business was begun by the late James F. Riddell, Esq., father of A. F. Riddell, in September, 1869. A. F. Riddell became a partner in 1875.

---

**MR. LEWIS A. HART,**

**Notary.**

---



**INVESTMENT SECURITIES.**

---



**156 St. James Street,  
MONTREAL.**

# *John Murphy & Co.*

---

**IMPORTERS OF**

---

**DRY GOODS.**

**1781 and 1788 Notre Dame Street,  
Corner St. Peter Street,**

**z MONTREAL.**



This well and favorably known house was founded in the year 1869. Starting in a small way, the business has kept pace with the modern growth of the city, and, at the present time, it is certainly one of the leading firms. Perhaps the secret of its great success, apart from its strict adherence to the honorable principles of commerce, lies in its early adoption of the system of buying and selling for cash. The advantages of this method are so patent, that even the ladies, who were formerly supposed to be altogether blind to economical facts, are now thoroughly alive to its advantages. From the standpoint of the moral philosopher, trade, so conducted, becomes an educational and ameliorating agency in the social and domestic sphere, and an incontestable argument in its favor is the existence of a firm occupying the enviable position of John Murphy & Co.

Their Store is situated at the corner of Notre Dame and St. Peter Streets, which, from time to time, they have been compelled to enlarge for their ever-increasing business; it has again proved too small, and looking to the future they have now, in course of construction, a fine red sandstone building, on St. Catherine Street (corner Metcalfe Street).

This elegant store will be three times as large as their present premises, and, as St. Catherine Street is fast becoming the Broadway of Montreal, we predict a much larger business for this enterprising firm.

When finished this magnificent building will be second to none in Canada, it will have every modern improvement and two of the best elevators connecting all of the six floors; in fact, everything that will add to the comfort and convenience of their customers will be done, with a lavish hand. In addition to their headquarters in Montreal they have established another store, at Ottawa, which is destined, in a few years, to rival the parent business.

A.D. 1869.

## JUDGES OF THE SUPERIOR COURT, PR. OF Q.

Hon. (Afterwards Sir) Wm. Collis Meredith, Chief Justice.

Hon. Chs. Mondelet,

“ Edward Short,

“ Andrew Stuart,

“ David Roy,

“ Peter Winter,

“ Aimé Lafontaine,

“ Antoine Polette,

“ Félix Odilon Gautier,

Hon. Joseph A. Berthelot,

“ Thomas J. J. Loranger,

“ Louis Victor Sicotte,

“ Francis G. Johnson,

“ Jean T. Taschereau,

“ Joseph N. Bossé,

“ Robert MacKay,

“ Fred. W. Torrance,

---

## **WILLIAM EWING & CO. SEED MERCHANTS,**

**Montreal.**

---

Offices: 142 McGill St ; Warehouse and Stores: Nos. 21 to 27 St. Henry St.,  
and 22 to 28 St. Maurice Street.

**B**ESIDES offering a full stock of **SELECTED GARDEN, FARM and FLOWER SEEDS**, we offer Seed Grain of all varieties, **SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, GROUND BONES, OIL CAKE MEAL, COTTON SEED MEAL.**

Will be pleased to make special quotations, at any time, and, on receipt of request, will forward our **Illustrated Seed Catalogue to any address.**

---

## **The London Tea and Coffee Warehouse.**

---

## **GEORGE JORDAN,**

Cor. Guy & St. Catherine Sts. **GROGER** **Montreal.**

---

**ALWAYS ON HAND FINEST CREAMERY AND DAIRY BUTTER.**  
**TRY "OUR" EXTRA ENGLISH BREAKFAST BLACK TEA, 50 Cts.**  
**per Pound.** Will be sure to give satisfaction.

---

## **B. D. JOHNSON & SON,**



## **FINE BOOTS & SHOES,**



**1355 Notre Dame Street, MONTREAL.**

A.D 1870.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
MONDAY	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY	4 11 18 25	8 15 22	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY	5 12 19 26	9 16 23	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY	6 13 20 27	10 17 24	10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY	7 14 21 28	11 18 25	11 18 25	8 15 22 29
SATURDAY	8 15 22 29	12 19 26	12 19 26	9 16 23 30

	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29
TUESDAY	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	10 17 24 31
THURSDAY	5 12 19 26	9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	11 18 25
FRIDAY	6 13 20 27	10 17 24	8 15 22 29	12 19 26
SATURDAY	7 14 21 28	11 18 25	9 16 23 30	1 13 20 27

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	1 8 15 22 29	4 11 18 25
MONDAY	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	2 9 16 23 30	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY	8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	8 15 22 29
FRIDAY	9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	9 16 23 30
SATURDAY	10 17 24	8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	10 17 24 31

— ESTABLISHED + 1870 —

**A. G. McBEAN,**

Rooms 218 &amp; 214, Board of Trade Building,

**28 St. Sacrament St., MONTREAL.**

AND

**McBEAN BROS.,****12 William Street, WINNIPEG.****Grain Produce and Commission Merchants.**

Correspondence invited.

Liberal advances made on consignments

Telephone 1354.

P. O. Box 1254.

**GEORGE McBEAN & CO.,****Grain and Produce Merchants,**

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Wheat, Pease, Oats, Corn, Barley, Rye, Buckwheat, Hay, Straw, Flour,  
Oatmeal, Mill Stuffs, Seed Grain, Grass Seeds, &c.

Room 312, Board of Trade Building,

**No. 28 St. Sacrament Street, MONTREAL.**

Correspondence invited.

# DOHERTY & SICOTTE,

Advocates, Barristers, Solicitors,

&c., &c.

180 St. James St., Montreal.

## GORDON STRATHY & CO.,

Stock Brokers,

9 St. Sacrament Street, - MONTREAL.

H. GORDON STRATHY, Member of Stock Exchange, since 1870.

Agents, in New York, .. .. DONALD, GORDON & CO.

" Chicago, .. .. NORTON & WORTHINGTON.

## GORDON STRATHY & CO.,

Real Estate Brokers,

H. GORDON STRATHY,

, . . MEMBER OF THE . . .

REAL ESTATE EXCHANGE ASSOCIATION

Since 1880.

9 St. Sacrament Street,

Montreal.

## ALEX. NELSON & CO.



.. DIRECT IMPORTERS AND ..

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Fine Furs, Hats, Etc.**

107 and 109 Bleury Street, MONTREAL.

WHOLESALE WAREHOUSE,

-

501 ST. PAUL ST.

**A. D. 1870.**

- 12th FEB.,—Funeral of General Windham, at Montreal.  
 4th MAR.,—Thomas Scott is shot by Riel's orders.  
 8th MAR.,—The 6th Art Exhibition, Montreal ; Prince Arthur present.  
 10th APR.,—Volunteers called out, to repel Fenians.  
 22nd APR.,—The " Abeona," is the first arrival from sea, at Montreal.  
 25th MAY,—Second Fenian Raid.  
 26th MAY,—President Grant's proclamation, against Fenian Raids into Canada.  
 30th MAY,—Volunteers thanked, for repelling Fenians.  
 19th JUL.,—Indians prepare to attack Riel.  
 24th JUL.,—Infallibility of the Pope proclaimed.  
 23rd AUG.,—Tyne crew at Montreal.  
 31st AUG.,—Meeting, at Montreal, to aid sufferers by forest fires in the Ottawa region.  
 15th SEPT.,—Famous boat-race, at Lachine.  
 4th OCT.,—Meeting, at Montreal, to form Dominion Board of Trade.  
 20th OCT.,—Earthquake in Canada ; in Cuba, hurricane.  
 25th OCT.,—Intercolonial Railway contracts awarded.  
 1st Nov.,—Institute for deaf-mutes established, in Cote St. Antoine.
- 

## HALL, CROSS, BROWN & SHARP,

### Advocates and Barristers,

HON. J. S. HALL, Q.C., M.L.C.  
 SELKIRK CROSS, B.C.L.,

ALBERT J. BROWN, B.C.L.  
 J. PRESCOTT SHARP, B.C.L.

**31 to 34**  
**Temple Building, Montreal. 185 St. James Street,**

Hon. J. A. Ouimet, Q.C., M.P.

*Minister of Public Works.*

J. U. Emard, L.L.L.

E. Maurault, L.L.B.

## Ouimet, Emard & Maurault,

—Advocates, Barristers, &c.

180 ST. JAMES STREET,

*Savings Bank Chambers,*

P. O. BOX 1337 ; TELEPHONE 1409.

*Montreal.*

# J. E. TOWNSHEND,

Cor. St. James and Little St. Antoine Sts.

Established  
23  
Years.



Established  
23  
Years.

## BEDDING PATENTED FOR ITS PURITY.

Brass and Iron Bedsteads. Curled Hair and every description of Mattresses.

Patentee of the Stem Winder Woven Wire Spring Bed, as in use at the Montreal General Hospital.

Bed Feathers Purified and Dressed. Mattresses Purified and Re-Made, at the shortest notice.

BELL TELEPHONE 1908.

ESTABLISHED 1870

## MELDRUM BROS.

### Coal Merchants and General Carters

OFFICE AND YARDS:

No. 32 WELLINGTON STREET,

Bell Telephone 742.

MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1870

## The Royal Steam Dye Works

IS THE PLACE TO HAVE YOUR

Suits, Dresses, Table and Piano Covers, Cleaned or dyed.

Lace Curtains Cleaned or Colored in all the Newest Shades, and Finished Perfect.

ROYAL STEAM DYE WORKS,

710 Craig and 1672 St. Catherine Streets, MONTREAL.

Telephone, Bell 732.

JOHN L. JENSEN, Proprietor.

# SAINT-PIERRE & PELISSIER,

TELEPHONE 2173.

*Avocats,*  
26 Rve St. Jacques,

*Advocates,*  
26 St. James Street,

H. C. SAINT-PIERRE, Q.C.      **MONTREAL.**      ERNEST PELISSIER, LL. B.

---

## Panneton, Mulvena & Leblanc, **ADVOCATES,**

67 WELLINGTON STREET,      SHERBROOKE, P.Q.

L. E. PANNETON, LL.M., Q.C.,      H. W. MULVENA, LL.B.      M. LEBLANC.

---

**A.D. 1870.—Continued.**

2nd Nov.,—Death of Henry Stuart, Q.C., aged 55.

25th Nov.,—Gosford Railway opened.

17th DEC.,—Toronto Branch of G. W. Railway changed to narrow gauge.

23rd DEC.,—Last contract for the Intercolonial Ry., which costs \$9,619,791.

The Frazer Institute is incorporated :—Corporators : Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, F. W. Torrance, T. Workman, P. Redpath and A. Molson, Esq.

Balance in Post Office Savings Bank, \$1,995,132.99.

The “Silver nuisance” lessened by export of \$4,000,000, at a cost of \$140,000. It is Sir Francis Hincks’ and Wm. Weir’s plan, executed, largely, by the latter, afterwards President of the Ville-Marie Bank, whose great public services are recognized (though tardily) by presentation of a service of plate.

British N. America, the 4th Maritime Country :

Gt. Britain.....	22,250	Ships of	5,516,434	tons.
U. States.....	22,118	“	4,318,309	“
France.....	15,637	“	1,042,811	“
B. N. America.....	7,951	“	889,096	“
Italy .....	17,780	“	815,521	“

Hon. John Young, Samuel W. Foster, of Knowlton, afterwards District Magistrate, and others are incorporated to build a ship canal from Lake St. Louis to Lake Champlain; charter to be forfeited by five years, non-user.

St. Francis & Megantic International Ry. Co. incorporated.

Canadian Pacific Ry. to be begun within 2, and finished within, 10 years.

Construction of the Railway to proceed from both ends. Parliament appropriates \$250,000 for surveys.

Alfred Waddington says:—"A Railway across British North America, being the shortest, will command the majority of trade between Europe and Japan. Considering that the distance to Sidney, from Vancouver Island, as contrasted with the Panama Route, is as 7,200 to 8,200; that the distance between Liverpool and Shanghai, by this route, will not exceed 10,400 miles, being 4,000 miles less than by the Isthmus of Panama; that the time, from London to Hong-Kong, will be reduced to about 40 days; and that English trade to China, alone, amounts to £38,000,000 stg.; it is easy to foresee what an amount of traffic will soon be running over this great highway of Nations, with 700 millions of consumers, in Asia,—a traffic sufficient to employ a fleet of first-class steamers, on either ocean."

British and Irish emigrants to B. N. A., from 1815, 1,301,771.

Pharmaceutical Association, of Province of Quebec, incorporated.

President of the Montreal Board of Trade, Hon. John Young; of the Corn Exchange Association, M. P. Ryan.

William Workman, Mayor of Montreal.

#### CORN EXCHANGE ASSOCIATION,—Montreal.

Committee of Management.—Ira Gould, President; John Fairbairn, Treasurer; John M. Young, H. Labelle, H. McLennan, M. P. Ryan, R. S. Oliver, L. S. Cusack, George Coupar.

Board of Review.—Thomas Rimmer, Chairman; Andrew Allan, James Macdougall, Robert Simms, Robert Esdaile, Thomas Macduff, W. J. Patterson, Secretary; Thomas McNab, Assist. Secretary.

→ **CASIMIRO MARIOTTI** ←



**Sculptor,**

**13 to 17 Beaver Hall Hill, MONTREAL.**

The excellence of Italian marble is best displayed by one who, like Mr. Mariotti, comes from the home of the material he so deftly works.

N. B.—Mr. Mariotti's office, as Consul of Italy, is at No. 17 Beaver Hall Hill.

A. D. 1871.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	7   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30

BELL TELEPHONE 19.

P. O. Box 781.

**BROWN & MORRIS,**

(Late IVES, BROWN &amp; FRENCH.)

**Advocates, Barristers, &c.**

Chambers:

67 WELLINGTON STREET.

**SHERBROOKE, P.Q.**

H. B. BROWN, Q.C.

R. F. MORRIS, LL.B.

The firm of IVES, BROWN &amp; FRENCH having been dissolved, the business is continued by the above.

J. S. ARCHIBALD, Q.C., B.C.L.

GEO. G. FOSTER, B.C.L.

**ARCHIBALD & FOSTER,**

TELEPHONE 1880.

**Advocates, Barristers, &c.**

8, 9 &amp; 10 Citizens Insurance Building,

181 <sup>1/2</sup> St. James Street.**MONTREAL.**

J. LAURIE.

WALTER H. LAURIE.

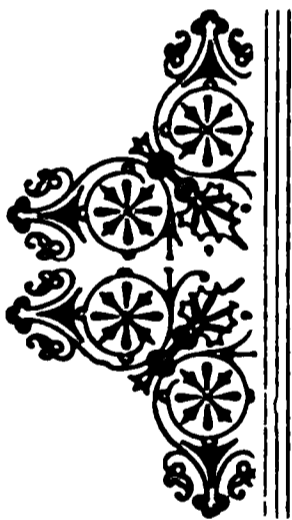
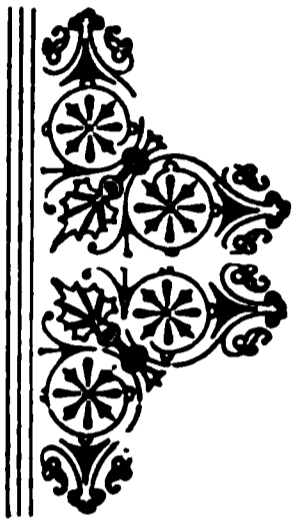
# J. LAURIE & BRO.,

---



ESTABLISHED 1871.

Corliss, Compound  
and Piston Valve



Automatic Engine  
Builders . . .

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Steam Pumps and Special Machinery.

---

1014 St. Catherine Street,

TELEPHONE No. 6037.

 **MONTREAL.**

## A. D. 1871.

- 2nd JAN.,—Death of Rollo Campbell, publisher.  
 28th JAN.,—The first ministry of Manitoba formed.  
 8th FEB.,—Road, from Fort Garry to Lake of the Woods, completed.  
 9th FEB.,—The Alabama Commission named.  
 12th FEB.,—Sir S. Northcote, a High Commissioner, as Sir J. Rose declines.  
 21st MAR.,—Marriage of Princess Louise and Marquis of Lorne.  
 29th MAR.,—Sir G. Cartier and Mr. Simpson introduce Donald A. Smith, M.P. for Selkirk, (afterwards Sir Donald, and M.P. for Montreal.)  
 10th APR.,—Government is asked if Scott's murderers will be prosecuted.  
 8th MAY.,—Treaty signed at Washington, by Joint High Commission.  
 24th MAY.,—Sir J. A. Macdonald returns from Washington.  
 1st JUL.,—Currency of Nova Scotia and other Provinces assimilated.  
 4th AUG.,—Extraordinary catch of mackerel, off Nova Scotia.  
 21st AUG.,—Track-laying at Rivière du Loup.  
 23rd AUG.,—Renforth, the famous English rower, dies at St. John, N.B.  
 22nd SEPT.,—Hon. L. J. Papineau, who fomented the Rebellion, dies, at Montebello, aged 85.  
 25th OCT.,—John Henry Pope becomes Minister of Agriculture.
- 

**F. REDDAWAY & CO.,**

 **Manufacturers,**

**MANCHESTER, England.**

**CANADIAN DEPÔT** 

**57 St. Francois Xavier St., MONTREAL.**

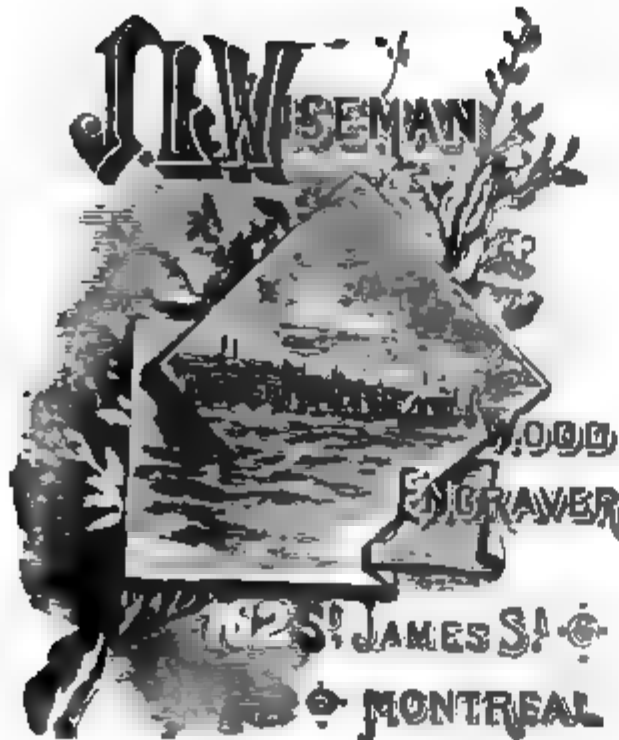
---

**Camel-Hair Belting, Stitched Cotton, Linen Fire Hose,  
 Cotton Fire Hose, Rubber Lined, Etc.**

---

In 1871, Frank Reddaway, when very young, began manufacturing useful inventions, which, within twenty-one years, require nearly a score of depôts, from Hong-Kong and Moscow to Montreal. Upon his return, in 1891, from visiting his agents, the *Salford* (Eng.) *Reporter* devoted four columns to reporting his reception.

The Agency, in Montreal, though young, is a success.



TELEPHONE 138.

3 METHODS OF \_\_\_\_\_

Wood Engraving

Photo-Engraving

Half Tone Engraving

PEN DRAWING and  
DESIGNING  
PHOTOGRAPHING  
from Life and  
ELECTROTYPING for  
all illustrative purposes



**R. & W. KERR,**

DEALERS IN . . .

HOUSE FURNISHING HARDWARE

GAS, HALL and COOKING

**STOVES**

Table Cutlery

Granite Ware

Block Tin Ware

Hardware Novelties

Bird Cages

General Hardware

1895 NOTRE DAME STREET,

Uptown: 2230 St. Catherine Street,

**MONTREAL.**

## A.D. 1871.—Continued.

British Columbia enters the Dominion.

Population of L. Canada, 1,191,575; last five decades' increase,—28 $\frac{1}{8}$ , 30 $\frac{1}{8}$ , 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ , 37 $\frac{1}{8}$  and 7 $\frac{1}{8}$  per cent.

Population of U. Canada, 1,620,851.

Sale of Bill-Stamp, \$184,255.

90 Canadian Banks, and 2,000 Post Offices' established, in seven years.

Shareholders in Savings Banks subjected to double liability.

The Receiver-General opens offices in the cities.

Hugh McLennan, President of the Board of Trade, Montreal.

M. P. Ryan, M.P., President of the Corn Exchange Association.

Charles J. Coursol is elected Mayor of Montreal.

Preliminary surveys are made for a Railway to the Pacific Ocean, in Canadian Territory.

Lieut.-Gov. Archibald secures a tract as large as England and Wales, from Indians, who will live upon reserves.

Each adult and child receives \$3, now; each family, of 5, \$15 pr. an., in blankets, etc.

A second treaty secures 28,000,000 acres more.

TELEPHONE No. 81.

ESTABLISHED 1871.

**J. WENTWORTH HILL,**

**BOND No. 73.**

**Warehouseman,**

Cold and Frost-proof Storage for all kinds of Merchandise, in Bond or Free.

**CUSTOM HOUSE ENTRIES PASSED.**

WAREHOUSE: Cor. William and Queen Streets,

OFFICE: 48 William Street,

... **Montreal.**

**Macmaster & Maclellan,**

... **Advocates, Barristers, &c.** ...

**THE TEMPLE, ROOMS 45, 47, 49 & 50.**

**No. 185 ST. JAMES STREET,**

DONALD MACMASTER, Q.C.

... **Montreal...**

F. S. MACLENNAN, B.C.L.

A. D. 1872.

	JANUARY	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27

	MAY	JUNE	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28

STEWART MUNN.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

Wm. A. MUNN.

## STEWART MUNN & CO.

Commission Merchants,

THE finest quality of LABRADOR SPLIT HERRINGS, in Barrels, Halves and Quarters, also NEWFOUNDLAND SHORE HERRINGS. Newfoundland Large Dry Codfish in Bundles and Boxes. Newfoundland Pure Boneless Codfish in 1 and 2 lb. bricks, packed in Boxes 5 lbs. to 40 lbs. Newfoundland Nova Scotia No. 1, and No. 2 Large Green Codfish. Newfoundland and Labrador Salmon in Barrels and Tierces. Newfoundland and Labrador Sea Trout in Barrels and Half Barrels. British Columbia Salmon, Canned Salmon, Lobsters and Mackerel, Smoked Herrings, Caplin and Halibut Seal Oil, and Cod Oil, Cod Liver Oil in Barrels and Kegs. Receivers and Shippers of Flour, Pork, Butter, Butterine, and all kinds of Canadian and American Produce.

Board of Trade Building, 98 St. Sacrament Street, - MONTREAL.

## J. J. HANNAN,

Outfitter,

Gentlemen's Fine Furnishing Goods.

215 St. James Street, - - MONTREAL, Que.

A. D. 1872.

26th FEB.,—Alfred Waddington, projector Canadian Pacific Ry., dies, at Ottawa, aged 72.

27th FEB.,—Thanksgiving for the Prince of Wales' recovery.

9th APR.,—Hon. (afterwards Sir and Chief Justice) Francis G. Johnson, Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba and North West Provinces.

11th APR.,—British Columbian members' first appearance in Parliament.

27th APR.,—Voting on the million dollar railway subsidy, at Montreal.

2nd MAY.,—Hon. L. H. Holton objects to Judge Johnson's being Governor as well as Judge. Sir G. Cartier declares the appointment temporary.

1st JUNE.,—Death of Hon. J. Sanfield Macdonald.

Canadian railways open, 3,018½ miles.

6th JUNE.,—Hon. L. H. Holton moves that Judge Johnson's Recordership of Manitoba impairs judicial independence. Motion lost.

14th JUNE.,—Anticosti Company incorporated to improve the Island's 2,460,000 acres.

22nd JUNE.,—Montreal dines Lord Lisgar.

14th SEPT.,—Award of the Geneva Tribunal on the Alabama claims.

2nd OCT.,—St. Patrick's Hall, Montreal, is burned.

**D. BENTLEY & CO.,**

**Mercantile Printing House,**

1746 NOTRE DAME ST.,

NEAR ST. JOHN STREET.

*Montreal.*

—EVERY DESCRIPTION OF—

**Fine Job Printing . . . .**

**Executed with Neatness and Despatch.**

**Central Premises. . . . Personal Attention.**

*Every Facility for the Execution of First Class Work.*

ESTABLISHED 1872.

---

**SURETYSHIP**


---

- THE -

# GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA.

---

**THE OLDEST AND LARGEST IN AMERICA.**


---

**Paid-up Capital and Resources - - over \$1,200,000**

This Company transacts no other business.

It has, on its books, the records of over 160,000 Employees Guaranteed by it in all parts of the Continent. This Company has paid, to Employers, Claims amounting to over **\$1,072,000**, and, in 16 years, has contested but 5 cases in the Courts.

---

## Directors

PRESIDENT : SIR ALEXANDER T. GALT.

E. S. CLOUSTON,  
*Gen. Manager Bank of Montreal.*

W. WAINWRIGHT,  
*Assistant General Manager G.T.R.*

WM. J. WITHALL,  
*Vice-Pres. Quebec Bank, Montreal.*

E. C. SMITH,  
*President C.V.R.R., St. Albans, Vt.*

H. S. MACDOUGALL,  
*MacDougall Bros., Financial Agents.*

T. G. SHAUGHNESSY,  
*Assistant President Can. Pac. Ry.*

GEO. HAGUE, *Gen. Manager Merchants Bank of Canada.*

EDWARD RAWLINGS, VICE-PRESIDENT AND MANAGING DIRECTOR.

---

**Head Office : Dominion Square, MONTREAL.**

Branches at New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Boston, Chicago, St. Louis, Louisville, Richmond, Nashville, Detroit, St. Paul, Omaha, Denver, and Toronto, London, Halifax and St. John, N.B.

A.D. 1872.—Continued.

7th OCT.,—Run on the C. & D. Savings Bank. A citizen's large deposit, and Rev. Mr. Dowd's advice, check it.

12th OCT.,—Hon. J. S. Sanborn is made Judge of the Superior Court.

17th OCT.,—The epizooty stops Montreal's city cars.

Hon. M. H. Cochrane becomes Senator for Wellington.

29th OCT.,—Bishop Bourget's Jubilee.

8th DEC.,—Close of navigation, to Montreal.

28th DEC.,—Council for the N. W. Territories : Hon. (afterwards Sir) Donald A. Smith (who is becoming Canada's most wealthy, enterprising and benevolent citizen) and Messrs. Girard, Clark, Breland, Boyd, Schultz, Dubuc, Bannatyne, Frazer, Hamilton and Christie.

Government indemnified, as to \$62,150.72, for military expedition to Manitoba, in 1871.

Act for a railway from Lake Nipissing, through Br. Columbia, to be built by a Company having \$10,000,000 capital, to begin before 20th July, 1873, and finish before 20th July, 1881. Subsidies 50,000,000 acres, in blocks 20 m. sq. ; and \$30,000,000, in money. Several companies may co-operate.

Bell Telephone 258.

ESTABLISHED IN 1872

JOHN AULD

—PROPRIETOR—

Canadian Cork Cutting Co.

(BY PATENT MACHINERY)

Office and Factory : 642 LaGauchetiere, Cor Chenneville St.,

**MONTREAL.**



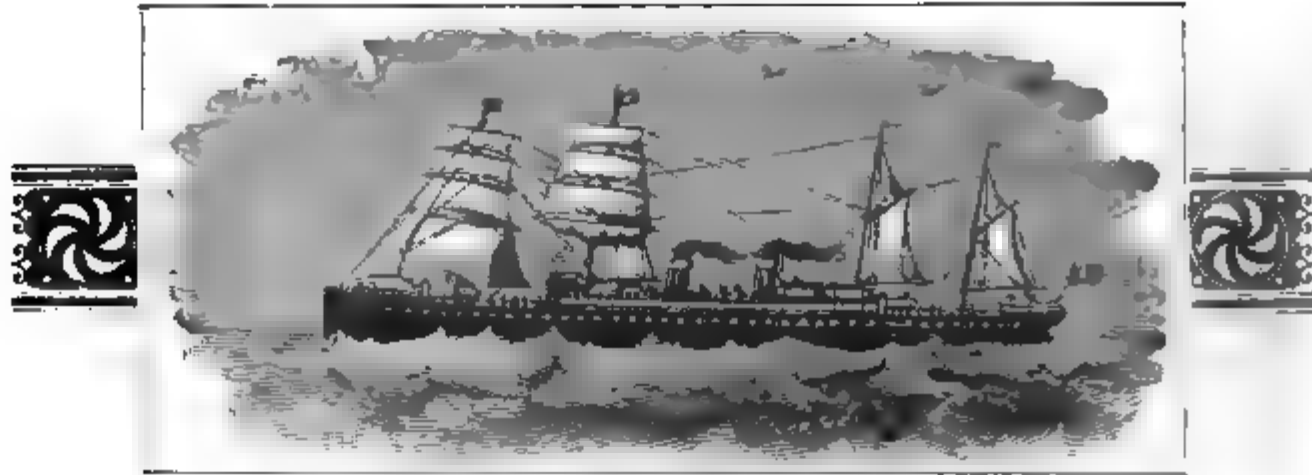
Every description of Corks on hand and Cut to order ; also Cork Wood and Cork Life Preservers.

All sizes of Hard and Soft Wood Taps, Bungs, Spiles, Caps, Bottling Wire and Wax, Cork Driving and Capping Machines, Capsules, &c.

**Cane Bottle Baskets & Tin-Foil.**

# DOMINION LINE

## Royal Mail Steamships



SAILING BETWEEN  
**LIVERPOOL, QUEBEC and MONTREAL,**  
 IN SUMMER,  
 . . . . AND . . . .  
**LIVERPOOL, HALIFAX & PORTLAND, Me.**  
 IN WINTER.

THE Steamers are first-class, full powered and commanded by men of very large experience.

The "Vancouver" and "Labrador" have earned for themselves the first place among the steamers running on the route, are very fast, with saloons amidships, and are lighted throughout with the electric light.

The aim of the Company has been, and will continue to be, the comfort of its passengers, and, to this end, a full staff of stewards and stewardesses are on board, and each steamer carries a duly qualified surgeon.

For further particulars apply to

**FLINN, MAIN & MONTGOMERY, Man. Directors, LIVERPOOL.**  
**DAVID TORRANCE & CO., Gen. Agents, MONTREAL.**

A. D. 1872.—Continued.

Canadian Pacific & Inter-Oceanic Ry. incorporated.

Silver Islet produces silver valued \$469,038.20. It has yielded \$1,232,438.79.

Canadian petroleum exported,—7,897,054 gals.

Canada's Post Offices, 4,135; mails travel yearly, 12,548,389 miles; 30,600,000 letters, this year.

Lord Dufferin succeeds Lord Lisgar, as Governor-General.

A cotton mill is established, at Hochelaga.

Charles J. Coursol is Mayor of Montreal.

**A. F. MCINTYRE,**

 Advocate, Barrister, Solicitor, &c.

QUEBEC AND ONTARIO.

Chambers 806 and 807, New York Life Building, - MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED IN 1872

Safety Bicycles and Lacrosses a Specialty.

**THE WIGHTMAN SPORTING GOODS CO.,**

(Successor to WIGHTMAN, RAMSAY & CO.)

—MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF—

**Fishing Tackle \* Sporting Goods**

**FANCY GOODS AND SMALLWARES.**

**403 St. Paul Street, - MONTREAL.**

(ESTABLISHED 1872.)

# G. W. CLARKE

IMPORTER OF



*Fine Fancy Goods, Art Novelties,  
&c., &c. : : :  
Books and Stationery.*

238 and 240 ST. JAMES STREET.

The Largest and Most Attractive Store in the City.

## FINE LEATHER GOODS.

Fine Art Metal Goods.  
Brass and Silver Ware.

Fancy Candlesticks and Shades.  
Bronzes and Bisque Figures.

Framed Pictures.  
Bronze, Oxidized Silver and Bam-  
boo Easels.

PIANO AND TABLE LAMPS,  
In Bronze and Silverware.  
Best English Pocket Cutlery.

Ladies' Toilet Cases in Oxidized  
Silver, &c., from \$5 to \$50  
each.

Jewel Cases, Glove Cases, &c.

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Fitted  
Travelling Bags.

Handsome Photograph Albums.

Le Maire's Best Opera, Field and  
Marine Glasses.

FANS, in Satin, Gauze, Feathers,  
&c., &c.

Gents' Dressing Cases in Leather,  
Best London made.

Blotters, Portfolios, Music Rolls,  
&c., &c.

Fine Leather Pocket Books,  
Purses, &c.

Bill Wallets, Card Cases,  
Photo. Cases, &c.

Ladies' Hand Bags,  
Chatelaine Bags, &c.

Gold Pens, Pencils, Charms, &c.

Bibles, Prayer Books, Hymnals,  
&c.

Photographs of all Places  
of Interest.

Fine Art Bric-a-Brac, Metal Ware,  
Pictures, Easels, China Ware, &c.

Call and see the Largest Variety in the City, at

**"The Universal,"**

**238 & 240 St. James St.,**

**MONTREAL.**

A. D. 1873.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL
SUNDAY ...	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY ..	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY ..	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY.	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
FRIDAY ..	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY	4 11 18 25	8 15 22	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY ..	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY.	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY ....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29
SATURDAY..	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	9 16 23 30
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY ..	8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY ..	9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY.	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY.	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY.	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY.	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28

— ESTABLISHED 1873 —

**G. A. GRIER**

— Wholesale Lumber Merchant  
AND MANUFACTURER.

Office:—2704 NOTRE DAME STREET,  
Docks and Storage Yards:—LACHINE CANAL,

**MONTREAL.**

A. D. 1873.

17th MAR.,—Burning of the St. James Hotel, at Montreal.

Hon. Mr. Campbell states that, constitutionally, Lieut. Governors are to be addressed as *Your Honor*.

28th MAR.,—The Intercolonial Railway adopts narrow gauge.

1st APR.,—Five years' increase of Canadian Bank deposits nearly \$37,000,000; of exports, nearly, and imports, quite, 100 per cent.

2nd APR.,—Hon. L. S. Huntington charges Pacific Railway corruption of Ministry and Members.

# JOHNSTON'S FLUID BEEF

## THE GREAT STRENGTH GIVER

HAS A WIDE FIELD OF USEFULNESS



An Easily Digested Food, specially adapted to Invalids, Dyspeptics and the Debilitated, supplying . .

**STRENGTH . .**

**NOURISHMENT**

and **STIMULUS . .**



A PERFECT FOOD FOR CHILDREN, supplying the elements needed to form . . . .  
**FLESH, MUSCLE and BONE.**



A **MUSCLE** forming  
**FOOD . .**

Largely used by the  
 leading . . . . .

**ATHLETES**

When training for

**FEATS of .**

**STRENGTH**



**A. D. 1873.—Continued.**

8th APR.,—Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald moves for a committee to investigate charges of corruption, even after session. Hon. A. Mackenzie doubts whether a Committee can sit after prorogation. Hon. Mr. Dorion says they may report sworn testimony. Motion so amended.

18th APR.,—Hon. Mr. Holton opposes the Allan's monopoly of S.S. subsidy.

16th MAY,—John Shedden, President of the Toronto & Nipissing Railway Company, and President of the Shedden Company, dies at Cannington, Ont.

20th MAY,—Sir G. E. Cartier dies, in London, aged 59.

23rd MAY,—Hon. Messrs. Mackenzie and Holton object to public funerals for political services.

1st JUNE,—Hon. Joseph Howe, father of Confederation, dies, at Halifax.

13th JUNE,—Public funeral of Sir G. E. Cartier, at Montreal.

1st JULY,—Prince Edward Island enters Confederation.

13th AUG.,—The Commons re-assemble. Hon. Alex. Mackenzie is about to make a motion, when His Excellency commands the Commons to attend in the Senate Chamber.

The Opposition exclaim: "Privilege!"

Hon. Mr. Mackenzie will not attend.

The Governor announces a Commission to take evidence, *in re* corruption charges, and promises to recall Parliament, on receipt of Report.

Though 95 petition against prorogation, the Governor is guided by his constitutional advisers.

4th SEPT.,—The Royal Commission meet, at Ottawa.

25th SEPT.,—The Montreal, Sorel & Chambly Railroad is opened.

14th OCT.,—Young Men's Christian Association Building, Montreal, opened.

21st OCT.,—Powder mills, at Windsor, P.Q., explode.

27th OCT.,—Hon. A. Mackenzie moves that the Governor's advisers merit severe censure.

30th OCT.,—T. K. Ramsay, Q.C., is appointed Judge.

4th Nov.,—The Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald declares that the Ministry have resigned, and Hon. Mr. Mackenzie is called to form an Administration.

Government notes and scrip, \$12,130,246; bank discounts, \$120,500,000.

Hochelaga, Three Rivers, St. Jean, Stadacona, Imperial, Pictou, St. Hyacinthe and Victoria Banks incorporated.

Estimated cost of the Pacific Railway, \$100,000,000.

Francis Cassidy, Esq., Q.C., is elected Mayor of Montreal.

Wm. Darling, Esq., President of the Board of Trade, Montreal.

A. D. 1873.—Continued.

Charles H. Gould, president of the Corn Exchange Ass'n., Montreal.  
British N.A. supplies only 8.43 per cent. of British flour.

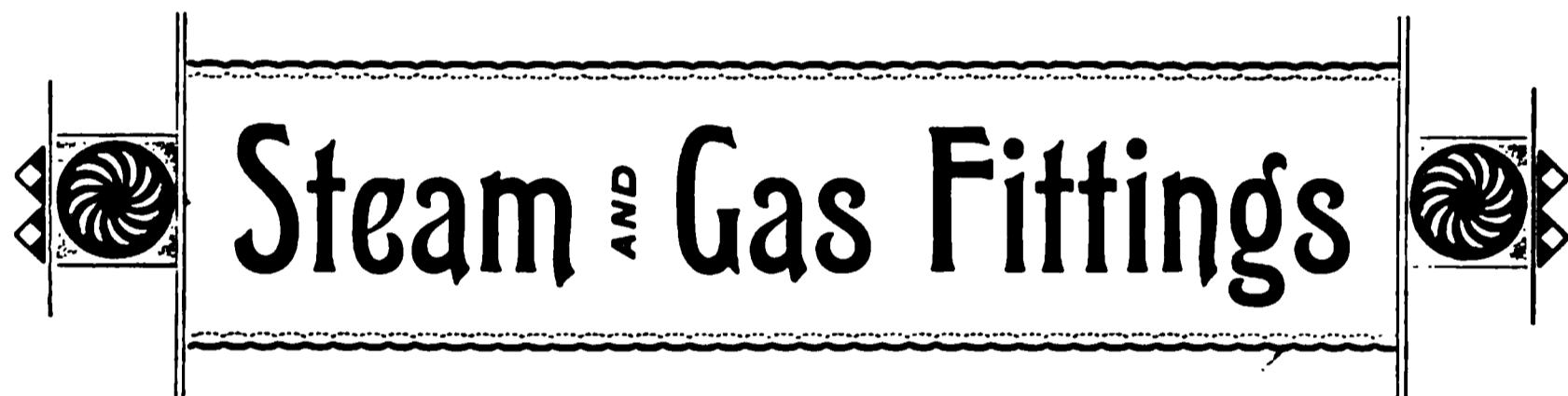
DOMINION BOARD OF TRADE, IN 1873.

President, Wm. McGiverin, Hamilton, O. ; Vice-President, Hy. Guy, Quebec, Q. ; Executive Council—Thomas Rimmer, Montreal, Q. ; W. H. Howland, Toronto, O. ; C. H. Fairweather, St. John, N.B. ; C. P. Smith, London, O. ; Hon. James S. Skead, Ottawa, O. ; John Carruthers, Kingston, O. ; James Watson, Hamilton, O. ; L. E. Morin, Montreal, Q.

Treasurer, C. H. Gould, Montreal, Q. ; Secretary, W. J. Patterson, Montreal, Q.

# THE MALLEABLE IRON WORKS CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



And all classes of Malleable Iron Castings.

**J. B. LOWDEN, Managing Director.**

*19 to 29 Mill Street, - MONTREAL.*

The Malleable Iron Co'y. was established in 1873, in St. George street, near Craig st., and was carried on, at that place, for over five years, after which the Company bought the premises of the late W. P. Bartley. Since then, they have been doing business there. Their principal production is the manufacture of steam, and gas-pipe fitting, also, malleable castings for machinists and other manufacturers.

This product is, from year to year, coming more and more into use, taking the place of forgings, for carriage work, as well as other classes of wares. It is also taking the place of ordinary castings, being made much lighter and, at the same time, stronger and neater.

A.D. 1874.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
SATURDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26

**D. E. BOWIE,****BARRISTER.**

Room 301, New York Life Building,

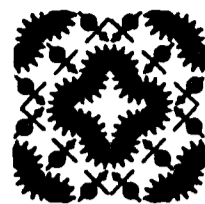
LATE READER

"INNER TEMPLE", London, England.  
and "ECOLE DE DROIT," Paris, France.**MONTREAL.****McLEOD & SHOTTON,****Trunk Manufacturers,**

... AND DEALERS IN ...

**Travelling Requisites Generally.****SAMPLE TRUNKS A SPECIALTY.****1819 Notre Dame St.,****MONTREAL.**

# The Largest Book Stock in Canada     :     :     :



**D**RYSDALE'S BOOK STORE, so well known throughout the Dominion and neighboring Republic, has the largest, best arranged, cheapest and most complete stock, embracing all the leading lines : Standard, Historical, Scientific, Theological, Works of Fiction, Biography, Poetry, Bibliography, Americana, Canadiana, etc., etc. The assortment is being daily augmented. Librarians and Book Lovers would do well to send their names and addresses, so that they may receive from time to time fresh lists and catalogues. . . . .

## PERIODICAL DEPARTMENT.

Our facilities are such that we can supply any of the Magazines or Newspapers, whether foreign or otherwise, at lowest prices. . . .

## STATIONERY DEPARTMENT.

The leading lines of Paper and Envelopes, at rock bottom prices. Send for samples and quotations. . . . .

# W. DRYSDALE & CO. —

232 St. James Street,  
2365 St. Catherine Street, **M**ontreal.

A. D. 1874.

6th JAN.,—Manifesto of the Canada First, Party.

20th JAN.,—Hon. L. S. Huntington President of the Privy Council.

25th JAN.,—Grammar School, Lennoxville, burned.

29th JAN.,—General elections, in Canada.

1st FEB.,—Earthquake, at Father Point.

1st FEB.,—Messrs. Mercier, Dewe and Parmalee commissioned to investigate the Post-Office, Montreal.

6th MAR.,—Hon. J. S. Sanborn, of Sherbrooke, becomes J.Q.B.

13th MAR.,—E. G. Penny, of the *Herald*, becomes Senator.

20th MAR.,—Queen's Hall, Montreal, burned.

20th MAR.,—Dangerously high tide, in the Bay of Fundy.

Upon Louis Riel's signing the Member's roll, Hon. Mr. Bowell moves for information as to an indictment against him. Being ordered before the House, Riel cannot be found.

6th APR.,—Bishop Taché's pamphlet defends Riel.

12th APR., C. J. Brydges to retire from managing the G.T.R.

16th APR.,—Louis Riel is expelled from Parliament.

25th APR.,—Opening of navigation at Montreal.

L. J. FORGET.

R. FORGET.

L. J. FORGET &amp; CO.,


**STOCK BROKERS.**

(MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE,)

1715 Notre Dame Street,

. MONTREAL.

**T. L. CLARK,**591 St. Paul, Street,  
**MONTREAL.**

—MANUFACTURER—

Sleigh Bells, Saddle and Shaft Chimes,

*FANCY AND PLAIN BRASS HARDWARE,***PLUMBERS' BRASS GOODS, Etc.**

**DR. LEDUG & CO.**

**WHOLESALE & RETAIL**

**Chemists,**

**COOR. NOTRE DAME & CHABOILLEZ SQUARE, MONTREAL.**

**Importers of Drugs, Fancy Goods, Small Wares, &c.**

**Finest and Most Complete Drug Store in Montreal. : : : : :**

**. . . . . FOUNDED 1874.**

**Robertson & Co.**

**ALEXANDER ROBERTSON.**

**The . . . . .**

**St. James Hat Store**

**Practical and Manufacturing HATTERS AND FURRIERS,**

**IMPORTERS of English and American HATS.**

**220 St. James Street, MONTREAL.**

**Opposite Alexander's.**

**TIME WAITS FOR ALL MEN AT . . . . .**

**JOSEPH L. GURD'S**

**PRACTICAL WATCHMAKER & JEWELLER.**

**SPECTACLES, EYE GLASSES AND OPERA GLASSES,**

**WATCHES,**

**STERLING SILVERWARE,**

**CLOCKS,**

**JEWELRY,**

**WEDDING & BIRTHDAY SOUVENIRS**

**Jewelry Made to Order and Repaired.**

**2383 St. Catherine Street,**

**MONTREAL.**

**A.D. 1874.—Continued.**

17th MAY,—The mystery of the Pope-Macdonald letter is solved.

21st MAY,—Gordon Mack dies, at Brompton. He saw the Parliament House burn ; and defended the officers tried for ordering soldiers to fire at the Gavazzi rioters.

1st JUNE,—Hon. A. Aimé Dorion, appointed Ch. J. of the Q.B.

28th JULY,—Grass-hopper plague, at Fort Garry.

3rd SEPT.,—Riel is re-elected M.P., for Provencher.

8th SEPT.,—The "Land Swap" causes the Quebec ministry to resign.

11th SEPT.,—Valuable testimonial to C. J. Brydges, retiring G.T.R. manager. Joseph Hickson, Esq., has succeeded.

13th SEPT.,—Loss by fire, in Cornwall, \$250,000.

28th SEPT.,—Great fire, in Lennoxville.

1st OCT.,—Maj. Gen. Selby Smyth, Adj't. Genl. of Militia.

Canada's exports valued at \$85,711,413 ; imports, \$122,422,453.

Canada trades with Britain 108, with U.S. 90, with France 2½ millions.

What will long be known as the "bad times" begin this year.

Price of gold, in New York, 109 to 114¾.

Income of the Province of Quebec, \$2,041,174.71.

Mayor of Montreal, Aldice Bernard.

Masson College, Terrebonne, destroyed by fire.

**MRS. M. WRIGHT** —



**Fancy Goods and Millinery.**

**2348 & 2350 St Catherine and 61 Metcalfe Streets,**

**MONTREAL.**

When this store was erected it was regarded as a triumph of architectural design, realized in construction.

It was still more admired when filled with China, delf and other products of old-world potteries ; but it remained for MRS. WRIGHT to compel universal admiration, by presenting, in artistic harmony of colors, the finest materials and the choicest shapes, in hats, bonnets, and other feminine apparel and decorations, imported from all the centres of style and fashion.

In undertaking a heavier rental than most wholesale stores support, Mrs. Wright provoked not a few predictions of failure ; but time has proved that the fashionable people of Montreal appreciate, and are delighted to patronize, one who offers tasteful combinations of the best materials, at reasonable prices.

A.D. 1875.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25

**ARTHUR H. PLIMSOLL,***Chartered Accountant and Auditor,*19 HAMILTON CHAMBERS  
17 ST. JOHN STREET.*Montreal.*

ESTABLISHED 1875.

**J. P. NUGENT****Merchant Tailor  
AND Gents' Haberdasher,**

1993 Notre Dame Street, - MONTREAL.

MR. NUGENT, who was born in the Parish of Beragh, in the County of Tyrone, Ireland, on the 23rd of October, 1851, landed in Canada on the 9th of May, 1870, and, on the 1st of May, 1875, opened the business he has since successfully continued.

# THE SPARHAM FIRE PROOF ROOFING CEMENT COMPANY, LTD. OF MONTREAL.

WM. L. MALTBY, President. CHAS. L. MALTBY, Sec.-Treas.

HEAD OFFICE, 309 St. James Street,  
MILL, 17 Mill Street.

MONTREAL.

CAPITAL, \$60,000; PAID-UP.

**T**HE only Roofing that has stood the test of the Canadian climate, for fifteen years it has given perfect satisfaction, superior to all other roofs. Other roofs, called cement, have proved failures. All roofs laid by CAMPBELL & Co. have the guarantee of the SPARHAM COMPANY which has \$60,000 Capital, paid up, a substantial guarantee—not on paper merely. Roofs laid, in Montreal, within the past fifteen years, are as good as when put on. Inquiry for further information and testimonials cordially invited.

C. L. MALTBY,

309 ST. JAMES STREET.

Sec.-Treasurer.

## W. McNALLY & CO.

IMPORTERS OF

Portland and Roman Cements,

FIRE BRICK,  
FIRE CLAY,  
CALCINED PLASTER,  
TILES,



FLUE COVERS,  
NAVY WHEELBARROWS,  
CAST STEEL SCRAPERS,

SCOTCH DRAIN PIPES and CONNECTIONS, all sizes.

Vent Linings, Chimney Tops, Gas Retorts, Scotch Derricks and Cranes, Pressed Bricks, Building Sandstones, Enamelled Fire Clay Sinks, etc.

Fire Clay Blocks and Bricks made to order.

12 to 20

WELLINGTON ST. **Montreal.** 52 to 78  
GREY NUN ST.

YARDS: 38 to 52 MCGILL STREET.

... ESTABLISHED 1875 ...

**B. E. McGALE,** —————

Pharmaceutical and Dispensing Chemist,

SUNDAY ATTENDANCE:

From 1 to 2 p.m.

From 5 to 6 p.m.

From 8 30 to 9 30 p.m.

2123 Notre Dame St.,

**MONTREAL**

A. D. 1875.

9th MAR.,—The G.T. Railway offices are burned.

5th APR.,—The *Witness* under a ban, for utterances which offend Roman Catholics.

21st JULY,—Sir F. Bond Head, late Governor of U. Canada, dies.

2nd SEPT.,—Interment of Guibord prevented.

16th Nov.,—Following judgment of the Privy Council, Guibord is buried.

The Mechanics' Bank and Banque Jacques Cartier suspend.

Price of gold, in New York City,  $112\frac{7}{8}$  to  $117\frac{1}{2}$ .

Capital of Ontario and Quebec Banks, \$59,000,000.

A vessel, drawing  $23\frac{1}{2}$  feet, goes from Montreal to the sea.

21 yrs' increase of Allan Line, 6,536 to 58,284 tons.

The U. S. supply Britain, 23 million bushels of wheat ; Russia, 9 ; Germany, 5 ; Canada, 3 ; Egypt, 2.

Manufactures imported to Canada, from the U. S., \$24,676,406.

Canadian exports of butter, \$2,337,324 ; cheese \$3,886,226.

The Inter-Colonial Railway is opened.

W. H. Hingston, M.D., Mayor of Montreal.

# The Journal of Commerce



The *Journal of Commerce* was founded in 1875, by M. S. Foley, who is still the Proprietor and Chief Editor.

Decorum forbids to name the Finauciers and Merchants who furnish to this Journal the results of their business experience ; but there can be no impropriety in mentioning that, among those who have contributed to its past unparalleled success, was that distinguished authority on Finance, the late Sir Francis Hincks, who, after attaining renown as Minister of Finance and as Governor of a British Dependency, was Mr. Foley's Associate-editor, from 1875, until his death, in 1885.

Some reasons why you should subscribe for, and advertise in, the *Journal of Commerce*.

1st. It affords early and conclusive solution of commercial, financial, political and economic problems ;

2nd. It is the medium of communication between Merchants and Manufacturers and their retail customers.

3rd. It educates your sons, and attention to its pages saves them costly experience in after-years.

---

Office, 171 St. James St., Opp. St. John St., MONTREAL.

---

Subscription Rate,        •        \$2 per Annum.

M. S. FOLBY, Editor and Proprietor.

---

ESTABLISHED 1875.

CABLE ADDRESS: "STEVE," MONTREAL.

ARCHIBALD W. STEVENSON,

**Chartered Accountant,**

REAL ESTATE AND FINANCIAL AGENT.

TRUSTEE AND AUDITOR.

*17 St. John Street, MONTREAL.*

---

VALUATIONS OF REAL ESTATE.

DAMAGE FROM FIRE AWARDS.

DRAINAGE AND SANITARY DETAILS CAREFULLY MANAGED.

GENERAL MANAGEMENT OF PROPERTY UNDERTAKEN. . . . .

ERIC MANN,

**Architect,**

WADDELL BUILDINGS,  
ST. JOHN STREET,

VALUATOR, &c.,  
MONTREAL.

---

ESTABLISHED 1875. . . . .

ANDREW YOUNG,

**Engineer & Machinist,**

768 Craig Street,

Montreal.

**A. D. 1875.—Continued.****PRIVY COUNCIL :**

Minister of Public Works (Premier),	Hon. Alexander McKenzie.
Minister of Justice and Atty. Gen.,	Hon. T. Fournier.
Minister of Marine & Fisheries,	Hon. Albert James Smith.
Minister of Agriculture,	Hon. Luc Letellier de St. Just.
Minister of Finance,	Hon. Richard John Cartwright.
Minister of Interior,	Hon. David Laird.
Minister of Customs,	Hon. Isaac Burpee.
Postmaster-General,	Hon. D. A. McDonald.
Receiver-General,	Hon. Thomas Coffin.
Minister of Militia,	Hon. William B. Vail.
Secretary of State,	Hon. Richard W. Scott.
President of the Privy Council,	Hon. L. S. Huntington.
Minister of Inland Revenue,	Hon. F. Geoffrion.

**MEMBERS OF COUNCIL NOT IN THE CABINET.**

The Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B.

The Hon. S. L. Tilley, C.R., Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick.

“ Sir A. T. Galt, K.C.M.G.

“ William McDougall, C.B.

“ W. P. Howland, C.B.

“ A. C. Archibald, Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia.

“ Peter Mitchell.

“ Alexander Campbell.

“ J. C. Chapais.

“ H. L. Langevin.

“ Sir Edward Kenny, Kt.

“ Sir John Rose, K.C.M.G.

“ Christopher Dunkin.

“ Alexander Morris, Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba.

“ James C. Aikens.

“ Charles Tupper, C.B.

“ John Henry Pope.

“ John O'Connor.

“ Theodore Robitaille.

“ Thomas N. Gibb.

“ Hugh McDonald

“ A. A. Dorion.

“ Edward Blake.

“ David Christie.

“ W. Ross.

ESTABLISHED MAY, 1875.

**J. T. BOLT,**

Watchmaker and Jeweller,

MANUFACTURER OF

Gem and Wedding Rings, and  
Gold and Silver Chains, etc.

Special attention given to fine Watch Repairing, also French and English Clocks

2325 St. Catherine Street and 657 Craig Street.

**R. J. INGLIS,**

Merchant Tailor,

31 Beaver Hall Hill, - - - Montreal.

**W. H. HOPE,**

MANUFACTURER OF

Picture Frames, With all the Latest Styles  
of MOULDING, . . . .

Dealer in Engravings, Etchings, Oil Paintings, Water Colors, etc.

2255 St. Catherine Street, - MONTREAL.

Re-Gilding done in a Superior Style.

Winsor &amp; Newton's Artists' Materials.

A. D. 1876.

4th JAN.,—Investigation of the Court House, at Montreal.

27th APRIL,—Queen Victoria proclaimed Empress of India.

28th APRIL,—Lacrosse team off for England.

1st MAY,—Heavy snow-storm, at Montreal.

15th MAY,—High water, at Montreal.

6th JUNE,—The Emperor and Empress of Brazil, in Montreal.

14th AUG.,—Mass-meeting about Montreal's taxes.

3rd SEPT.,—Great fire, at St. Hyacinthe.

28th DEC.,—Engine-drivers' strike, on the G.T.R.

Montreal ships 842,885 bls. flour and 5,097,694 bushels wheat.

A.D. 1876.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29

	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30

A.D. 1876—Continued.

A silk mill is established, at Montreal.

Montreal's imports, valued at \$28,890,836; exports, \$20,147,829.

William H. Hingston, M.D., Mayor of Montreal.

Governor-General, the Earl of Dufferin.

Privy Council: Hons. Messrs. McKenzie, Blake, Vail, Burpee, Smith, Huntington, Coffin, Mills, Cartwright, Scott, Laflamme and Cauchon.

# EUARD & MACDONALD, STOVE WAREHOUSE,

—MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN—

## Stoves, Ranges and Furnaces,

And General House Furnishing Hardware.

Ottawa Building, 244 St. James St., MONTREAL.

Plumbing, Tinsmithing and Stove Repairing promptly done.

. . . ESTABLISHED 1876 . . .



BELDING, PAUL & CO.,

LIMITED

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



SPOOL SILK



Embroidery Silks, Knitting Silks,  
Filo Floss, Rope Silks, Etc., Etc.

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

—A COMPLETE LINE OF—

Sewing Silks, Twists, Etc.,

Especially adapted for Merchant Tailors' use.

Montreal, - - - - - Canada.

A. D. 1876.—Continued.

## COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MONTREAL.

W. H. Hingston, Esq., Mayor.

## ALDERMEN :

Ferd. David,  
 Robert Taylor,  
 J. W. McGauvran,  
 H. A. Nelson,  
 S. Rivard,  
 C. Desmarteau,  
 Z. Chapleau,  
 Henry Thomas,  
 Wm. Clendinneng,  
 Olivier Robert,  
 T. Wilson,  
 J. McShane,  
 G. W. Stephens,  
 T. D. Hood,

J. E. Mullin,  
 L. O. Loranger,  
 D. R. McCord,  
 J. W. Crevier,  
 A. McCambridge,  
 Jacques Grenier,  
 Joseph Brunet,  
 Joseph Duhamel,  
 Rich. Holland,  
 Geo. Childs,  
 Thos. E. Foster,  
 J. C. McLaren,  
 Alfred Roy.

ESTABLISHED 1876 . . . .

# R. N. MCGALLUM,

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

## Fine Stationery

### Fancy Goods, Games, Fireworks, Toys,

### &C., &C., &C

**2227 and 2229 ST. CATHERINE STREET, MONTREAL.**  
**QUEEN'S HALL BLOCK.**

**BRANCH: Corner St. Catherine Street and Green Avenue, COTE ST. ANTOINE.**

# GEORGE GALE & SONS,

... MANUFACTURERS OF ...

## Spring Beds, etc.

WATERVILLE, Province of  
Quebec, CANADA.

In 1876, the late George Gale, Esq., saw a spring-bed, which suggested one that would alleviate many diseases induced by mal-constructed beds. Thenceforward, until nearly the time of his death, in 1892, Mr. Gale's philanthropy urged his ingenuity to develop his idea, which culminated in the "Dominion Wire Mattress."

To manufacture this, he abandoned the lumber business, and associated with himself his sons A. H. and F. G. Gale, which firm opened a trade with English makers of iron bedsteads, and established branches in Leeds, London and Paris.

In 1882, the factory was removed from Smith's Mills to Waterville, P.Q., which, consequently, became a large village.

The business consumes, yearly, 1,000,000 feet of lumber, employs seventy-five men, and supports several hundred people.

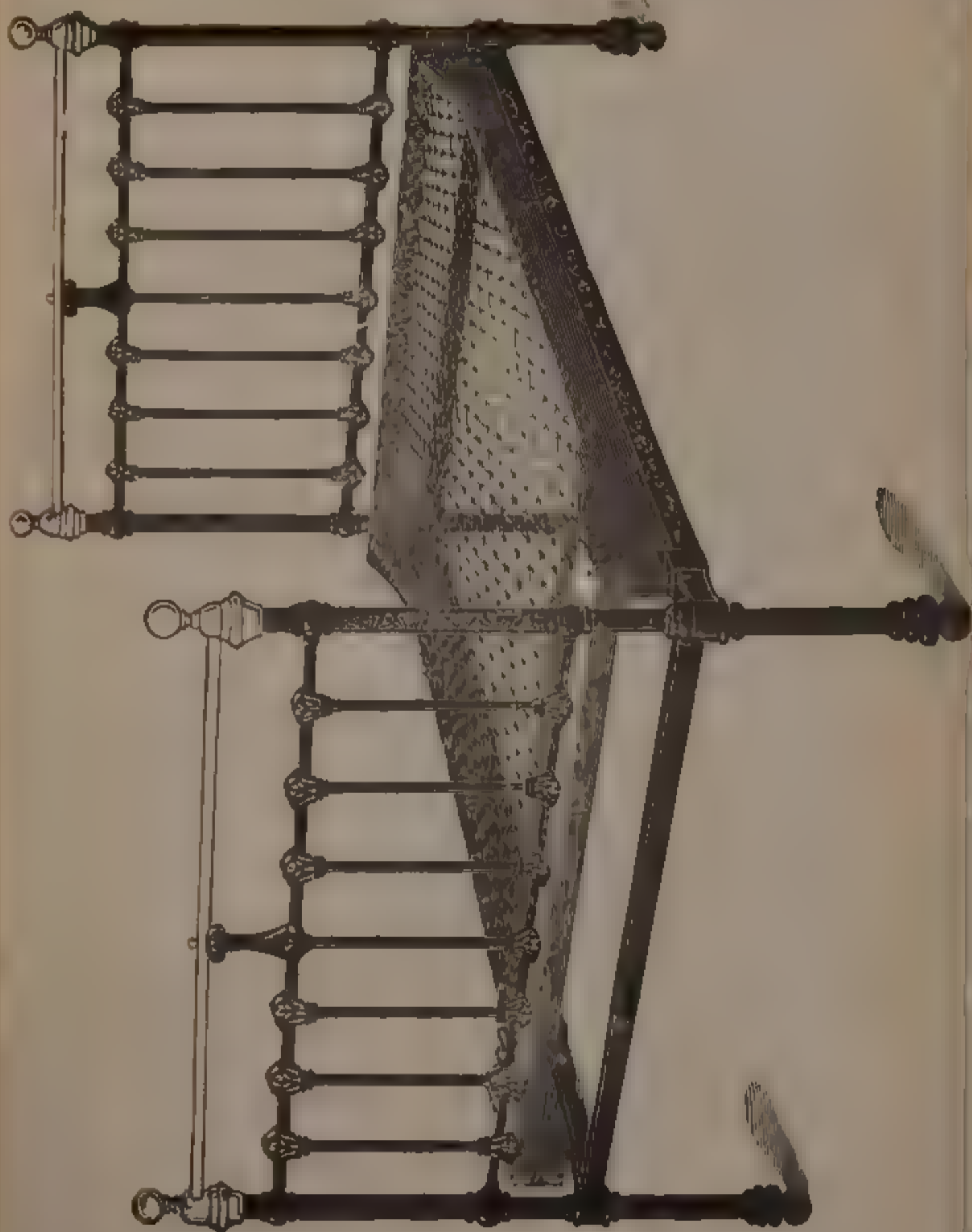
The mattresses are made from oil-tempered steel springs, warranted not to sag.

The firm's specialty is protected by patents throughout the civilized world.

The firm took a first prize and medal at the Paris Exposition, in 1889; but the best certificate is, that Canada and British Public Institutions use this firm's complete Iron Bedsteads.

Cribs, hair and rubber mattresses at

Offices at Q. Leeds, England Paris, France.



## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Lieut.-Governor,—Hon. René Edouard Caron.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL :

Hon. C. B. De Boucherville, Secretary and Registrar, and Minister of Public Instruction.

Hon. J. G. Robertson, Treasurer.

Hon. T. R. Church, Attorney-General.

Hon. H. G. Malhiot, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Hon. P. Garneau, Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.

Hon. F. Lemaire, President Legislative Council.

Hon. A. R. Anger, Solicitor-General.

O. DESMARAIS, B.C.L., ex-M.P.P.

LOUIS H. TACHE.

**DESMARAIS & TACHÉ,**N. Y. L. Building, Rooms 808-809,  
11 PLACE D'ARMES,

— MONTREAL.

BELL TELEPHONE 646.

*Pérodeau & de Salaberry,*

— NOTARIES, ETC.

Room No. 305, NEW YORK LIFE BUILDING,

11 Place d'Armes,

MONTREAL.

N. PERODEAU, N. P.  
(Admitted in 1876.) }

Depository of the Notariat of the late

C. DE SALABERRY, N.P.

do

do

{ J. H. JOBIN, N.P.  
P. MATHIEU, N.P.  
L. A. DESROSIER, N.P.  
P. LAMOTHE, N.P.

# WILLIAM SCLATER & CO.

## ASBESTOS WAREHOUSE

Mill, Steamboat, Steamship, Mill and Engineers' Supplies, Oils, Waste, Belting, Files, Removable and Plastic Steam Pipe and Boiler Covering, Steam Packings,—all kinds.

AGENTS FOR

### THE NEW SAFETY EXPLOSIVE ROBURITE.

42, 44 and 46 Foundling Street, MONTREAL.

### MEN'S and LADIES'

Fine Boots, Shoes and Slippers,

HAND AND MACHINE SEWED, IN GREAT VARIETY.

ALSO, A FINE ASSORTMENT OF Rubbers, Overshoes and Moccasins.

We keep Ladies' Boots and Shoes in stock from A to E Widths.

## W. J. SMARDON,

2337 and 2339 St. Catherine St., MONTREAL.

## Piano and Organ Purchasers

. . . ARE INVITED TO THE WAREHOUSES OF . . .

## WILLIS & CO.,

1824 Notre Dame Street, near McGill Street,

. . . TO EXAMINE THEIR HIGH CLASS STOCK OF . . .

## PIANOS AND ORGANS

Knabe, Bell, Williams Pianos and Bell Organs.

Old Pianos and Organs taken as part payment, and full value allowed.

 Tuning and Repairs done in an artistic manner at reasonable rates. Also Tuning by the year.

A.D. 1877.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY ....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY.....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY...	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
WEDNESDAY.	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY.	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY ....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY .	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY.....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
MONDAY.....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY.....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY.. ...	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
SATURDAY.	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
TUESDAY....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY.	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY.....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29

Cable Address: "Shields."

*Greenshields & Greenshields,*

Advocates, Barristers &amp; Solicitors,

1724 Notre Dame Street,

MONTREAL, CANADA.

J. N. GREENSHIELDS, Q.C.

R. A. E. GREENSHIELDS.

**JOHN D. PURCELL.**

— Advocate, Barrister, Etc.

IMPERIAL BUILDING,

107 St. James St.,

Montreal.



**METALS, Etc.,**



**STEEL RAILS**

**IRON BEAMS**

**TELEGRAPH WIRE**

**CABLES, ROPES**

---

---

**MIDDLETON & MEREDITH**

**30 St. John St., MONTREAL.**

---

---

**CHEMICALS, Etc.,**

**ANILINE DYES**

**DYEWOODS**



**DYEWOOD EXTRACTS**



**SULPHATE COPPER**

A.D. 1877.

8th Oct.,—Lieut.-Governor Laird's treaty with the Black-feet Indians.

9th Oct.,—First locomotive, at Winnipeg.

14th Oct.,—A storm interrupts telegraphing to England.

15th Oct.,—Hanlan wins, in a boat-race, against Ross, at Toronto.

24th Oct.,—Snow, at Montreal.

1st Nov.,—Death of Senator A. B. Foster, Railway magnate, son of Dr. Foster of Shefford, and brother of Judge Samuel Foster, who will perfect his enterprises and make many additions to the G.T.R.

4th Nov.,—The Halifax award is made.

26th Nov.,—A steamer aground, in the Suez canal, stops traffic and proves a second route desirable.

5th Dec.,—Discovery of gold causes excitement, in Br. Columbia.

15th Dec.,—Lake harbors still open ; farmers ploughing.

18th Dec.,—First excursion on the Canadian Pacific Railway.

25th Dec.,—Excursions by steam-boats from several Canadian cities.

*ESTABLISHED 1877*

# The **UNITED FIRE** Insurance Co., " LIMITED, OF MANCHESTER, Eng.



Capital Subscribed,	....	....	....	....	\$1,250,000
Capital Paid up, in Cash	....	....	....	....	500,000
Funds in hand, in addition to Capital	....	....	....	....	782,500
Deposited with Dominion Government for the Protection of Canadian Policy Holders (including CITY OF LONDON DEPOSIT)	....	....	....	....	241,000

## CANADIAN BRANCH OFFICES

1740 Notre Dame St., - MONTREAL.

**T. H. HUDSON, Resident Manager.**

This Company has acquired, by purchase, the Canadian business and good-will of the CITY OF LONDON INSURANCE CO., assuming thereby liabilities for all current risks. It also respectfully solicits the continuance of the connection thus formed.

A.D. 1877.—Continued.

Sanford Fleming, C.P.R. engineer, informs the Royal Colonial Institute :  
 “ Esquimaux, the naval station on the Pacific, and possibly the great Pacific arsenal of the future, is some four months' sailing distance from England ; but I venture to state that, by the projected Canadian line, it would be possible to carry despatches, from London to this station on the Pacific, in thirteen or fourteen days.

Montreal's imports, \$28,283,316 ; exports, \$22,901,825.

Flour in Montreal, \$5.10 to \$8.50 per barrel.

Proportion of steam to total tonnage, trading to Montreal, in 1864, 36.48 per ct ; now 69.46. Of Canada's trade, Britain enjoys 47.12 per ct ; the U. S., 44.77 ; other countries, 8.11.

Of phosphate of lime, found, in Canada, about 1845, by Dr. Jas. Wilson (University of Edinburgh), 195 tons were exported in 1873 ; 5,600 this year.

Highest price of Bank of Montreal shares, 183¾ ; Bank of Toronto, 176 ; of Commerce, 122¼ ; Merchants, 90 ; Ontario, 105½ ; Consolidated, 95½ ; Molsons, 113.

Gold in New York City, 102½ to 107⅞.

J. L. Beaudry is again elected mayor of Montreal.

# PARENT BROS.

Real Estate and Loans,

46 St. James Street, - - MONTREAL.

MEMBERS OF

The Montreal Real Estate Exchange.

WM. McLEA WALBANK, B.A. Sc., M.C. Soc. C.E.

Civil Engineer, Architect, Real Estate Agent  
 and Provincial Land Surveyor, . . . .

Offices: No. 214 ST. JAMES STREET. Telephone No. 1573.

**SURVEYS.**—Plans and Books of reference of subdivisions of property prepared for Registration purposes. PLANS for Auction Sales, etc.

**PLANS.**—Specifications and Estimates for proposed structures and for improvement of existing buildings.

**REAL ESTATE** valuated, in City or Suburbs.

**FIRE LOSSES** adjusted.

A.D. 1877.—Continued.

M. HICKS.

Established 1877.

ED. O'BRIEN.

**M. HICKS & CO.**  
**General Auctioneers & Commission Merchants,**  
**Nos. 1821 and 1823 NOTRE DAME STREET,**  
**Montreal.**

Bell Telephone  
No. 1211.

A.D. 1878.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DÉCEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28

A.D. 1878.

7th FEB.—Death of Pope Pius IX.

20th FEB.—Election of Cardinal Pecci, as Pope Leo XIII.

21st FEB.—G. T. Railway dividend, 3 per cent.

27th FEB.—Canadians offer to raise troops for foreign service.

ESTABLISHED AUGUST, 1872.

**ALEXANDER BREMNER,**  
 Importer of SCOTCH  
**DRAIN PIPES**  
 AND CONNECTIONS ALL SIZES

FIRE BRICK,  
 FIRE CLAY,  
 FLUE COVERS,  
 CHIMNEY TOPS,  
 VENT LININGS,



ENAMELLED SINKS,  
 GALVISED PLASTER,  
 WHEEL-BARROWS,  
 GARDEN VASES,  
 COAL OIL, Etc.

PORTLAND, ROMAN AND CANADA CEMENTS.

50 BLEURY STREET,

Telephone 352.

MONTREAL, P. Q.

**RENAUD, KING & PATTERSON,**

Late WM. KING & CO.

**Furniture and Bedding Manufacturers,**

... IMPORTERS OF ...

**BRASS and IRON BEDSTEADS**

Vienna Bent Wood Furniture from J. & J. Kohn.

WAREHOUSES:

652 Craig Street,

FACTORY:

St. Paul Street,

**MONTREAL**

A.D. 1878.—Continued.

3rd MARCH,—Pope Leo XIII is crowned.

3rd MARCH,—Quebec ministry, dismissed.

9th MARCH,—New Ministry in Quebec.

The Assembly refuse supplies. The Governor dissolves the House. The Sessions statute-book contains 44 pages.

21st MARCH,—Issue of the first newspaper, at Battleford.

28th MARCH,—British reserves called out ; troop-ships made ready.

— MARCH,—Steamers and ploughs moving, in Manitoba.

12th APRIL,—Sir J. Macdonald moves censure of the Governor of Quebec.

13th APRIL,—Thirty hours' debate follows.

7th MAY,—Canada open for traffic.

15th MAY,—Boat-race, at Toronto ; Hanlan defeats Plaisted.

24th MAY,—After reviewing Montreal's troops, the Governor-General is dined.

25th MAY,—Native East Indian troops reach Malta. Danger of war past.

12th JUNE,—The military suppress Quebec's riotous strikers.

13th JUNE,—Address carried, at Quebec, by one.

17th JUNE,—Montreal Orangemen ask civil protection on the 12th prox.

TELEPHONE No. 1737.

P. O. Box 656.

**J. S. & D. FERGUSON,**  
IMPORTERS OF  
**Liverpool Coarse & Fine SALT**  
WAREHOUSEMEN, (SUCCESSORS TO D. KINIRY.)  
COMMISSION AND CUSTOM HOUSE AGENTS.  
**Offices, No. 15 Hospital St., MONTREAL.**

J. CRADOCK SIMPSON.

H. L. PUTNAM.

**J. CRADOCK SIMPSON & CO.,**  
**REAL ESTATE AND INSURANCE AGENTS,**  
**181 ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL.**

OFFER FOR SALE.—First-class Residences, Good Houses, Business Properties, and Desirable Building Lots.

OFFER TO LET.—Furnished Houses, Unfurnished Houses and Business Properties.

LEND MONEY.—On Good Mortgages, at lowest Rates of Interest.

PLACE INSURANCE.—Risks of all kinds, in First-class Companies.

MANAGE PROPERTY.—For Owners and Trustees to the best advantage.

**Auction Sales, of Real Estate, every Second Wednesday.****REFERENCES.**

SIR DONALD SMITH, K.C.M.G.  
ANDREW ALLAN, Esq.  
HUGH McLENNAN, Esq.

JAMES SHEARER, Esq.  
HON. MR. JUSTICE JETTÉ.  
THOMAS WORKMAN, Esq.

R. W. SHEPHERD, Esq.  
A. CANTIN, Esq.  
MESSRS. LIGHTBOUND, RALSTON & Co.

**A.D. 1878.—Continued.**

5th JULY,—The Mayor forbids the Orange procession.

Montreal magistrates ask military protection.

11th JULY,—A mob take arms, from Quebec stores, to prevent the Orange procession in Montreal. Legal opinions declare Orange procession illegal.

12th JULY,—A mob blockades the Orange Lodge. Troops under arms in Montreal ; some from other localities.

16th JULY,—Great heat, in Canada and the U. S.

17th JULY,—The Legislative Assembly, of Quebec, favor abolishing the Legislative Council.

27th JULY,—The Marquis of Lorne accepts the Governor Generalship.

1st AUG.,—Commission on boundary of Quebec and Ontario meet.

2nd AUG.,—Chinese excluded from B. C. public works, and to pay \$60 annual poll-tax.

4th AUG.,—Hail, at Toronto ; earthquake and hail, at Terrebonne ; tornado, at Washington, D.C.

8th AUG.,—The Dory, *Nautilus*, owner and wife, reach Havre from the U. S. in 65 days.

28th AUG.,—Telegraph line, from Winnipeg to Thunder Bay, completed.

## McGoun & Budden,

### Advocates,

CITIZENS INSURANCE CHAMBERS,

118 St. James Street,

MONTREAL.

ARCH. MCGOUN, M.A., B.C.L.

HANBURY A. BUDDEN, B.A., B.C.L.

Telephone 2341.

## J. A. PROUDFOOT-BULMAN,

### Architect,

Member of the Province of Quebec

Association of Architects.

156 ST. JAMES STREET,  
MONTREAL.

A.D. 1878.—Continued.

14th SEPT.,—Canadians take many prizes, at Paris.

17th SEPT.,—The Dominion elections favor the Conservatives.

23rd SEPT.,—Orange leaders, in Montreal, committed for trial.

An authorized map shows Fort York only 316 geog. miles further from Liverpool than Quebec; Louisburg from Galway, 1850 miles.

J. L. Beaudry is Mayor of Montreal.

---

**F. D. MONK,**

---

**Advocate,**

---

**Room 53, Imperial Building,**

---

**PLACE D'ARMES,**Telephone 1718.**MONTREAL**

---

**JOS. G. BEAUCHAMP,***Accountant, Real Estate Agent.*

Manager Estate Late Hon. Chas. Wilson.

Executer Estate Late Mrs. Ed. Bourgeois.

Managing Executor Estate Late Thomas Wilson.

Sec.-Treas. St. Jean-Baptiste Ass'n of Montreal.

---

**No. 17 Place d'Armes Hill, MONTREAL.**

---

**QUINN & DUGGAN,***Advocates,***Rooms 98 and 100 Temple Building, 185 St. James Street,****MONTREAL.**

---

**M. J. F. QUINN, Q.C.**

---

**J. E. DUGGAN.**

---

**HUSMER LANGTOT,***Advocate,***No. 1598 Notre Dame Street, between St. Gabriel and St. Vincent Streets,****Bell Telephone 2457**

::

::

**Montreal.**

A.D. 1878.—Continued.

## COUNCIL OF THE BAR ; DISTRICT OF MONTREAL ;

W. H. Kerr, Q.C.,	Bâtonnier.
A. Lacoste, Q.C.,	Syndic.
C. A. Geoffrion,	Treasurer.
P. H. Roy,	Secretary.
S. Bethune, Q.C.	J. M. Loranger, Q.C.
J. S. C. Wurtele, Q.C.	L. A. Jetté.
W. W. Robertson.	F. X. Archambault.
I. T. Wotherspoon.	J. E. Robidoux.

## OFFICERS OF THE BAR LIBRARY :

W. H. Kerr, Q.C., President ; J. S. C. Wurtele, Q.C., Secretary.  
 S. Bethune, Q.C., R. Roy, Q.C., L. A. Jetté and L. O. Loranger.

# J. R. Walker & Co.,

IMPORTERS OF AND DEALERS IN .

◉ PAPER STOCK ◉  
 WOOLLEN RAGS

PIG AND SCRAP METALS, RAW HAIR, OLD RUBBER, ETC.

15 Common St.,

MONTREAL.

D. A. McCASKILL.

JAMES S. N. DOUGALL.

## McCaskill, Dougall & Co.

Successors to D. A. McCASKILL &amp; CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

# Varnishes, Japans and Colors.

CITY OFFICE :

30 ST. JOHN STREET.

*Montreal.*

S. BEAUDIN, Q.C.

J. T. CARDINAL, LL. B.

**BEAUDIN & CARDINAL,**  
**ADVOCATES,**

1598 Notre Dame Street, . MONTREAL.

N. B.—MR. CARDINAL will attend all the Courts of the Districts of Iberville and Beauharnois.

BELL TELEPHONE 8228.

**OLIVIER LIMOGES,**  
**LIME-BURNER,**

477 Papineau Road,



**MONTREAL.**

**ALFRED G. WALFORD**

**Photographer.**

2243 St. Catherine Street, (Cor. St. Catherine and Victoria Sts.) Montreal.

Sole Proprietor of SUMMERHAYES & WALFORD'S Negatives.

ESTABLISHED 1878

**G. C. ARLESS & CO.,**  
**Photographers,**

261 St. James St., Near Victoria Sq.,

We make a Specialty of Children's Pictures,  
 and Enlarging and Copying old Pictures.

**MONTREAL.**

A.D. 1879.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL
SUNDAY, ....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY.....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY.....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY..	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY..	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
FRIDAY.....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY...	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
	MAY.	JUNE	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY.....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY.....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY.....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY..	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY..	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY.....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY...	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
SUNDAY.....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
MONDAY.....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY.....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY..	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY..	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY.....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY...	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27

**NAP. CHARBONNEAU** —————→



**ADVOCATE.**

Building of the Jacques-Cartier Bank,

7 Place d'Armes, - MONTREAL.

BELL TELEPHONE 2563

P. O. Box 604.

Communication by Telephone

**SAMUEL C. FATT,**  
Accountant, Trustee and Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

For the Provinces of Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia,  
Prince Edward Island and North-West Territories.

Fraser Buildings, 43 St. Sacrament Street, MONTREAL.

A. D. 1879.

25th JAN.,—Consecration of Bishop Bond, at Montreal.

14th MAR.,—"National Policy" tariff introduced.

31st JUL.,—The Consolidated Bank suspends.

29th DEC.,—Judge Jetté decides the Presbyterian Temporalities case.

A line of steam-ships, between Canada and Brazil, subsidised, \$50,000, by each country. Though Brazil produces coffee, sugar and cocoa, and needs Canadian products, seven years' trade between the two has averaged little over a million dollars, and, there was no direct trade, last year.

Montreal's wharf frontage,  $4\frac{1}{10}$  miles.

Hon. P. Fortin's Gulf telegraphic scheme is expected to reduce insurance rates. Its light-house signal stations give 78,642 signals. Daily bulletins, to protect fishermen and mariners, are proposed.

Canadian exports of fish and oils, valued \$7,072,202. Of 5,440,828 doz. Canadian eggs, exported, the U. S. take 5,167,738 doz.

In four years, the exports of cattle have increased, in value, from \$823,522 to \$2,294,286 ; of horses, from \$460,672 to \$1,377,944.

# Geo. D. ROSS & Co.



## Commission Merchants AND Manufacturers' Agents

648 CRAIG STREET,

Montreal.

SOLE AGENTS, IN CANADA, FOR

**W. & J. KNOX, Kilburnie,**

TAILORS' LINEN THREAD.  
GILLING AND SALMON FISHING NETS.  
GILLING AND SALMON TWINE.

**WM. CLAPPERTON & CO., Oldham,**  
EXTRA SUPER 6 CORD SPOOL COTTON.

**BAGLEY & WRIGHT, Oldham.**  
CROCHET AND KNITTING COTTON.

**WM. PATON, Johnstone,**  
COTTON, MOHAIR, SILK, AND LEATHER  
BOOT LACES.

**C. & F. SUDBURY, Nottingham,**

CASTLE GATE HOSIERY.  
LISLE, TAFFETA AND SILK GLOVES.  
LACE MITTS, ETC.

**Canadian Manufactures in**

SHIRTS AND PANTS.  
WOOL RUGS,  
WOOL LONG SHAWLS,  
TWEEDS AND CASSIMERES, ETC

# New York Piano Co.



H. J. SHAW, Manager.

## PIANOS

The Finest Piano in the World.

**WEBER, N.Y.**

The Original Decker Piano,

**Decker & Son,**

H. J. Shaw

The Largest Makers in the World.

**HALE Co. N.Y.**

The Celebrated Boston Pianos,

**Vose & Sons,**

Pianos sold on instalments. Old Pianos taken in exchange. Organs in great variety.

A large stock of second-hand Pianos, from \$50 to \$350, always on hand. Tuning and repairing attended to by the most experienced workmen.

**228 and 230 St. James Street,**

**MONTREAL.**

A. D. 1879.

The relative values of tea, imported via Gt. Britain and the U. S., for Canadian use, are, respectively, \$4,869,043, and \$6,921,911; direct, from China, \$554,999; direct from Japan, \$1,208,540.

Montreal factories produce 3,000,000 pairs of boots and shoes, and support 7,500 persons.

Quebec produces over \$7,000,000 worth of tanned leather.

Quebec has exported, in 8 yrs., nearly \$4,000,000 worth of hemlock bark and logs.

J. L. Beaudry is again Mayor of Montreal.

---

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC:—

Lieutenant-Governor:—Hon. Luc Letellier de St. Just.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. Henri Gustave Joly, Premier and Minister of Agriculture and Public Works.

Hon. D. A. Ross, Att'y-Genl.

Hon. A. Chauveau, Solic.-Genl.

Hon. Fr. Langelier, Commr. of Crown Lands.

Hon. Hy. Starnes, Prest. Leg. Council.

Hon. F. G. Marchand, Secretary, Registrar and Minister of Public Instruction.

---

. . ESTABLISHED 1879 . .

**GEORGE STEPHENSON**

**Merchant Tailor,**

**44 Bleury Street,**

**MONTREAL.**

---

The choice fabrics, accurately cut and deftly sewn, daily sent out by Mr. Stephenson, make it unnecessary to say anything in his praise.

**— J. EMILE VANIER —**

**Civil and Hydraulic Engineer and Land Surveyor.**

— PLANS AND ESTIMATES PREPARED FOR —

**Water Works, Sewers, Railroads, Bridges, Water Powers,  
Hydraulic Machinery, Etc., Etc.**

**OFFICE : Imperial Building, 107 St. James St., MONTREAL.**

**ESTABLISHED 1879 . . .**

**. . . PUBLISHED WEEKLY.**

## “ The Shareholder ”

**774 CRAIG STREET, - MONTREAL, Can.**

**S. B. FOOTE & CO., Publishers and Proprietors.**

A Fearless Financial paper, devoted to the interests of Banking, Insurance, Railroad, Steamship, Telegraph, and Joint Stock Companies.

Circulated largely throughout Great Britain, United States, the Dominion of Canada, and every leading City, Town and Village in the Provinces.

Advertising rates ; 10 cents a line for each insertion. Liberal contracts made.

Subscriptions, in Canada and United States, \$2.00 per annum. England, 14 shillings sterling.

**LONDON, England, Office, 24 Milk Street.**

**TELEPHONE No. 2022.**

## The Gendron Mfg. Co.,

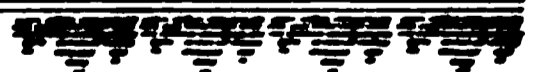


.....MANUFACTURERS OF THE.....

**Patent Iron Wheel Baby Carriages,  
Velocipedes, Bicycles, Tricycles,**



**Express Waggon, Doll Cabs, Goat,  
Carts and Sleighs . . . .**



**Safety Bicycles and Bamboo works a specialty.**

**1910 Notre Dame Street, MONTREAL.**

**Factory, 9 Wellington St., West, Toronto.**

**L. CHARLEBOIS, Manager.**

A D. 1880.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25

ESTABLISHED 1880

**T. J. MOCCOCK & CO.,**

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

 **Axes and Edge Tools.****Cote St. Paul, Near MONTREAL.****TELEPHONE 8051 A.****P.O. Box 1118, MONTREAL.**

JUDGES OF QUEEN'S BANCH, IN 1880 :—

Sir Antoine Aimé Dorion, Chief Justice.

Hon. S. C. Monk,

Hon. T. K. Ramsay.

Hon. Ulric J. Tessier.

Hon. Alex. Cross.

INCORPORATED 1880

— THE —

# Bell Telephone Co. of Canada.



<b>C. F. SISE,</b>	-	-	<b>President.</b>
<b>GEO. W. MOSS,</b>	-	-	<b>Vice-President.</b>
<b>C. P. SCLATER,</b>	-	-	<b>Secretary-Treasurer.</b>

This Company manufactures and will sell its Telephonic Instruments, including the inventions of Bell, Blake, Edison, Gray, Phelps, Berliner, Anders, Watson, Goodman, Gilliland, and the Law and Consolidated Companies, many of which are fully protected by patents, at prices ranging from \$10 to \$50.

It also manufactures every description of Electric Fire Alarm Apparatus, and will contract to supply Cities and Towns with the same.

It will contract to build private lines for all Electrical purposes, on reasonable terms.

It manufactures, and has for sale, every description of cotton and silk covered wire for electrical work.

For particulars apply to

**The Company's Office, 30 St. John St., MONTREAL.**

## ALEXANDER McARTHUR & CO.,

— { MANUFACTURERS OF, AND }  
— { DEALERS IN, ALL KINDS OF } —

**BUILDING, PRINTING,  
WRAPPING, MANILLA,  
BROWN, GREY & STRAW**

# PAPER

**Flour Sacks, Paper Bags, Twines, Roofing**

**Felt, Carpet Felt, Sheathing Felt, Coal Tar,**

**Roofing Pitch, Rosin, Cement, Etc., Etc.**

**Warehouse and Office, 650 Craig St.,  
Factory, Cor. Harbor and Logan Sts.,**

# Montreal.

**MILLS, - JOLIETTE, P.Q.**

A.D. 1880.

1st JAN.,—Sir F. Hincks denies alleged annexation utterances, in N. Y.

— JAN.,—Edison promises to prove the electric light's utility.

9th JAN.,—The S. E. Ry. Co. begins a Railway, on ice.

19th JAN.,—Death, at Montreal, of Gov. Westcott, father of Florida's Ch. J.

29th JAN.,—Horses draw loaded cars, across the ice, to Montreal.

30th JAN.,—An engine, of 50,000 lbs. av., crosses the ice, at Montreal.

17th FEB.,—Adam Lomas, pioneer manufacturer of woollens, at Sherbrooke, dies, aged 80.

— MAR.,—Bill, to permit marrying deceased wife's sister, discussed.

14th MAR.,—Hon. L. H. Holton, M.P. for Chateauguay, dies.

15th MAR.,—Horses replace steam, on the ice railway.

21st MAR.,—Andrew Robertson, Q.C., of Montreal, dies.

24th MAR.,—High Commissioner, Sir A. T. Galt, is dined, at Montreal.

25th MAR.,—A discharged *Globe* employee shoots Senator Brown.

31st MAR.,—20 cars on the Ice Railway. Attempts to strengthen it fail.

1st APRIL,—The rails are removed from the ice.

2nd APRIL,—Peter Redpath gives McGill College a museum building.

Governor General :—The Marquis of Lorne.

BELL TELEPHONE 4021

W. L. BASTIAN

GROCERY

2123 St. Catherine Street,

PRATT'S ANTRAL OIL.  
AMERICAN REF.  
CANADIAN CO.

— Montreal.

— TELEPHONE 1131 —

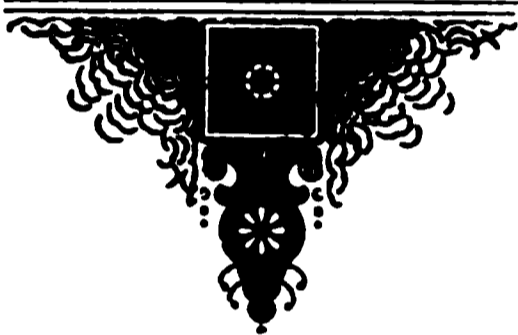
**CHARLES D. HANSON,**

*Adjuster and Inspector,*

ROOM 58, IMPERIAL BUILDING,

107 ST. JAMES STREET, - **MONTREAL.**

**W. RAPHAEL, R. C. A.,**



**ART** Classes for instruction in  
Painting and Drawing, open  
from October to the end of  
May.

2204 St. Catherine Street,  
**MONTREAL**



© © ESTABLISHED 1880 © ©

**J. L. SMITH & SON**

	
<b>Commission • Merchants</b>	
<b>AND</b>	
<b>• Millers' Agents •</b>	
	

No. 1 Place Royale (Custom House Square,  
and 225 Commissioners St.,

**MONTREAL.**

A.D. 1880.—Continued.

28th APRIL,—Strike at the Valleyfield Cotton-Mills.

9th MAY,—Death of Hon. George Brown.

— MAY,—The Prov. of Quebec borrows \$4,000,000 in Paris.

19th MAY,—Hanlan defeats Courtney, at Washington.

4th JUNE,—Conservative majority, in the Quebec Assembly, 8.

4th JUNE,—Prince Leopold, on the Republican platform, Chicago.

19th JUNE,—Presbyterian case decided, in Appeal.

30th JUL.—The 33rd day of Dr. Tanner's alleged forty days' fast.

2nd AUG.—Presentation to Wm. Weir, for banishing depreciated U. S. silver.

5th AUG.—Sir J. A. Macdonald defends the tariff, in Manchester.

8th SEPT.—Church of England's Provincial Synod, at Montreal.

22nd SEPT.—The Gov. General, and 50,000, at the Exhibition, Montreal.

21st OCT.—Contract to build the Canadian Pacific Railway is signed.

25th OCT.—S. S. "Newfield" brings the Anticosti and Magdalen I. cable.

22nd Nov.—The Allan S.S. "Peruvian" and a S.S. of the Dominion Line leave Montreal for the sea, but are prevented, by the ice, from passing Sorel. They enter the Richelieu, and winter there.

10th DEC.—Pacific Railway contract laid before Parliament. Parties: Her Majesty the Queen, D. McIntyre, J. Kennedy, R. B. Angus, J. J. Hill, Morton, Rose &amp; Co., of London, and Reinach &amp; Co., of Paris.

23rd DEC.—Sarah Bernhardt's first appearance, in Montreal.

**T. SUTTON****Importer of Gentlemen's Furnishings**

—AND MANUFACTURER OF—

 **Shirts, Collars, Cuffs, &c.****WINDSOR HOTEL, MONTREAL.****Silk and Merino Underwear, Gloves, Ties, Scarfs, Braces and Hosiery,  
Umbrellas, Canes, Lawn Tennis, Boating, Cricketing  
and Summer Suits.**

This large and important business was begun in 1880, when Mr. Sutton, a native of Rathdrum, County of Wicklow, Ireland, entered the Windsor Hotel building and became a direct importer. In a smaller way, he began business, in 1856.

A. T. WILEY.

• • (ESTABLISHED IN 1880) • •

A. F. BISHOP.

**A. T. WILEY & CO.,****1803 Notre Dame Street, - MONTREAL, Canada.**

—IMPORTERS OF—

**FINE CHINA, GLASSWARE, ARTISTIC LAMPS** Suspension  
or Table.

**O**UR Exhibit, in China and Pottery, comprises all the leading European Makers, such as Doulton, Worcester, Crown Derby, Wedgewood, Copeland, &c. Selections in Cut Crystal, odd pieces or complete table services.

**ORNAMENTAL POTTERY.****CABINET BRIC-A-BRAC.**

N.B.—Visitors always welcome.

**J. J. DUFFY & CO.,**

IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE

**Coffee and Spice Merchants,**

—CANADA MILLS—

**624 and 626 Craig Street, - MONTREAL.**

.....Sole Manufacturers of the Celebrated "THE".....

**Cook's Favorite Baking Powder.**

Awarded Dominion Silver Medal at Dominion Exhibition, 1884, also Gold Medal Diploma, 1887.

**R. H. BRYSON'S** **Medical Dispensary,****Cor. St. Catherine and Peel Streets, MONTREAL.**

Proprietor of **Dr. BRAU'S Compound Syrup of Licorice**, which instantly relieves and permanently cures **COUGHS, COLDS**, and all affections of the Throat and Chest.

**SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.**

Hon. W. G. Ritchie, Chief Justice.

Hon. S. H. Strong,

Hon. H. E. Taschereau,

Hon. Tele-phore Fournier,

Hon. W. A. Henry,

Hon. John W. Gwynne.

} Puisné Judges.

Robert Cassels, Jr., Ottawa, Registrar.

A. D. 1881.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31

ALBERT W. ATWATER.

JOHN F. MACKIE.

**ATWATER & MACKIE,****Advocates and Barristers.****151 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL.**

L. G. A. CRESSE, LL.B.

J. A. DESCARRIES, LL.D.

**CRESSE & DESCARRIES,****BARRISTERS, ETC.****5 Place d'Armes Square,****MONTREAL.**

Bell Telephone 1083.

P. O. Box 320.



# ABBOTT & CO.

MONTRÉAL.  
METROPOLITAN ROLLING MILLS,  
MANUFACTURERS OF



**IRON & STEEL  
CUT NAILS.**

RAILWAY  
SPIKES.

RHODE ISLAND  
PATTERN.



**HORSE SHOES.  
WASHERS.**

PRESSED  
SPIKES.

WROUGHT IRON  
WASHERS.



## Merchant Bar Iron

OFFICE:

219 DeLorimier Ave., Montreal.



BEST BRIGHT.

ESTABLISHED 9TH JULY, 1881.

# CITY OF LONDON

FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY  
of London, England.

CAPITAL, - \$9,500,000

**FIRE RISKS ACCEPTED AT LOWEST RATES.**

*J. P. BAMFORD, Agent, 5, St. Francois Xavier St., Montreal.*

BELL TELEPHONE 1076.

## The Edward Cavanagh Co.

Manufacturers and Importers of and Dealers in

**Hardware, Stoves, House Furnishing Goods, Plumbers' Supplies, Drain Pipes, Lubricating and Burning Oils, Paints, Varnishes, Glass, Coal and Wood.**

Office & Warehouse: 2547 to 2553 Notre Dame Street, **MONTREAL.**

Manufacturers of and dealers in "Pierson's Star Boiler Composite,"  
which saves fuel, labor and boilers.



===== THE =====

# Drummond-McCall Pipe Foundry Company, (LIMITED.)

MANUFACTURERS OF . . . . .

## Gas and Water Pipe.

OFFICES :  
New York Life Building,  
MONTREAL.

WORKS :  
Lachine, Que.

# Canada Iron Furnace Company, (Limited.)

MANUFACTURERS OF . . . . .

## Charcoal Pig Iron.

Plants at  
Radnor, Que.  
Three Rivers, “

Plants at  
Grande Piles, Que.  
Lac-a-la-Tortue, “

Head Office: NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE BUILDING,  
GEO. E. DRUMMOND, Man.-Dir. & Treas. **MONTREAL.**

THOS. J. DRUMMOND, Gen. Manager.

===== THE =====

# Montreal Car Wheel Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## Railroad Car Wheels.

OFFICE :  
New York Life Insurance Building,  
MONTREAL.

WORKS :  
Lachine, Que.

A.D. 1881 —Continued.

— AUG.,—Lands in the N. W., \$2.50 per acre, to settlers.

28th SEPT.,—The Governor's party reach Calgary.

6th DEC.,—Infernal machine found near the Court House, Montreal.

Population of Ontario, 1,923,228; Quebec, 1,359,027; Nova Scotia, 440,572; New Brunswick, 321,233; Prince Edward Island, 108,891; British Columbia, 49,459; Manitoba, 65,954; The Territories, 56,446; The Dominion, 4,324,810; Montreal, 140,747; Toronto, 86,415; Quebec, 62,446; Halifax, 36,100; Hamilton, 35,961; Ottawa, 27,412; St. John, 26,127; London, 19,746; Kingston, 14,091; Charlottetown, 11,485; Guelph, 9,890; St. Catharines, 9,631; Brantford, 9,616; Belleville, 9,516; Three Rivers, 8,670; St. Thomas, 8,367; Stratford, 8,239; Winnipeg, 7,985; Chatham, 7,873; Brockville, 7,609; Levis, 7,595; Sherbrooke, 7,227.

Montreal's revenue is \$1,634,413; Montreal's Real Estate, as assessed, \$66,483,810. Montreal's capital invested in manufactures, \$32,185,691.

J. L. Beaudry is Mayor of Montreal.

BELL TELEPHONE 1237.

# **R. SUMMERHAYES,**

Photographer.

1 BLEURY STREET, MONTREAL. 

(ESTABLISHED IN 1881.)

## → R. D. ANGLIN ←

### Green Grocer, Fruiterer and Fish Merchant,

Nos. 183 and 185 Greene Avenue, COTE ST. ANTOINE.

Having his shop in the finest of Montreal's suburbs, upon the road by which the best vegetables go to market, MR. ANGLIN is always supplied with a great variety of prime quality.

**FISH, FRUITS AND EGGS.**

# The Merchants Manufacturing Co. of Montreal.



**CAPITAL, - - - \$500,000.**

**MANUFACTURERS OF**

## **Grey and Bleached Shirtings,**

Fancy Woven and Muslin Fabrics, Cheese-Cloths, etc., etc.

**MILLS AT ST. HENRI, P. Q.**

The "Merchants Manufacturing Company" was established in 1881, with a paid-up Capital of \$400,000, and started with 25,000 Spindles and 600 Looms. Originally intended to manufacture bleached shirtings, only, the mill now produces, a variety of Muslin and Fancy Goods, Cheesecloths, Window Shades and the finer grades of Grey and Bleached Shirtings, employing over 500 hands, with a pay-roll approaching \$125,000 per annum.

The Capital was increased, in 1883, to \$500,000, and the mills capacity is now 35,000 Spindles, employing 900 Looms. The Company has been on a good dividend-paying basis for some years, and, at the close of 1891, had a surplus of nearly \$100,000.

Alterations and enlargements have been constantly going on, in order to keep pace with the growing requirements of the country, and among the recent improvements may be noted the compounding of the Company's Harris Corliss Engine, by Messrs. Laurie Bros., of Montreal,—the largest operation of the kind yet successfully undertaken by a Canadian firm of Engineers.

The Directors are A. A. Ayer, President (since 1883), Gilman Cheney, Vice-President, and Messrs. Robert Mackay, J. P. Cleghorn, Jonathan Hodgson, James Crathern and R. B. Angus.

Harold Lawton, Superintendent, is manager of the works, the Secretary-Treasurer is Mr. George Creak, and Messrs. Alexander Ewan & Co., of Montreal and Toronto, are the Selling Agents.

MADORE & BAROCELLE,



Advocates, Solicitors, &c.

OFFICE :—NEW YORK LIFE BUILDING,

11 Place d'Armes Square, MONTREAL.

JOS. E. HETU

Agent d'Immeubles.

ARGENT preter de 5 à 6 par cent.



Real Estate Agent.

MONEY loaned from 5 to 6 per cent.

98 ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER ST.,

MONTREAL.

A.D. 1882.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30

INCORPORATED BY CHARTERED  
CAPITAL \$100,000.

**THE GAZETTE**

**Printed and Published for the Proprietors by**

**520, 532 (Kang Si)**

**THE STRAITS TIMES**

BANK NOTES, BONDS, CERTIFICATES, DRAFTS &c. ENGRAVED & PRINTED

LITHOGRAPHY PHOTO PRINTING TYPE WORK GLOSSED LABELS A SPECIALTY

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

*W. C. Smither, Esq., W. R. Ehrenbrecht, Esq., Pres.*

*H. W. Churching, Esq., G. H. C. Dore, Esq., Secy.*

*James Irvine*

*Man. Printer*

**1893**





A.D. 1882.

—JAN.,—Onderdonk's C.P.R. contract covers 125 miles.

—MAR.,—Ontario to erect new Government Buildings.

6th MAY,—First arrival from sea, at Montreal.

—MAY,—Fifteen Jewish families, from Russia, reach Winnipeg.

—JUNE,—C.P.Ry. graded 150 and ironed 80 m., past Brandon.

7th JUL.,—Montreal Corn Exchange Association's resolutions of regret, at the death of their first president, Robt. Esdaile.

21st AUG.,—Meetings, in Montreal, of Forestry Congress and Agricultural Congress.

23rd AUG.,—The American Association for the advancement of science meet at Montreal ; last meeting there, 24 years ago.

23rd AUG.,—C.P.R. complete to Pile of Bones River. Present: Lieut. Gov. Dewdney, Judge Johnson, Hon. D. A. Smith and Hon. J. J. C. Abbott.

29th AUG.,—Dr. Carpenter's lecture, in Montreal, on deep sea temperature.

30th AUG.,—Richmond celebrates becoming a town, and opens an iron bridge.

# Montreal Horse Exchange

ESTABLISHED IN 1882.

POINT ST. CHARLES, MONTREAL,

Operated by The Montreal Stock Yards Co..

W. STRACHAN, President.

R. PINK, Superintendent.

H. C. TELFER, Secretary-Treasurer.

**Bonded Stables** For Shipping, Boarding and Sale of Horses. The largest and best in Canada.

Exercising Grounds, Half-Mile Race Course.

**The Exchange Hotel**, A large and first-class house adjoining the premises.

JAMES LOWRY, Proprietor. Omnibus meets all trains.

**The Grand Trunk Railway Company** to the Western and Southern States.

Fast time between Montreal and Chicago—837 miles in 41 hours and 20 minutes.

## TO IMPORTERS OF HORSES.

MONTREAL is the nearest point to Chicago, for the debarkation of horses from ocean steamships.

The Palace Horse Cars, owned by the Grand Trunk, are the best in existence.

The Stables of the Montreal Horse Exchange are unequalled, in capacity and excellence. Horses can be held in bond, and transferred from ships to cars. Customs regulations, loading, &c., are attended to by careful and experienced men.

Mr. DAVID DUGGAN, manager of the stables, waits personally on the arrival of the steamships, at Montreal.

For further information, apply to any of the undersigned :

J. BURTON, Gen. Freight Agent, G. T. R'y.  
Montreal, Que.

DAVID BROWN, Ass't Gen. Fr't Ag't, C. &  
G. T. Ry., Chicago.

H. C. TELFER, Sec. Horse Exchange, Mont-  
real, Que.

GEO. B. REEVE, Traffic Manager, C. & G.T.R'y,  
Chicago.

**Over 2000 IMPORTED HORSES handled in 1892.**

**A.D. 1882.—Continued.**

4th SEPT.,—Ths. W. Ritchie, Q.C., Sir John Rose's former partner, dies.

14th SEPT.,—Provincial Exhibition, at Montreal.

—OCT.,—Judge MacKay resigns ; Judge Doherty succeeds.

21st OCT.,—At a banquet, in England, Judge Johnson ably toasts the House of Lords.

21st NOV.,—The last vessel leaves Montreal for the sea.

24th NOV.,—Death of Hon. L. T. Drummond, J.Q.B.,—Att'y Gen'l. in 1851.

28th NOV.,—Opening of the David Morrice Hall, Presbyterian College, given by D. Morrice, merchant.

4th DEC.,—David Greenshields leaves \$100,000 to Montreal charities.

9th DEC.,—Sir Hugh Allan dies at Edinburgh, Scotland, aged 72, on the day navigation closes at Montreal.

15th DEC.,—The Board of Trade, of Detroit, favors reciprocity.

19th DEC.,—Mr. Kennedy, Harbor engineer, opposes the Shearer scheme.

The following represents, in round numbers, the deflection of Canada's tea trade, in four years :

Approximate statement of

Imports of tea, from the U.S. :	England :	China :	Japan :
1877-78.....	\$5,000,000,	\$4,000,000,	\$5,000,000,
1881-82.....	\$3,000,000,	\$6,000,000,	\$9,000,000,
			\$5,000,000.

Of the average 100 tons of freight, from Europe to Canada, Quebec receives 5.02 per cent ; Point Levis, for the West, 2.81 ; Montreal, for the West, 25.66 ; Montreal for Montreal, 66.51 per cent.

Of outward bound cargoes, 91 per cent. are shipped at Montreal, and 9 per cent. at Quebec.

J. L. Beaudry, Mayor of Montreal.

President of the Board of Trade, F. W. Henshaw.

**A. C. LYMAN, M.A., B.C.L.**

**NOTARY PUBLIC**

**Commissioner for Ontario and Quebec.**

**OFFICES:—STANDARD BUILDING,**

**157 St. James Street, - MONTREAL.**

. . ESTABLISHED 1882 . .

# J. B. PICKEN & CO., BANKERS AND BROKERS,

124 ST. JAMES STREET,

OPPOSITE POST OFFICE.

MONTREAL.

Gold, Silver and Bank Notes of all kinds bought and sold.

Drafts issued and collections made on United States, Great Britain, Ireland, Germany, France, Austria, Italy, Spain, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Turkey, Egypt, Cuba and Australia.

A.D. 1883.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	1 6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	1 6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29

BERNARD &amp; BOILEAU,

Architects and Valuers,

61 St. James Street,

MONTREAL.

**GEO. H. LABBE & CO.,**

**WHOLESALE.**

—MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF—

**Plain and Fancy**

**Furniture AND Bedding,**

—EVERY DESCRIPTION OF—


**WOOD, CANE AND PERFORATED SEAT CHAIRS,**

Also Rattan and Reed Chairs, Baby Carriages, Chair Cane, Mirrors, Etc.

**Nos. 453 and 455 St. James Street, and  
131 to 135 Inspector Street.**

**Storehouse, White Goods, St. Martin St.**

**Montreal.**

 We export our Goods to every part of the Globe.

**TELEPHONE 2218.**

**J. CRANKSHAW, B.C.L.**

**Advocate, Barrister, Commissioner, Etc.**

**Imperial Building, Place d'Armes,**

**FORMERLY OF  
MANCHESTER, ENG.**

 **MONTREAL.**

**HANSON BROS.**

. . DEALERS IN . .

**Government, Municipal and Railway Bonds.**

**The Temple, - MONTREAL.**



# L'Etendard

**Daily & Weekly  
French Paper.**

**... LIVE AND LET LIVE ...**

Our Circulation and Advertising Departments are strictly worked on sound business principles.

**No Humbug !**

**No Boasting !**

We believe that every newspaper is a good advertising medium, and has readers of its own that cannot be reached by other papers.

**NEWSPAPERS' CIRCULATION STANDING :**

*LA PRESSE,*

**"L'ETENDARD,"** *LE MONDE,*

*LA PATRIE,*

*LA MINERVE.*

**WARNING !** **WE HAVE NAMES AND PROOFS.** Parties saying that "L'ETENDARD" has no circulation, is going to stop, or has stopped its publication, are warned that we will, very reluctantly, take some legal proceedings to put a stop to such libellous statements, and are advised to read the following :

## **OUR LAST CHALLENGE,**

**That has never been taken up, and is still open :**

MONTREAL, 5th November, 1897.

We have much pleasure in announcing that our circulation is larger than that of "La Minerve" and "La Patrie" and equal, at least, to that of "Le Monde."

This statement is made, not to depreciate or do any harm whatever to the papers mentioned, but in order to let the public know the relative circulation of the French newspapers of Montreal.

If such statement be denied by "Le Monde," "La Patrie," or "La Minerve," we are ready to have our books examined by expert accountants, provided said papers are willing to submit theirs at the same time, and provided also that the result of such an examination, after having been sworn to, be published in all the newspapers of Montreal, and sent to the advertising Agents of Canada, United States, and Europe, at the expense of the one whose circulation proves to be, *bona fide*, the smallest.

**J. T. BEAUDOIN,**  
Advertising Manager.

**CARON & CO.,**  
Proprietors and Publishers.

BELL TELEPHONE 783.

**25 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL.**

**A.D. 1883.**

29th JAN.,—The winter carnival opens, at Montreal.

14th FEB.,—Death of philanthropic James Court, of Court & Macintosh.

24th APR.,—Burning of the Parliament House and library, Quebec.

6th MAY,—Death of Edward MacKay, retired merchant, who founded the MacKay Institute, for the deaf and dumb, and leaves \$70,000 to charities.

— JUNE,—Merchants Bank profits, over 15 per cent.; \$400,000 carried to rest.

1st AUG.,—George Stephen (afterwards Lord Mount-Stephen) and Hon. (afterwards Sir D. A.) Smith give McGill College \$100,000.

17th SEPT.,—Lord Lorne and Princess Louise's farewell to Montreal.

20th OCT.,—Lord Lansdowne, the new Governor General of Canada, meets his predecessor, Lord Lorne, at Quebec.

J. L. Beaudry is Mayor of Montreal.

**A. D. 1883.****GOVERNMENT OF ONTARIO.—**

Lieut-Gov;—Hon. John Beverly Robinson.


**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.**

Honorable Oliver Mowat, atty.-gen; Hon. A. Crooks, T. B. Pardee. C. F. Fraser, S. C. Wood and A. S. Hardy.

---

**RAE & DONNELLY**


---

**Auctioneers  Commission Merchants**

**REAL ESTATE AGENTS AND VALUATORS,**

**241 and 243 St. James St., MONTREAL.**

—AND—

**St. Joseph Street, - LACHINE.**

Liberal Advances on all kinds of Merchandise.

Out-door sales promptly attended to.

**TERMS LIBERAL AND RETURNS PROMPT.**

White, Duclos & O'Halloran,

*Advocates,*

Room 803, NEW YORK LIFE BUILDING,

11 Place d'Armes Square,

**MONTREAL.**

WILLIAM MCLENNAN.

JOHN FAIR.

MCLENNAN & FAIR,

—Notaries and Commissioners,

**114 ST. JAMES STREET,**

**MONTREAL.**

A. D. 1883.

PRIVY COUNCIL.

Minister of Interior (Premier), Right Honorable Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B.

Minister of Finance,—Sir S. L. Tilley, K.C.M.G.

Minister of Railways and Canals,—Sir Charles Tupper, K. C. M. G.

Postmaster-General,—Hon. John Carling.

Minister of Justice,—Sir Alex. Campbell, K.C.M.G.

Minister of Public Works,—Sir H. L. Langevin, K.C.M.G.

President of the Council,

Minister of Agriculture,—Hon. John Henry Pope.

Minister of Customs,—Hon. MacKenzie Bowell.

Minister of Militia & Defence,—Hon A. P. Caron.

Secretary of State,—Hon. J. A. Chapleau.

Minister of Marine & Fisheries,—Hon. A. W. McLean.

Minister of Inland Revenue,—Hon. John Costigan.

Speaker of the Senate,—Hon. D. L. Macpherson. Without Portfolio,  
Hon. Frank Smith. Clerk of the Privy Council,—John J. McGee.

# THOMPSON & CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



712½ Craig Street, MONTREAL.

## H. A. WILDER & CO.,



Have the largest and best assorted Stock of . . . . .

### Furniture and Bedding

in Canada. They also have an Electric Elevator to carry customers to any one of their six flats or Show Rooms.

Be sure and inspect their stock before buying. Open evenings.

*Nos. 232 TO 238 MCGILL STREET,*

**MONTREAL.**

A. D. 1884.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27

L

## DOMINION GOVERNMENT, IN 1884.

Governor-General.....His Excellency the Marquis of Lansdowne.  
 Prest. of the Council (Premier), Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B.  
 Minister of Finance.....Sir S. L. Tilley, K.C.M.G.  
 Minister of Railways & Canals.....Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G.  
 Postmaster-General.....Hon. John Carling.  
 Minister of Justice.....Sir Alex. Campbell, K.C.M.G.  
 Minister of Public Works .....Sir H. L. Langevin, K.C.M.G.  
 Minister Department of Interior.....Hon. D. L. Macpherson.  
 Minister of Agriculture .....Hon. John Henry Pope.  
 Minister of Customs .....Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.  
 Minister of Militia & Defence .....Hon. A. P. Caron.  
 Secretary of State .....Hon. J. A. Chapleau.  
 Minister of Marine & Fisheries .....Hon. A. W. McLelan.  
 Minister of Inland Revenue .....Hon. John Costigan.  
 Without Portfolio .....Hon. Frank Smith.

## EXECUTIVE OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Lieutenant-Governor .....Hon. Théodore Robitaille, Quebec.  
 Premier and Attorney-General.....Hon. J. A. Mousseau, Q.C.  
 Commissioner of Crown Lands.....Hon. W. W. Lynch, Q.C.  
 Provincial Treasurer .....Hon. J. S. C. Wurtele, Q.C.  
 Comr. of Agric. and Public Works...Hon. Elizée Dionne.  
 Provincial Secretary and Registrar.Hon. Jean Blanchet, Q.C.  
 Commissioner of Railways .....Hon. Henry Starnes.

# The Royal Electric Co.

Corner of Queen and Ottawa Sts.,

Sole Proprietors of the

— Montreal.

Celebrated Thomson-Houston Arc,

— — — — — AND — — — — —

Thomson Incandescent Systems of

Electric Lighting for the Dominion.

## MANUFACTURERS OF

**Arc Light Dynamos** for Street and Factory Lighting in 1,200 and 2,000 candle power.

**Incandescent Dynamos**, for Mills, Hotels, Factories and Public Buildings.

**Alternating Incandescent Dynamos**, for Long Distances, for Commercial and Domestic Lighting.

**Generators and Motors**, for supplying Electric Motive Power.

**Contractors and Builders** of Central Station Plants.

A full line of the best quality of Electrical Supplies always carried in stock.

Intending purchasers of Electric Light and Power Plants will find it to their advantage to communicate with, and investigate the systems manufactured by us.

**More Arc Lights of the Thomson-Houston System** manufactured by The Royal Electric Company, in daily operation in the Dominion, than of all other systems combined.

**CHAS. W. HAGAR,**

*Manager.*

A.D. 1884.

5th JAN.,—The river St. Lawrence floods part of Montreal.

23rd JAN.,—The Pons Comet is seen, at Montreal.

23rd JAN.,—The Duke of Edinburgh marries the Grand Duchess of Russia.

29th JAN.,—General Election day, in Canada.

— FEB.,—Canadian Pacific Railway matters, and claims of volunteers who suppressed the rebellion of 1837, under consideration, in Parliament.

4th FEB.,—First day of the Carnival, at Montreal.

20th FEB.,—The ice palace, at Montreal, in ruinous condition.

— FEB.,—War, in the Soudan, in progress.

28th MAR.,—Prince Leopold, the Queen's youngest son, dies, at Cannes ; he was well known and much liked, in Canada.

22nd APR.,—Opening of navigation, at Montreal.

22nd APR.,—Deputation to Ottawa, to assert Manitoba's rights.

14th MAY,—Hugh Sutherland proposes raising money in England, to build the Hudson Bay Railway, to shorten the distance, from Manitoban wheat-fields, to Europe.

— MAY,—North Western Indians congregate for a sun-dance.

24th OCT.,—Hundredth birth-day of Sir Moses Montifiore, Jewish Philanthropist.

18th DEC.,—Close of navigation, at Montreal.

Passengers by the C.P.R., 1,372,825 ; by the G.T.R., 4,994,355.

Importation of teas, to Canada, from Britain, increased, since 1871, from 5,234,251 to 9,025,931 lbs ; direct tea-trade, with China, from 1,123,692, to 2,496,765 ; with Japan, from 259,188 to 4,891,183 ; importation from the U.S. has fallen from 3,056,266 to 1,817,031 lbs.

#### EXECUTIVE OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Lieutenant-Governor, Hon. Theo. Robitaille,

Premier and Attorney-General, Hon. J. A. Mousseau, Q.C.

Commissioner of Crown Lands, Hon. W. W. Lynch, Q.C.

Provincial Treasurer, Hon. J. S. C. Wurtele, Q.C.

Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works, Hon. Elizée Dionne.

Provincial Secretary and Registrar, Hon. Jean Blanchet, Q.C.

Commissioner of Railways, Hon. Henry Starnes.

*Wright & San,*

**Architects, Valuators, ————and ———— Building Surveyors,**

Office : Rooms 14 and 15 Mechanics' Institute Building,

. . . . . 204 St. James Street,

W. S. WRIGHT.

*Montreal.*

JAMES WRIGHT.

*Horace A. Hutchins,*

(OF MESSRS. COOK, STEVENS & HUTCHINS.)

*Advocate, &c.*

✻~~~~~*Montreal.*

L. COHEN & SON,

 *Coal, Loke and Wood,*

Foundry Facings and Supplies.

**Office: 36 Prince Street,**

*Montreal.*

**MOSES PARKER,**

**IRON FOUNDER**

19 to 29 Dalhousie Street,

Estimates Furnished.

▼▼▼

 **Montreal.**



**All Orders will receive PERSONAL ATTENTION.**

**E. C. MOUNT & CO.**

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

**PATENT AUTOMATIC DUSTLESS ASH SIFTER,**  
**Plumbers, Gas and Steam Fitters and**  
**Tin Plate Workers.**

Lead Burning and Heating by Hot Water a Specialty.

BELL TELEPHONE 1265.

766 Craig Street, MONTREAL.

ALL ORDERS PERSONALLY ATTENDED TO.

**H. E. ARCHAMBAULT.**BELL TELEPHONE  
No. 2386.**Landscape & Photo. Artist,**

Composition Groups a Specialty.

2204 Notre Dame St.,

Also Family Groups taken.

Interiors taken by Flash Light.

*Montreal.*

N. B.—Photo. Studio Entrance by the Show Room.

*Mrs. Halley,**Fashionable Milliner,*

2396 St. Catherine St., west of Peel,

Importer of Millinery.

Fine Real Laces, a specialty.

*Montreal.*The Chicago *Times* states the following measurements of the Lakes :

	Length.	Breadth.	Mean depth.	Elevation.	Area.
Superior,	335 m.	160 m.	688 ft.	627 ft.	82,000 sq.m.
Michigan,	300 "	118 "	690 "	506 "	23,000 "
Huron,	300 "	60 "	.....	274 "	20,000 "
Erie,	250 "	80 "	84 "	261 "	6,000 "
Ontario,	180 "	65 "	500 "		6,000 "

A.D. 1885.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY ....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
MONDAY.....	5   12   19   26	9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY ....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY..	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY..	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
SATURDAY...	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY.....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY.....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
TUESDAY.....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY..	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY...	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY...	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY.....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
MONDAY.....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY.....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY..	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY..	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY..	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26

## THE TRADE REVIEW

Devoted to keeping a comprehensive record of the transactions of the Monetary, Mercantile and Manufacturing interests of Canada, and is circulated extensively amongst wholesale and retail Merchants, Jobbers, Bankers, Brokers, Manufacturers, Hire Keepers, Insurance and Loan Agencies throughout the Dominion of Canada, United States and England.

HENRY HARVEY, Editor and Publisher.

769 CRAIG STREET,

MONTREAL.

J. WILSON,

DEALER IN Coal and Wood,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Yard: 186 William Street,

MONTREAL.

Telephone No. 17.

A.D. 1885.

—MAR.,—Louis Riel foments another rebellion, in the West.

26th MAR.,—Fight at Duck Lake.

2nd APR.,—Frog Lake massacre.

24th APR.,—Fight at Fish Creek.

25th APR.,—At Clarke's Crossing, Gen. Middleton's forces rout the rebels.

5th MAY,—Opening of navigation, at Montreal.

12th MAY,—General Middleton takes Batoche.

15th MAY,—Riel captured.

8th JUNE,—Death of Archbishop Bourget, at Montreal.

4th JUL.,—Death of Col. Williams.

3rd AUG.,—Louis Riel found guilty : is to be hanged.

6th or 7th Nov.—Hon. D. A. Smith drives the last spike in the Canadian Pacific Railway, at Craigellachie, Eagle Pass, B.C.

7th Nov.,—Upon the meeting of the workmen, from east and west, on the Canadian Pacific Railway, the travelling Post Office, called "End of Track, Rocky Mountains, Canadian Pacific Railway," ceases to exist. The road was to have been constructed in ten years, but has been finished in five. The first freight train carries military supplies.

7th DEC.,—Close of navigation, at Montreal.

23rd DEC.,—Joseph Doutre, Q.C., an eminent lawyer, lately counsel on the Fisheries Commission, is said to have recently fasted 26 days, for the improvement of his health.

---

#### OFFICERS OF THE MONTREAL BOARD OF TRADE.

John Kerry, President; George A. Drummond, Vice-President; R. Archer, Treasurer.

---

**WM. H. CHAPMAN,**  
Pharmaceutical and Dispensing Chemist,  
**2637 St. Catherine Street, MONTREAL.**

**Branch Store—COTE ST. ANTOINE.**

Sole Proprietor of . . .

**CHAPMAN'S**

**Wild Cherry Compound.**—For Coughs, Colds, &c.  
**Grape Salt.**—A pleasant saline aperient and corrective.  
**Elder Flower Lotion.**—An elegant preparation for the Skin.  
**Little Liver Granules.**—Safe, pleasant and effective.  
**Carbolic Tooth Powder.**—A cleansing antiseptic tooth powder.

**Rosemary Hair Invigorator.**—A specific for falling hair, &c., &c.



BELL TELEPHONE 1098.

# Successful — Advertising Costs Nothing

..  
It is the other kind that drains your purse,  
..

CENTS SPENT IN ADVERTISING IN

## LA PRESSE

WILL BRING YOU IN DOLLARS.  
..

Sworn Daily Circulation —

**31,477**

Being more than the combined issues of all  
the other French dailies in Montreal.  
..

Counting and Editorial Rooms . . .

**71 & 71a ST. JAMES ST.,  
MONTREAL.**



A.D. 1885.

## COUNCIL OF THE BOARD OF TRADE, MONTREAL,

G. Boivin, J. P. Cleghorn, F. W. Henshaw, H. R. Ives, G. M. Kinghorn,  
J. M. Kirk, W. C. Munderloh, H. P. McLea, W. W. Ogilvie, H. Shorey,  
Thos. White, M.P., J. H. Winn.

## BOARD OF ARBITRATION, MONTREAL,

Andrew Allan, Henry Bulmer, Thomas Cramp, Wm. Darling, E. K. Greene,  
Jonathan Hodgson, James Hutton, Henry Lyman, Hugh McLennan,  
Andrew Robertson, R. Simms, John M. Young.

## OFFICERS OF THE DOMINION BOARD OF TRADE, 1885.

Wm. F. McMaster, Toronto, President; R. McKechnie, Dundas, Ont.;  
Thos. White, M.P., Montreal and James J. Bremner, Halifax, N.S., Vice-  
Presidents.

ESTABLISHED 17th AUGUST, 1885.

**R. H. BARTHOLOMEW,****House, Sign & Fresco Painter,****20 HANOVER ST.,**

TELEPHONE No. 2204.

**Montreal.****FRED. CARTER,**

*Plain & Fancy Bread Baker,*  
*and Confectioner, ~ ~ ~*

CLARK AVENUE,

182½ ST. ANTOINE ST.,

COTE ST. ANTOINE,

**Montreal**

A. D. 1886.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
MONDAY.....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY..	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY.....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
WEDNESDAY	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY..	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY ....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
MONDAY.....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY.	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY..	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
SATURDAY..	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25

A. D. 1886.

2nd JAN.,—D. L. Moody, Evangelist, holds meetings, in Montreal.

— JAN.,—Stamps to prove the will of Edward Gurney, manufacturer of Stoves, \$600; personalty, \$456,000.

30th JAN.,—The Montreal *Witness* employees entertain John Dougall, who founded the paper, in 1846, assisted by the late James Court.

— JAN.,—In England, Sir John Macdonald affirms French Canadian loyalty; and that 40,000 of the best soldiers are ready to leave Canada, to defend Imperial interests, in Burmah or Turkestan.

9th MAR.,—Report on Riel's sanity laid on the table.

17th APR.,—Montreal's worst inundation. From the foot of Beaver Hall Hill, there is a 5 cents ferry to St. James Street, by boats and carts.

20th APR.,—The flood, at Montreal, abates, after having been 5 feet 10 inches above the revetment wall.

12th JUNE,—W. J. Patterson, secy. Board of Trade, Montreal, dies.

25th JUNE,—Hon. J. L. Beaudry, late mayor of Montreal, dies.

**M. RUDOLPH,**

Originator of the \$2.50 Pants  
and \$10.75 Suits.

*Merchant Tailor*

**2320 ST. CATHERINE ST.,**

BRANCH ESTABLISHMENT:

**1990 Notre Dame St., - MONTREAL.**

---

**A. D. 1886. —Continued.**

28th JUNE,—First passenger train, from Montreal to the Pacific, reaches Vancouver 4th July, running 2,906 miles in 140 hours. The Canadian Pacific Railway revolutionizes the tea trade. Formerly, Canadians imported tea, mostly from Gt. Britain ; afterwards, from the U.S. ; but, now, a large portion of the tea consumed in both these countries passes through Canada.

19th AUG.,—Death of John Dougall, founder of the *Montreal Witness*, aged 78 years.

22nd DEC.,—Death of Hon. T. K. Ramsay, J. Q. B.

Flour at *minimum*, in 15 years; spring *extra*, per barrel of 196 lbs., \$3.30 to \$3.90 at Montreal, against \$5.10 to \$8.50, in 1877.

President of the Montreal Board of Trade, G. A. Drummond (afterwards the Honorable).

President of the Montreal Corn Exchange, W. W. Ogilvie.

These two bodies join.

H. Beaugrand is elected Mayor of Montreal over J. L. Beaudry, who has had six terms.

#### MONTREAL STOCK EXCHANGE, IN 1886.

J. Burnett, Chairman ; H. S. Macdougall, vice-Chair man ; S. W. Simpson, Secretary and Treasurer ; J. Law, Assistant Secretary.

Members.—H. A. Budden, J. Burnett, E. Ford, L. J. Forget, J. R. Meeker, H. S. Macdougall, R. Moat, W. R. Oswald, H. C. Scott, G. W. Simpson, H. G. Strathy, T. Wilson, J. T. Davies, P. S. Barnston, D. Kinsela, J. Nichols, A. Strathy, A. A. McCulloch, W. MacKenzie, W. T. Fenwick, J. Law, A. C. Clark, R. Lindsay, G. W. Hamilton, G. H. R. Wainwright, A. F. Riddell, Alton F. Clerk, Colin MacIver, W. M. Barnston, J. G. Grant, A. A. Wilson, E. Stuart, J. E. Brais, L. Hague, R. Meredith and L. S. MacDougall.

A. D. 1887.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31

A.D. 1887.

19th JAN.,—Ice-castle being built at Montreal; plan of an ice maze is published.

The U. S. Committee on Foreign Affairs proposes non-intercourse with Canadian ships carrying fish to the U. S.

— JAN.,—Hon. L. R. Church succeeds Judge Ramsay, in the Q. B.

15th FEB.,—Nomination-day.

Candidates for Montreal Centre: Sir Donald A. Smith and J. K. Ward, Esq. (afterwards the Hon.).

22nd FEB.,—Conservatives victorious, in the elections for the Dominion, though the Liberals govern Quebec and Ontario.

23rd FEB.,—Judge Tait takes his seat on the Bench.

— MAR.,—The Mercier Government displaces Sheriff Bowen for Hon. W. H. Webb, whom F. E. Gilman succeeds as Legislative Counselor.

18th APR.,—Sir Donald A. Smith and Sir George Stephen offer a \$1,000,000 hospital, if the city will give a ten acres site, from the Park.

A.D. 1887.—Continued.

22nd APR.,—A portion of Montreal inundated. The water rises 4 feet 7 inches above the revetment wall.

23rd APR.,—Debate on Mr. Curran's Irish Resolutions.

25th APR.,—The flood, at Montreal, declines.

18th MAY,—Montreal deputation to Ottawa, for prevention of floods, suffered two years in succession.

1st JUNE,—M. H. Gault, M.P., dies.

— JUNE,—C. P. Davidson becomes Judge of the S. C.

1st JULY,—Membership of the Corn Exchange Association and Board of Trade, Montreal, has increased from 385 to 1,400, since the 1st of January.

10th AUG.,—The French flag-ship, "La Minerve," at Montreal.

25th AUG.,—Salvationists murderously attacked, in Quebec.

19th SEPT.,—Montreal Premiums increase 10 to 20 per cent., owing to numerous fires.

21st SEPT.,—Disaffection, in Manitoba, owing to railway disallowance.

3rd Nov.,—Judge Clark succeeds Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, as Solicitor of the C. P. Railway; R. T. Heneker, assistant solicitor.

Seven hundred and sixty-seven ocean ships, of 870,773 tons register, visit Montreal; more than ever before.

# The Globe

INCORPORATED  
21st APRIL, 1887.

## Woollen Mills Co. Ltd.

967 Ontario St.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Montreal.

### Ladies' Dress Goods,

### Ulsterings and Fine Tweeds.

◀ ○ ▶

Board of Directors:

A. F. GAULT,

PRESIDENT.

HUGH MCLENNAN, VICE-PRESIDENT.

SIR DONALD A. SMITH, K.C.M.G.

SIR JOHN J. C. ABBOTT,

ANDREW ALLAN,

SECRETARY-TREASURER: ANDREW S. ROBERTSON.

MANAGER: W. SOMMERVILLE.

# KEEWATIN FLOUR

*Used by the Leading Hotels and Bakers  
of Canada, from the Pacific to the Atlantic.*

---

## Lake of the Woods = Milling Co. =

---

The most perfect Flouring Mill in Canada. Capacity, 1600 Barrels per day.  
Flour in Barrels or Bags.

### Hungarian Patent AND Strong Bakers,

Manufactured from No. 1 Manitoba Hard Wheat. Consumers will find  
these Brands of Flour produce Bread of

**BETTER COLOR, FINER TEXTURE . . . . .**  
**. . . . . AND MORE TO THE BARREL**

Than any other manufactured in the Dominion. Flour shipped from the  
Mill direct to any point in Canada. For prices and other  
information wire or write

### LAKE OF THE WOODS MILLING CO.,

Winnipeg, Man.      Keewatin, Ont.      Montreal, Que.

(Whichever may be most convenient to your place of business.)

W. A. HASTINGS, General Manager.

OFFICE: Cor. St. Peter & St. Sacrament Sts., Board of  
Trade Building,

- - MONTREAL.

## Sabiston Lithographic and Publishing Company.

---



It may be news to many that the large brick block, at the corner of Craig and St. François Xavier streets, Montreal, is the home of a Lithographic and Publishing business that has, within the short space of four years, developed from being, perhaps the smallest, to the largest and most progressive works, of the sort, in the Dominion. The Corporation spoken of is the Sabiston Lithographic & Publishing Company.

Mr. A. Sabiston, the originator of the business, began, in a small way, as general lithographer, in 1887, and was working up an excellent business, when, seven months later, the premises of the firm were completely destroyed by fire, and a heavy financial loss was the result. Not daunted, however, he, at once, recommenced business, and, with such success, that, within two years, the firm had expanded into a joint-stock company. Since then, its growth has been phenomenal. Not only has the Lithographing Department developed to a remarkable degree, but other departments have been, from time to time, added, all of which have made a steady advance since the inception. The four upper flats of the building are completely occupied by the business of this Company, and even this large area is now felt to be insufficient. In addition to the regular issue, Christmas Numbers have been issued, as well as a number of specials, devoted to the various cities of Canada. The Magazine, at present, is advancing rapidly into public favour, and has attained a circulation never before reached by any purely literary journal, in Canada.

The large Bindery, which occupies an entire flat of the establishment, is another addition to the Company's business since its inception; it is in charge of one of the most experienced bookbinders in Canada, and the large staff is kept steadily employed. No other outfit of machinery and appliances, in the Dominion, is as modern and complete as that in the Sabiston Bindery.

Since undertaking the publication of the *Dominion Illustrated*, the Company has introduced a most complete photo-engraving outfit, and can now turn out line and half-tone cuts, and, in fact, engraving blocks of all kinds and of quality unexcelled in the Dominion, and in the shortest possible time.

The Lithographic department, proper (which is, of course, the main feature of the business) has shown wonderful progress.

A large staff of artists of all classes are kept constantly employed in making designs, sketches, etc., and every branch of the work is systematically carried out. Large printing presses for colour work are unremittingly busy, and the whole department is steadily progressing.

As a whole, the Sabiston Works, in their facilities for the special industries to which they are devoted, can safely claim to be unequalled in all British North America.

---

## The Dominion Lime Company.

---

**MANAGING DIRECTOR ;**

**F. P. BUCK.**

**OFFICE . . . .**

**SHERBROOKE, Q.**

---

Dudswell lime was known, early in the century, to take more sand, and to yield smoother and more durable plaster, than any other obtainable. But though travelers envied residents of Dudswell their marble-like walls, there was little trade in the lime, because, until the Quebec Central Railway was constructed, the only means of transportation was by scows, down the River St. Francis.

Including the large demand, from the United States, *via* the Maine Central Railway, there is a market for about two thousand tons, per month ; and \$400,000 capital is invested in the business.

Being, scientifically, declared pure, Dudswell lime is indispensable, in manufacturing paper and pulp, and in bleaching. Notwithstanding its superiority, in building, the lower price of inferior material, produced about Montreal and St. Hyacinthe, has excluded Dudswell lime from Montreal, until certain proprietors have insisted on its use. If their example is followed, prejudice in favour of local products will crumble like the mortar which is made from them.

---

## The Electric Service Company of Canada, Ltd.

**CAPITAL (authorized) - \$100,000.**

**CAPITAL (Paid up) - \$22,000.**

**President—ARTHUR DUNBAR TAYLOR.**

**Vice-President—HENRY CLAY ROOME.**

**Directors—HECTOR MACKENZIE, CHARLES STIMSON.**

**Managing Director,**

**- - J. H. OAKES.**

---

This company was incorporated in October, 1887, with a view to establishing a system of electric burglar-alarm, night-watch, messenger and cab-service, telegraphy and fire alarm.

Head office, at 174 St. James street, Montreal, where this company has, for many years, carried on business, in succession to the Canadian District Telegraph Company.

. . . ESTABLISHED 1887 . . .

**E. A. SMALL & CO.***Manufacturers of : : : : :*

\* **CLOTHING** \*

*: : : : : WHOLESALE***Men's, Youths', Boys' and Children's.**

Albert Building,  
Victoria Square,

**. . Montreal.**

---

J. G. ROSS.

A. F. C. ROSS.

**P. S. ROSS & SONS,***Chartered Accountants,*

**Commissioners** for taking affidavits to be used in Quebec, Nova  
Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Manitoba, Ontario,  
North West Territories and Massachusetts, U.S.

**18 ST. ALEXIS STREET,****MONTREAL.**

---

**A. RENAUD,****GENERAL HOUSE FURNISHING STORE,**

Hardware, Tinware, Wooden Ware, Crockery, Glass, Putty and Paint.

All kinds of Wooden Ware made to order and Furniture repaired,

Job Glazing, and House Jobbing Carpentry.

**2698 St. Catherine Street,**

Telephone 1705.

**MONTREAL.**

A.D. 1887.—Continued.

## SENATORS OF CANADA.

The Hon. WM. MILLER.....Speaker.

E. J. Langevin, Clerk.

The Honorable	Residence.
Alexander, George.....	Woodstock, Ont.
Allan, George W.....	Toronto, Ont.
Almon, William J.....	Halifax, N.S.
Archibald, Thomas D.....	Sidney, N.S.
Armand, Joseph F.....	Rivière-des-Prairies, Que.
Baillargeon, Pierre .....	Quebec, Que.
Bellerose, Joseph Hyacinthe.....	St. Vincent de Paul, Que.
Bolduc, Joseph.....	St. Victor de Tring, Que.
Botsford, Amos Edwin.....	Westcock, Westmoreland, N.S.
Boucherville, C. E. Boucher de.....	Boucherville, Que.
Boyd, John.....	St. John, N.B.
Campbell, Sir Alexander.....	Ottawa, Ont.
Carvel, J. S.....	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Chaffers, W. H.....	St. Cesaire, Que.
Cochrane, Matthew H.....	Compton, Que.
Cormier, Charles.....	Plessisville, Que.
De Blois, P. A . .....	Beauport, Que.
Dever, James.....	St. John, N.B.
Dickey, Robert B.....	Amherst, N.S.
Ferguson, John.....	Bathurst, N.B.
Ferrier, James.....	Montreal, Que.
Flint, Billa.....	Belleville, Ont.
Girard, Marc Amable.....	St. Boniface, Man.
Glaizer, John.....	Sunbury, N.B.
Gowan, Robert P.....	Pictou, N.S.
Guevremont, Jean Baptiste.....	Sorel, Que.
Hamilton, John.....	Montreal, Que.
Haythorne, Robert Poor.....	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Howlan, George W.....	Alberton, P.E.I.
Kaulbach, Henry A. N.....	Iunenburg, N.S.
Lacoste, Alexandre .....	Montreal, Que.
Leonard, Elijah.....	London, Ont.
Lewin, James D.....	St. John, N.B.

**A.D. 1887.—Continued.**

McLelan, Abner Reid.....	Hopewell, Albert County.
McInnes, Donald.....	Hamilton, Ont.
McInnes, Thomas R.....	New Westminster, B.C.
McDonald, Wm. J.....	Little Glace Bay, N.S.
McKay, Thos.....	Colchester, N.S.
McKindsey, George C.....	Milton, Ont.
McMaster, William.....	Toronto, Ont.
McMillan, Donald.....	Alexandria, Ont.
MacDonald, William J.....	Victoria, B.C.
MacFarlane, A.....	Wallace, N.S.
MacPherson, Sir David L.....	Toronto, Ont.
Miller, William (Speaker).....	Arichat, N.S.
Montgomery, Donald.....	Park Corner, P.E.I.
Northwood, Joseph.....	Chatham, Ont.
Nelson, Hugh.....	Burrard Inlet, B.C.
Odell, Wm. H.....	Fredericton, N.B.
O'Donohue, John.....	Toronto, Ont.
Ogilvie, Alexander W.....	Montreal, Que.
Paquet, Anselme Honoré.....	St. Cuthbert, Que.
Pelletier, C. A. P.....	Quebec, Que.
Plumb, J. B.....	Niagara, Ont.
Poirier, Pascal.....	Richibuctou.
Poirier, Lawrence Geoffrey.....	Halifax, N.S.
Read, Robert.....	Belleville, Ont.
Reesor, David.....	Yorkville.
Robitaille, Theodore.....	New Carlisle, Que.
Ross, James G.....	Quebec, Que.
Ryan Thomas.....	Montreal, Que.
Scott, Richard W.....	Ottawa, Que.
Schultz, John.....	Winnipeg, Man.
Smith, Frank.....	Toronto, Ont.
Stevens, Gardner G.....	Waterloo, Que.
Sullivan, Michael.....	Kingston, Ont.
Sutherland, John.....	Kildonan, Man.
Thibaudeau, Joseph Rossaire.....	Montreal, Que.
Trudel, F. X. A.....	Montreal, Que.
Turner, James.....	Hamilton, Ont.
Vidal, Alexandre.....	Sarnia, Ont.
Wark, David.....	Fredericton, N.B.

# THE MANUFACTURERS' Life and Accident

INSURANCE COMPANY.

**Head Office, - TORONTO, Ont.**

**Authorized and Combined Capital, • \$3,000,000.**

All modern forms of Life Insurance Policies issued at moderate rates.  
Ninety per cent. (90%) of profits to be divided amongst policy holders.  
Before insuring, ask for our rates and prospectuses. Apply to

**SELBY, ROLLAND & LYMAN, -- Provincial Managers.**

**Offices:—162 St. James Street, MONTREAL.**

**P. O. Box 1147.**

**Bell Telephone 1708.**

## . . Le Prix Courant . .

**35 St. James Street, — MONTREAL.**

A weekly review of Trade, Finance, Insurance and Industry.

Also, a complete weekly record of all real estate transactions, in the city of Montreal and suburbs.

Official organ of the Montreal Grocers' Association, of the Montreal Real Estate Association, and under the special patronage of the Montreal Dry Goods Merchants' Association, the Dairy Association of the Province of Quebec, the Contractors' Association of Montreal, etc.

Founded, in 1887, by J. B. Monier and Jules Helbronner, under the firm name of La Société de Publication Commerciale, since dissolved; and continued by the said J. B. Monier and F. E. Fontaine, under the same firm name. Mr. J. B. Monier is the editor, and Mr. Fontaine, business manager.

**GEO. S. KIMBER,** (Late of JAMES KIMBER & SON.)

**House, Sign and Fresco Painter.**

**All kinds of Paper-Hangings in stock.**

**2466 St. Catherine Street, - MONTREAL.**

**Bell Telephone 1287.**

A.D. 1887.

## PRIVY COUNCIL.

Premier, Prest. of the Council, and Chief Supt. Indian Affairs, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.

Minister of Finance.....Hon. A. W. McLelan.  
 Minister of Railways and Canals .....Hon. John H. Pope.  
 Minister of Agriculture.....Hon. John Carling.  
 Minister of Justice.....Hon. John S. Thompson.  
 Minister of Customs.....Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.  
 Minister of Public Works.....Sir Hector Langevin.  
 Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....Hon. Geo. E. Foster.  
 Minister of Militia.....Sir A. P. Caron.  
 Post-Master General.....Sir Alexander Campbell.  
 Minister of Inland Revenue.....Hon. John Costigan.  
 Minister of the Interior.....Hon. Thomas White.  
 Secretary of State.....Hon. J. A. Chapleau.  
 Without Portfolio.....Hon. Frank Smith.  
 John J. McGee, Esq., Clerk.

. . . ESTABLISHED 1887 . . .

# Furniture, Carpets— AND Bedding . . .

 The Largest and Best Assorted  
Stock in the City . . .

## ... FEE & MARTIN ...

357 to 361 St. James St.,  
Montreal.

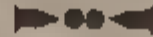


# The Popular Music Store.

The latest publications  
kept in stock.

## NEW MUSIC

Orders promptly and  
carefully filled.



.....SOLE AGENT FOR THE.....

**- - STECK - -** | **Mason & Risch**

THE LEADING AMERICAN PIANO.

THE IDEAL CANADIAN PIANO.

**AND MASON & HAMLIN**

CELEBRATED ORGANS.

**Musical Instruments** of every description. "WOLFF" Violins,  
"DOBSON" & "STEWART" Banjos,

"BRUNO" and "BAY STATE" Guitars. Best Quality Russian Gut Strings. Music  
Studios for Teaching and Practice purposes.

## GEO. J. SHEPPARD,

2274 & 2276 St. Catherine St.

**MONTREAL.**

## R. E. BOYD & CO.

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Brushes, Brooms, Whisks, Feather Dusters, Heather Sink  
Cleaners, &c. Berry's English Shoe Blacking.

319 St. James Street,

**MONTREAL.**

## GEO. R. HEASLEY,

DEALER IN

Artists' Materials, Oil, Paintings, Engravings,

Chromos, Easels, Music-Racks, Music-Easels, Mirrors, Plush

Goods, Novelties, Silverware, Japanese Goods, &c.

Picture Framing a Specialty.

2087 St. Catherine St., 3 doors east of Bleury St.,

**MONTREAL.**

BELL TELEPHONE 3415.

## J. ROSS KYLE, Victoria Boot & Shoe Store

BELL TELEPHONE 4489

67 Beaver Hall, two doors below Dorchester Street,

**MONTREAL.**

LADIES' AND GENTLEMEN'S CUSTOM WORK.

A.D. 1888.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
WEDNESDAY.	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY...	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY..	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY...	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
SATURDAY..	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
TUESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY.	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29

A. D. 1888.

12th FEB.,—Death of W. H. Kerr, Q.C., Montreal.

16th FEB.,—Hon. J. J. C. Abbott re-elected Mayor of Montreal.

23rd FEB.,—Death of Hon. Robert Mackay, retired J. S. C.

9th MAR.,—Judge Foster completes Massena Springs & Fort Covington Railway.

— MAR.,—Proposal, in the Newfoundland Legislature, to enter Confederation.

21st MAR.,—N. Scotia's Assembly favors abolishing the Legislative Council.

24th MAR.,—Hon. J. McShane resigns Ministry of Agriculture and Public Works.

28th MAR.,—John Bright denies the possibility of Imperial Federation.

6th APR.,—A majority of 57 of the Commons oppose Reciprocity.

21st APR.,—Hon. Thos. White, M.P., Minister of the Interior, dies.

24th APR.,—Large and distinguished attendance at his funeral.

The Hudson Bay Co. do not declare a dividend; last year's was 17s.

C. G. CLOUSTON, Member Montreal Stock Exchange.

*Clouston & Co.,*

*Stock Brokers,*

*7 St. Sacrament Street, Montreal*

P.O. Box 379.

Bell Telephone 1810.

*Armstrong & Munroe,*

*Men's Fine Furnishing Goods,*

*No. 2246 St. Catherine Street,*

*(Opposite Victoria.)*

*. . . Montreal.*

MONTREAL INSULATED WIRE WORKS.

**J. ROSS, SON & CO.,**

**E**

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

**INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRES**

and Wires for Annunciators, Offices, Magnets and Dynamos.

**Factory: 39-41 William St., MONTREAL.**

P.O. Box 1496.

Orders Solicited and Carefully Executed.

**L. R. MCGREGOR,**

**... Last Manufacturer,**

**No. 575 St. Paul Street,**

**... ..**

**MONTREAL.**

**A.D. 1888.—Continued.**

5th MAY,—Sherbrooke, P.Q., is lighted by electricity.

24th MAY,—Lord Lansdowne, embarking at Quebec, receives tokens of respect.

25th MAY,—Hon. Geo. H. Foster succeeds Hon. C. Tupper, as Minister of Finance. Mr. Tupper's son, Ch. H. Tupper, becomes Minister of Marine.

1st JUNE,—Hon. J. K. Ward succeeds Hon. Hugh Mackay in the Legislative Council; a popular appointment.

10th JUNE,—Lord Stanley sworn in as Governor-General.

13th JUNE,—General Assembly of Presbyterians at Halifax.

15th JUNE,—Senator Fortin, promoter of the Gulf Telegraph, dies.

16th JUNE,—Canadian 3 per cent. £4,000,000 loan placed, at about 95½.

23rd JULY,—John Ogilvie, of Montreal's great milling firm, dies.

4th AUG.—C. J. Coursol, M.P., dies.

7th AUG.—Sir George Stephen leaves the C. P. R. Presidency.

25th AUG.—Sir John Rose, successively of Rose, Monk & Ritchie, Montreal, Minister of Public Works, and Partner in Morton, Rose & Co., Bankers, London, dies.

29th AUG.—Sir Charles Tupper becomes a baronet.

2nd SEPT.—Messrs. Champagne and Barry to preside in the Magistrates' Court.

3rd SEPT.—First Labor Day celebration, in Montreal; in procession, 5,000; attendance, 25,000.

9th SEPT.—The Governor-General vetoes the Magistrates' Court Act.

13th SEPT.—Hon. Mr. Mercier says he will defend the Act.

— OCT.—Hon. J. G. Ross, Quebec, dies; leaving, possibly, \$7,000,000.

3rd OCT.—R. S. White succeeds his late father, as M.P. for Cardwell.

10th OCT.—A break in the Cornwall Canal interrupts business.

11th OCT.—Junior Conservatives dine R. S. White, M.P., at Montreal.

21st OCT.—The military called out, to prevent a conflict between Red River and C. P. Ry. employees.

29th OCT.—Death of Hon. Samuel Cornwallis Monk, an able lawyer and a courteous gentleman. He was formerly partner of Sir John Rose and T. W. Ritchie.

6th DEC.—Improved Protection causes reduction of insurance rates, in Montreal.

24th DEC.—Hon. W. Badgley, ex J. Q. B., dies, in his 88th year.

**A.D. 1888.—Continued.**

26th DEC.,—Ths. Storrow Brown, prominent in 1837-38, dies.

29th DEC.,—Alex. Murray dies, leaving most of his estate to charities.

An embankment and pumps are made, to protect Montreal from inundation.

Shipments of grain from Montreal, 20,884,173 bushels, in 1886 ; 10,207,802, this year.

**P.O. BOX 806.**

**CHARLES HOLLAND,**

 **REAL ESTATE.**

249 St. James Street, Montreal.


*Celui qui sait deux langues a deux âmes.—Napoléon I.*

## THE INGRES-COUTELLIER SCHOOLS OF LANGUAGES,

ESTABLISHED ALL OVER THE CONTINENT.

**T**EACH ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN. National method ; native teachers ; no drudgery ; success guaranteed. Free trial lessons.

**Montreal Branch—1000 Dorchester Street (Kinkora).**

 Ask for large descriptive circular.

### JUDGES OF THE SUPERIOR COURT, P. Q., IN 1888.

Sir Andrew Stuart, Chief Justice ; Hon. F. G. Johnson, acting Chief Justice, Montreal.

#### Puisné Judges :

Hon. L. V. Sicotte.

“ L. N. Cassault.

“ A. B. Routhier.

“ M. Doherty.

“ L. Belanger.

“ H. W. Chagnon.

“ M. A. Plamondon.

“ J. B. Bourgeois.

“ A. C. Papineau.

“ L. B. Caron.

“ L. A. Jetté.

“ H. T. Taschereau.

Hon. Chas. Gill.

“ A. R. Angers.

“ M. Mathieu,

“ E. Cimon,

“ L. O. Loranger.

“ E. T. Brooks.

“ F. W. Andrews.

“ H. C. Pelletier.

“ J. E. Larue.

“ J. A. Ouimet.

“ J. S. C. Wurtele.

“ M. M. Tait.

Hon. C. P. Davison.

A. D. 1889.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL. ●
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27   4	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28

A. D. 1889.

## HER MAJESTY'S CONSTITUTIONAL ADVISERS ;

Premier and Secretary of State for }  
 Foreign Affairs..... } Rt. Hon. Marquis of Salisbury.

First Lord of the Treasury ..... Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith.

Lord High Chancellor ..... Rt. Hon. Lord Salisbury.

Lord President of the Council..... Rt. Hon. Viscount Cranbrook.

Lord Privy Seal ..... Rt. Hon. Earl Cadogan.

Chancellor of the Exchequer..... Rt. Hon. G. J. Goschen.

Rt. Hon. Edward Stanhope.                      Rt. Hon. Duke of Rutland.

Rt. Hon. Viscount Cross.                      Rt. Hon. Lord Asbourne.

Rt. Hon. Lord George Hamilton.              Rt. Hon. Arthur J. Barfour.

Rt. Hon. Sir M. E. Hicks-Beach.

16th JAN.,—Held : That Miss Morrisette, minor of 19, must live with her parents, though she has changed her religion.

4th FEB.,—Ice Castle, at Montreal, opened.

28th MAR.,—Death of Dr. Hy. Howard, of Montreal.

21st APR.,—Donald Morrison, the (so-called) Eastern Townships outlaw, is shot and captured.

## A.D. 1889.—Continued.

25th APR.,—R. H. Pope, son of late Hon. J. H. Pope, is nominated, to represent Compton County.

188, to 13, Commons oppose asking disallowance of the Jesuits' estate settlement.

22nd APR.,—The Commons discuss subsidizing a 17-knot Atlantic service.

— JUNE,—Edward Murphy, of Montreal, becomes a Senator.

— JUNE,—Anderson & Co. tender an Atlantic S.S. line, to steam at 20 knots an hour.

11th JUNE,—The Jesuits' Estate matter produces the Equal Rights Party.

19th JUNE.—The Presbyterian Assembly denounces incorporation of the Jesuits and the Jesuits' Estate Act.

— JUNE,—So does the Anglican Synod.

5th JUL.,—So does a meeting in the Queen's Hall, Montreal.

27th JUL.,—Princess Louise marries the Earl of Fife.

— AUG.,—Third reading of the Ontario Boundary Bill.

— AUG.,—The Bar interview the Minister of Justice as to the Magistrates Court Act.

-- AUG.,—Halifax Summer Carnival.

2nd AUG.,—Lord Stanley answers a petition to disallow the Jesuits' Estate Act, that the adverse advice of his ministers, which he deems sound, binds him.

2nd SEPT.,—The British Attorney-General and Solicitor-General say the Act is within the Provincial Legislature's competence.

7th SEPT.,—At Confederation, Manitoba's population was about equally French and English; now, as only 11 per cent. speak French, the *Official Gazette* appears in English, only.

19th SEPT.,—Landslide, at Quebec, costs nearly a hundred lives.

2nd OCT.,—More rock falls from the Citadel.

5th Nov.,—Hon. Mr. Mercier distributes \$400,000, arising from the Jesuits' Estates settlement.

— DEC.,—Judge Johnson succeeds Sir A. Stuart as Ch. J. of the S. C.

Canada is to pay  $\frac{1}{4}$  of £60,000, annual subsidy, for a 17-knot-an-hour monthly service between Vancouver, Japan and China.

Shipments of grain from Montreal, 15,257,678 bush. ; 10,207,802 last year.

England's wealth estimated at \$9,240 *per* family.

Hon. W. W. Lynch is elevated to the Bench.

The C. P. R., to St. John, N.B., is opened.

President of the Board of Trade, Montreal, J. P. Cleghorn.

President of the Montreal Corn Exchange Association, A. G. McBean.

Jacques Grenier, Mayor of Montreal.

## - TRUST DEPARTMENT -

---

# MONTREAL SAFE DEPOSIT CO.

---

SIR D. A. SMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*President.*

J. A. L. STRATHY,  
*Managing Director.*

SIR JOSEPH HICKSON,  
*Vice President.*

**ROYAL INSURANCE BUILDING, MONTREAL.**

### Trustees for Bondholders:



TERMS according to amount of issue and denomination of Bonds. Trust Deeds carefully examined and the interest of Bondholders continually attended to, during whole term of the Mortgage.

The Safe Deposit Vaults, in the Royal Insurance Building, Montreal, cannot be surpassed for absolute security. Call and examine; or send for circular, to Montreal Safe Deposit Company, 1707 Notre Dame Street, Montreal.

## H. J. BEAMAN,

.....  
MANUFACTURER OF  
.....

The **Butterfield Spiral Spring Bed**  
and all kinds of **Mattresses,**  
**Iron and Brass Bedsteads,**

**TELEPHONE 1979.**

## MONTREAL.

“Now blessings light on him that first invented sleep,” says Don Quixotte; and blessings many and great on the inventor and introducer of the **BUTTERFIELD SPRING BED**, which makes sleep quiet, constant and refreshing. Spring beds are generally made without any regard to principle. Supporting the head and feet, they suspend the body in cramped, unnatural positions, which, though constantly changing, afford no proper rest, and the tired sufferer rises with a regret that he had not made his bed on the floor, for, though hard, it would not have overtaxed every nerve in his body.

— I. A. BEAUVAIS' OLD STAND —

# DUPUIS, LANOIX & CO.,



## GENTS' FURNISHINGS, Etc.

2048 Notre Dame St., (Near Chaboulez Square,) MONTREAL.

BELL TELEPHONE 4078.

WM. ROURKE,  
**ITALIAN WAREHOUSE,**  
GENERAL GROCER

2206 St. Catherine Street, - MONTREAL.

Fishing orders. Seaside and Country orders promptly attended to.  
Camping Supplies.

— MALLETTE & GORDON —

 West End Art Studio

Cor. NOTRE DAME and ST. MARTIN STS.

PHOTOGRAPHS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND SIZE.

PRICES MODERATE.

— PORTRAITS done in Ink, Oil, Crayon and Water Colors, a Specialty. —

The firm of J. B. HUTCHINS & Co., which began the manufacture and importation of Ladies' and Children's Underwear, Bridal Trousseaux, &c., on St. Catherine Street, in 1889, found, to their cost, that trade was yet in a transitory state and could not be depended upon in that locality. Mr. Hutchins accordingly removed to another province, and the business fell into other hands.

## A. D. 1890.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 26	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27

A. D. 1890.

8th JAN.,—"La Grippe" prevails in the United States, Canada and Europe

16th JAN.,—The Canadian Parliament opens.

17th JAN.,—Death of Hon. F. X. Trudel, Senator.

D. McCarthy, M.P., moves to provide for abolishing the obligatory official use of one of the two languages in the North-West.

14th FEB.,—Burning of the University of Toronto, its Library and Museum.

17th FEB.,—The Dominion gives \$160,000 towards re-building the University.

18th FEB.,—The Canadian Senate ratifies the Extradition Treaty with Great Britain.

24th FEB.,—Chicago is selected as the place for holding the World's Fair, to celebrate the 400th anniversary of the discovery of American.

2nd MAR.,—The Pope is 80 years of age.

20th MAR.,—Separate schools abolished, in Manitoba.

2nd MAY,—J. C. Rykert, M.P., resigns his seat in Parliament, while under charges, to investigate which a committee has been named.

5th MAY,—Many burned to death in the Insane Asylum, Longue Pointe; supposed incendiary, a lunatic.

23rd MAY,—Re-election of J. C. Rykert to the Canadian Commons, after a condemnatory vote of the House.

C. J. McCUAIG, TORONTO.

R. A. MAINWARING, MONTREAL.

*McGuaig & Mainwaring,*

OF MONTREAL AND TORONTO.

*Real Estate and Investment Brokers,*

. . . . OFFICES . . . .

147 St. James St., MONTREAL.

18 Victoria Street, TORONTO.

TELEPHONE 2488.

**THE BELFAST WAREHOUSE**

**2401 and 2403 St. Catherine Street, - MONTREAL.**

**HAYCOCK & DUDGEON, Proprietors.**

—IMPORTERS OF—



**Fine Household Linens & Dry Goods**

Of every description at lowest prices to be found in the Trade.

A CALL SOLICITED.

HAVE YOU SEEN. . .

~ THE ~ 1892 MODEL

... OF THE ...

# REMINGTON

STANDARD



## TYPE-WRITER ?

SKILL, experience, energy and capital have been combined to KEEP the "REMINGTON" the best machine made.

**SPACKMAN & CO.,**

164 St. James Street,

MONTREAL.

A.D. 1890.—Continued.

17th JUNE,—The Liberals win the Local elections, Province of Quebec.

— JUNE,—French and New Foundland fishermen fight on the bait question, at Broad Cove, New Foundland.

26th JUNE,—Death of Hon. A. W. McLelan, Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia.

1st JUL.—Completion of cable, from Halifax to Bermuda.

4th AUG.—Hail spoils many thousands of acres of wheat, in Manitoba.

6th AUG.—Execution, by electricity (called electrution), of Wm. Kemmler, at Auburn, N.Y.

11th AUG.—Cardinal Newman dies, aged 89 years.

11th AUG.—The Imperial Parliament is prorogued.

20th AUG.—Gen. Middleton defends his conduct, and leaves Canada.

22nd SEPT.—Birchall is found guilty of murdering Benwell, near Princeton, Ont.

The sea-going vessels arriving in Port, at Montreal, have increased from 211, in 1850, to 746, in 1890; their tonnage has increased, in the same time, from 46,156 to 930,332 tons. As this year's number and tonnage are, respectively, more than three, and more than twenty, fold the number and tonnage of 1850, it is worthy of note that, in spite of great public works, carried to completion, the Customs duties, collected at Montreal, have only increased nine fold, from \$1,009,256, in 1850, to \$9,201,426 in 1890.

Montreal's lumber exports, 179,306,860 ft.; last year, 136,767,264 ft.

Montreal's total assessments on Real Estate this year, \$1,019,696.74.

Jacques Grenier, Esq., is Mayor of Montreal.

---

**CENTRAL CHINA HALL.**

**GEO. EADIE,** Successor to L. DENEAU,

—IMPORTER OF—

China, Glass, Earthenware, Lamps, Chandeliers, Plated Ware,  
Cutlery, Etc., Etc.

BELL Telephone 273.

2046 Notre Dame St., Montreal.

Bell Telephone 2732.

Established 1890.

---

**N. F. & V. GUERTIN**  
**Printing and Blank Books**

---

We respectfully solicit a share of your patronage.  
Our prices are as low as you are now paying, and we  
guarantee our work to give you entire satisfaction.

79 St. James St., MONTREAL.

—→ETNA FOUNDRY←—

# BEAUPRE & RHEAUME,

IRON FOUNDERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF THE

## ETNA HOT WATER BOILER

Screens, Coilstays, Fancy Straps, Railings, Pilasters, Columns,  
Machinery Castings of all Descriptions.

**597 St. Paul Street, - MONTREAL.**  
Bell Telephone 2929.

**W. L. CHICHEASE,** Successor, 1st June, 1890, to JAMES FOWLER,  
CUTLER.

—MANUFACTURER AND IMPORTER OF—

## - FINE CUTLERY -

Barbers' and Tailors' Supplies, Cutlery, Razors, Skates, &c., &c.

GROUND AND REPAIRED.

**597 St. Paul Street, - MONTREAL.**

**MISS C. HOLDSWORTH,**

○

## Typewriting and Shorthand Office,

Room 78, Imperial Building,

**107 St. James St., - MONTREAL.**

Bell Telephone 2726.

**A. A. PERRY & CO.,**

*Dealers in Fine Groceries, Fruits, &c.*

**3019 St. Catherine St., COTE ST. ANTOINE.**

PERRY & CO'S long experience, in the city, and at their present stand, has made them acquainted with the wants of all classes and with the best sources of supply.

Mr. Perry is the originator of the Celebrated . . . . .

### "HOME BAKING POWDER"

Manufactured by the Home Baking Powder Co., which has shown itself to be the purest and best now sold in this market.

A. D. 1890.—Continued.

# Officers of the Board of Trade,

≡ ≡ ≡ Montreal. ≡ ≡ ≡

PRESIDENT: JAS. P. CLEGHORN.

1ST VICE-PRES.: ROBERT ARCHER.

2ND VICE-PRES.: H. A. BUDDEN.

TREASURER: EDGAR JUDGE.

## Council.

H. MONTAGUE ALLAN,  
A. A. AYER,  
JAS. A. CANTLIE,  
CHAS. CHAPUT,

E. B. GREENSHIELDS,  
R. HAMPSON,  
CHAS. P. HEBERT,  
A. G. McBEAN,

ROBERT REFORD,  
THOS. G. SHAUGHNESSY,  
WM. WAINWRIGHT,  
HON. J. K. WARD,

## Board of Arbitration.

ANDREW ALLAN,  
HON. GEO. A. DRUMMOND,  
A. F. GAULT,  
CHAS. H. GOULD,

JACQUES GRENIER,  
JONATHAN HODGSON,  
JOHN KERRY,  
HON. EDWARD MURPHY,

HUGH McLENNAN,  
W. W. OGILVIE,  
JAS. SLESSOR,  
GEO. W. STEPHENS.

SECRETARY,

GEO. HADRILL.

BELL TELEPHONE 1518.

Specialty: INSOLVENT ESTATE.

# J. FRIGON,

## Accountant and Auditor,

COMMISSIONER

FOR

Quebec, Ontario and Manitoba.

OFFICE: 156 St. James St.,

MONTREAL.

# Glasgow Fish Market,



Corner St. Catherine and Mackay Streets,

*Montreal.*

## J. D. O'Connor,

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

All kinds of Sea, Lake and River Fish, Oysters, Clams, Green  
and Boiled Lobsters, Game and Poultry.

Bell Telephone 4499.

**C. C. REGAN,** Successor to BALKWILL & CO.,

**GROCER**

3153 St. Catherine Street, • COTE ST. ANTOINE.

**J. CORCORAN,** — — DEALER IN — —

**BOOTS AND SHOES**

2076 Notre Dame Street, (1st door West of Colborne Street,) • MONTREAL.

A. D. 1891.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY . . . .	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
MONDAY . . . . .	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY . . . .	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY . . .	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY . . .	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY . . . . .	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
SATURDAY . . .	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY . . . . .	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY . . . . .	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
TUESDAY . . . . .	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY . . .	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY . . .	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY . . . . .	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY . . .	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY . . . . .	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	7   14   21   28
MONDAY . . . . .	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY . . . . .	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY . . .	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY . . .	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY . . . . .	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY . . .	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	

— JUNE,—Death of Chief Justice Sir A. A. Dorion.

6th JUNE,—Right Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Prime Minister, dies, aged 75.

— JUNE,—Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, Q.C., is called to form a ministry.

8th JUL.—The C. P. R. steamship "Empress of India" leaves Yokohama for Vancouver, with over 400 passengers.

18th JUL.—Premier Mercier back from placing a \$4,000,000 loan.

21st JUL.—The Whaleback "Wetmore," at Liverpool, with the first cargo to Europe from the Lakes, without transshipment.

A. D. 1891.—Continued.

25th JUL.,—Col. Vincent, M.P., speaks in Montreal on Imperial Federation.

27th JUL.,—Lord Mount-Stephen (Sir George Stephen), raised to the peerage in May, subscribes the Roll of Peers.

3rd AUG.,—Lord Dufferin addresses Lords, Knights, M.P.'s, and Canadians in favor of a memorial of the late Right-Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.

3rd AUG.,—Mr. Lepine, M.P., charges anti-French discrimination in the Montreal Custom-House. The Minister and Mr. Curran refute the charge, and Mr. Curran shows that in other Government offices, Frenchmen hold the better places.

4th AUG.,—Sir J. Thompson moves for the Speaker's warrant against Hon. T. McGreevy, for non-appearance before a committee.

19th AUG.,—Employees in the Printing Bureau, at Ottawa, are charged with receiving bribes.

20th AUG.,—Hon. Mr. Abbott promises a Commission, to improve the Civil Service.

21st AUG.,—Hon. Mr. Tupper introduces a Bill, for reckoning the hours, consecutively, up to 24.

# HEALTH ! COMFORT !



**F**OR Ladies' and Men's wraps, **MELISSA** rainproof cloth is unique. There is nothing in the world equal to it. To the wearer of a **MELISSA** garment, health is guaranteed, comfort assured. It is the only reliable rainproof porous cloth made.

Ask for it, and do not be induced to take any substitute or imitation.

For sale by all First Class Dry Goods and Furnishing Dealers in the Dominion.

*The Melissa Manufacturing Co.,*

MONTREAL.

**A. D. 1891.—Continued.**

21st AUG.,—The Continental Guards, of New Orleans, arrive in Montreal.

23rd AUG.,—77 cattle die on the "Loch Lomond," from Montreal.

23rd AUG.,—Jubilee of Cardinal Taschereau's priesthood.

27th AUG.,—Corn Exchange excursion, from Montreal to Lanoraie. President: R. M. Esdaile (son of the first President). Mayor McShane, W. W. Ogilvie, Edgar Judge, D. A. MacPherson (the "Cheese King"), Ewan McLennan, and many others, attend. Good speeches, good singing and good cheer.

1st SEPT.,—Lord Stanley, Governor-General, attends the Exhibition at Sherbrooke; is the guest of W. B. Ives, M.P. Israel Wood, the Mayor, attends His Excellency to the show-grounds.

7th SEPT.,—Lieut.-Gov. Angers demands Premier Mercier's explanations of the Baie des Chaleurs Railway affair, and limits his administration to matters of urgency.

7th SEPT.,—Labor-day parade, at Montreal.

8th SEPT.,—Electrical Convention, at Montreal.

8th SEPT.,—Lieut.-Gov. Angers sends Lord Stanley a copy of his correspondence with Mr. Mercier.

---

Bell Telephone 2996.

P.O. Box 339.

# The Canada Plating Co.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

**FINEST QUALITY  
PLATED WARE.**



**Gold, Silver, Nickel, Brass and Copper PLATERS.**

**BRASS FOUNDERS AND FINISHERS.**

**REPLATING OLD WORK  
A SPECIALTY.**

**763 Craig St., MONTREAL.**

## A. D. 1891.—Continued.

18th SEPT.,—Premier Mercier accepts the Commission the Governor proposes.

21st SEPT.,—50,000 attend the Montreal Exhibition to-day, Total attendance this year, 166,372 ; in 1880, '81, '82 and '84, respectively, 96,368, 88,024, 59,908, 51,786 ; attendance at St. John, N.B., in 1883, 75,140.

29th SEPT.,—The Commons expel Hon. T. McGreevy.

2nd OCT.,—Sir Hector Langevin denies being wealthy.

6th OCT.,—The Royal Commission's first public meeting, at Quebec.

9th OCT.,—Masons lay a corner-stone of the English church, Knowlton.

15th OCT.,—Historic tablets unveiled, in Montreal.

19th OCT.,—Charles J. Doherty, Q.C., to succeed his father, Hon. Marcus Doherty, J.S.C., retiring.

21st OCT.,—New rules for cattle-shipping are published.

22nd OCT.,—Lady Macdonald becomes Baroness Macdonald of Earnscliffe.

26th OCT.,—The *Gazette* names sharers of \$100,000 in the Baie des Chaleurs frauds.

6th NOV.,—Hon. A. Ouimet becomes a Privy Counselor.

11th NOV.,—The admission of female students to the General Hospital, Montreal, is debated.

24th NOV.,—Newfoundland refuses bait to fishermen of other Provinces, lest they supply foreigners.

30th NOV.,—Western Canadian wheat crop, 30,000,000 bushels.

5th DEC.,—Prince Albert Victor is betrothed to Princess Mary of Teck.

19th DEC.,—Rev. Father Dowd, of St. Patrick's church, dies, aged 78.

21st DEC.,—Several of the following new Ministry are sworn in :—

Hon. C. B. de Boucherville, Premier and President of the Council ;

T. C. Casgrain, Attorney-General ;

G. A. Nantel, Commissioner of Public Works ;

E. J. Flynn, Commissioner of Crown Lands ;

J. S. Hall, Provincial Treasurer ;

Louis Beaubien, Commissioner of Agriculture ;

L. P. Pelletier, Provincial Secretary ;

Louis R. Masson, L. O. Taillon and John MacIntosh, Ministers without Portfolios.

23rd DEC.,—The Legislature of Quebec dissolved, by Proclamation.

26th DEC.,—Premier De Boucherville and colleagues, at Montreal.

— . . . ) THE ( . . . —

# Royal Pulp and Paper Co.,

Successors to WM. ANGUS & CO.

. . . . MANUFACTURERS OF. . . .

*Book, Writing, Lithographic  
and Coloured . . . . .*

U.S.C.

**PAPERS**

*. . and Chemical Wood Fibre*

**F. P. BUCK, Esq., President.**

**WM. ANGUS, Esq., Vice-President.**

**W. S. DRESSER, Esq., Secretary and Treasurer.**

**Head Office and Works, - EAST ANGUS, Que.**

**JAS. D. FINLAY, General Manager.**

**Warehouse, - 15 Victoria Square, MONTREAL.**

**WM. ANGUS, Vice-President and Agent.**

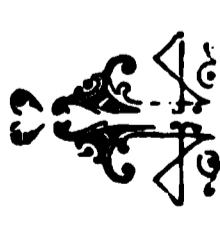
A.D. 1891.—Continued.

*Population of Canadian cities, according to the Census of this year :*

Montreal.....	216,650	St. Catharines.....	9,170
Toronto.....	181,220	Chatham.....	9,052
Quebec.....	63,090	Brockville.....	8,793
Hamilton.....	48,980	Moncton.....	8,765
Ottawa.....	44,154	Woodstock, Ont....	8,612
St. John.....	39,179	Three Rivers.....	8,334
Halifax.....	38,556	Galt.....	7,535
London.....	31,977	Owen Sound.....	7,497
Winnipeg.....	25,642	Berlin.....	7,425
Kingston.....	19,264	Levis.....	7,301
Victoria, B.C.....	16,841	St. Hyacinthe.....	7,016
Vancouver.....	13,685	Cornwall.....	6,805
St. Henri.....	13,415	Sarnia.....	6,693
Brantford.....	12,753	Sorel.....	6,669
Charlottetown.....	11,374	New Westminster.....	6,641
Hull.....	11,265	Fredericton.....	6,502
Guelph.....	10,539	Dartmouth, N.S.....	6,249
St. Thomas.....	10,370	Yarmouth.....	6,089
Windsor.....	10,322	Lindsay.....	6,081
Sherbrooke..	10,110	Barrie.....	5,650
Belleville.....	9,914	Valleyfield... ..	5,516
Peterborough..	9,717	Truro.....	5,162
Stratford.....	9,501	Port Hope.....	5,642
Ste. Cunegonde.....	9,293		
Total.....			1,030,250

# JOHN HYDE

—(Late with Macintosh &amp; Hyde)—



*Accountant, Auditor,  
Trustee & Financial Agent.*

181 ST. JAMES STREET,

MONTREAL.

Trust and Insolvent Estates administered.  
Money to loan on mortgage.

*Alfred E. Harvey, B. C. L.*  
*Advocate, &c.,*

*204 St. James Street,*

MECHANICS INSTITUTE,  
 Room 22.

*Montreal.*

S. C. MATTHEWS.

W. C. TOWERS.

MATTHEWS, TOWERS & CO.,

**Men's Furnishing Goods,**

—WHOLESALE—

7 VICTORIA SQUARE,

Corner St. James St.,

→—MONTREAL.

Incorporated 19th July, 1891.

THE MONTREAL PAPER MILLS CO.,

CAPITAL, - \$50,000.

LIMITED.



—DIRECTORS—

JOEL LEDUC, President.

A. L. DeMARTIGNY, Vice-President.

HON. L. TOURVILLE.

H. BEAUCHEMIN.

P. BEAUCHEMIN.

FRANK W. McCALLUM, General Manager.

E. BRUNEAU, Sec.-Treasurer.

**HEAD OFFICE : 584 to 588 Craig St., MONTREAL.**

MILLS,

-

SOREL, P.Q.

## STATISTICS OF MONTREAL IN 1891.

Number of sea-going vessels in port during the year.....	725
Tonnage of " " " " " .....	938,657
Number of inland " " " " " .....	5,268
Tonnage of " " " " " .....	1,119,484
Imports, in 12 months, to 1st July.....	\$45,492,257
Exports " " .....	\$32,284,055
Lbs. of butter exported.....	6,725,520
Boxes of cheese " .....	1,349,993
Bushels of breadstuffs exported .....	18,651,409
Cattle " .....	108,947
Barrels of apples " .....	306,935
Value of lumber.....	\$2,159,872
Depth of Channel .....	27 1/2 feet.
Area of city, exclusive of park .....	5,362 acres.
Total length of streets.....	133 miles.
Area of Mt. Royal Park.....	464 acres.

Montreal's M.P.'s are Sir Donald A. Smith, K.C.M.G., LL.D. (who is President of the Bank of Montreal and Chancellor of McGill University, &c., &c.) ; John J. Curran, Q.C., LL.D., &c. ; and A. T. Lepine, publisher.  
Mayor of Montreal, Hon. James McShane.

**ITALIAN HOUSE**

→ **V. SARNO** ←

MANUFACTURER AND IMPORTER OF

*Italian Works of Art, Jewelry and Tortoise Shell.*

2334 St. Catherine Street, MONTREAL, Can.

This Celebrated House, of which the Montreal Branch opens in 1891, was established, at No. 10 Riviera di Chiaia, Naples, Italy, over 30 years ago.

**J. E. TREMBLE,**

*Dispensing Chemist and Family Druggist,*

Corner St. Catherine and Mountain Streets,

TELEPHONE 4028.

**MONTREAL.**

# Dressmaking and Underclothing Establishment . . . .

 2341 St. Catherine St., Montreal.

## JOHN \* RUSSELL ... Ladies' Dressmaker ...

Is now prepared with all the newest fashions and leading styles in . . .

Ladies' and Girls' Dresses, Dolmans,  
Capes, Jackets, Underclothing, Etc.

LADIES' DRESSES are cut by the Curvilinear Method, lately invented. It gives more satisfaction, makes a dress fit better, is more comfortable; the appearance is superior, and it is the most conformable arrangement of adjusting the Seams, in the bodice, to the ladies' figure, that can be adapted to fitting the human form. No other system of dress cutting can produce anything like the effect this does.

**Wedding Trousseaux, Tea Gowns, Ball Dresses,  
Evening Dresses, Presentation Dresses,**

. . . . . made in the Newest Fashion.

Ladies' and Girls' Underwear kept in stock and made to order on the premises.

Ladies living at a distance can have their dresses made without fitting on, by writing for a printed form, with instructions for taking the measures.

All orders entrusted to us will receive the greatest care. The highest style and perfect fit may be relied upon.

**CHARGES MODERATE.**

A. D. 1892.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY ....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY ...	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY..	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY..	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY. ...	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY ..	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY ....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY ...	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY..	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY..	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY ..	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY ....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
MONDAY ...	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY ...	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY..	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY..	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY. ....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY ..	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31

## VICTORIA INVESTMENT COMPANY

—CAPITAL — — \$100,000—

## REAL ESTATE Bought and Sold.

... ESTATES MANAGED ...

Head Office, • Temple Building, MONTREAL

JAS. E. MACDOUGALL, Manager.

A. D. 1892.

1st FEB.,—The Hon. James McShane is re-elected Mayor of Montreal.

8th FEB.,—Sir John Thompson and Hon. Messrs. Bowell and Foster go to Washington, D.C., for a conference about Reciprocity.

13th FEB.,—Britain's oldest naval officer, Admiral Sir Provo Wallis, by birth, a British Canadian, dies in his 101st year.

## A. D. 1892.—Continued.

17th FEB.,—Death of Col. Rhodes, of Quebec, a noted agriculturist.

21st FEB.,—Death of Bishop Oxenden, formerly Anglican Bishop of Montreal.

25th FEB.,—Opening of Parliament, at Ottawa.

8th MAR.,—The followers of Hon. H. Mercier are defeated at the Polls by large majorities. Montreal elects only Conservatives, Hon. J. S. Hall and Messrs. Martineau, Augé, Parizeau, Morris and Kennedy, with majorities of from 132 to 2,307.

14th MAR.,—The Montreal *Star* proposes a coalition of "honest men," regardless of party, at Quebec.

16th MAR.,—Conservative majority, in the Commons, at Ottawa, 63.

21st MAR.,—Lord Dufferin presents his credentials, as Minister to France.

22nd MAR.,—Hon. George Foster makes his budget speech.

Thirty policemen leave Montreal, to protect Canadian Pacific Railway property from strikers.

28th MAR.,—Publication of the late J. W. Tempest's will, bequeathing the Art Association of Montreal about \$80,000.

29th MAR.,—The Behring Sea Treaty is unanimously ratified, at Washington.

The seven largest individual holders of stock, in the Bank of Montreal, Merchants' and Molsons Bank, are Sir D. A. Smith, \$243,200; J. H. R. Molson, \$225,000; Robert Hamilton, \$279,600; Executors Mrs. H. J. MacDonald, \$300,000; Robert Anderson, \$310,000; W. Molson Estate, \$456,800. The Molson family hold altogether \$800,000 in these three Banks.

In some instances, the above bear small proportion to the individual's total investments.

1st APR.,—In three months, 5,693 settlers have reached Winnipeg—2,323 more than in the same time last year.

In the future, Montreal's passenger cars are to be propelled by electricity.

2nd APR.,—Secret College Societies are condemned, at the McGill Convocation.

3rd APR.,—Following three incendiary fires, to-day, Bonsecours Market, Montreal, is on fire. Loss, \$20,000, without insurance. Many fireman are, with difficulty, saved from suffocation.

Value of Canada's registered shipping, \$32,510,775.

8th APR.,—Major-General Herbert's report, laid before Parliament, severely criticises Canadian military affairs.

9th APR.,—Charles Glackmeyer, for 40 years Montreal's City Clerk, dies.

12th APR.,—Navigation, at Montreal, is 5 days earlier than last year.

17th APR.,—Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, ex-Premier, dies, aged 69, at Toronto.

## A. D. 1892.—Continued.

20th APR.,—Bishop Williams dies, at Quebec, aged 66.

28th APR.,—Many heads of Jewish families, from Russia, leave Montreal, to colonize the North-West.

18th MAY,—On behalf of the Board of Trade of Montreal, the corner stone of their new building is laid by Sir Donald Smith, who felicitously remarks that he has come down from Ottawa as a common laborer, but that his brother member of Parliament, Mr. Curran, has come to make them a speech. By a curious coincidence, the site of the building covers the sites of the former stores both of the present President, E. B. Greenshields, and of the late Hon. Austin Cuvillier, Chairman of the Committee that obtained incorporation of the Board.

20th MAY,—Hon. John Hall's budget speech proves the late Government's extravagance and foreshadows direct taxation.

24th MAY,—Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, Prime Minister, Premier Mowat and Chief Justice Lacoste are to be knighted.

28th JUNE to 1st JULY,—The Second Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, held in London, England, at which Sir Donald A. Smith and Peter Redpath, Esq., represent the Montreal Board of Trade, while favoring closer commercial relations between the Mother Country and dependencies, regards preferential protection as impolitic and inconsistent with the principles of economy.

The Congress favors an Imperial Commercial Code, higher commercial education, decimal money, common weights and measures, and penny postage, throughout the Empire.

4th JULY,—Hon. Edward Blake reaches Ireland, of which he intends to represent a constituency in the Imperial Parliament.

5th JULY,—Sir William Dawson welcomes the Teachers' Association, at Montreal.

8th JULY,—Two-thirds of St. John's, New Foundland, burned. Loss, \$20,000,000. Ten thousand homeless.

9th JULY,—The Dominion Parliament is prorogued.

— JULY,—Sir Donald Smith desires the inauguration of the Royal Hospital (costing Lord Mount-Stephen and himself \$1,000,000) to be a simple taking of possession by the lame and the sick, for whom it is intended.

12th JULY,—Cyrus Field, projector of the Atlantic cable, dies.

15th JULY,—Montreal's subscriptions, to assist St. John's, Newfoundland, amount to \$25,809.

19th JULY,—Montreal grants thirty years' franchise to the Street Railway Company.

## A. D. 1892.—Continued.

23rd JULY,—Death of Rev. J. T. Dawson, of Montreal, aged 88 years. He founded the book-store known as "Dawson Bros'."

26th JULY,—The French-Canadian population, in the U. S., is estimated at 800,000.

2nd AUG.—The 400th anniversary of Columbus' setting sail to discover America.

18th AUG.—Under the Presidency of D. A. MacPherson, Members of the Corn Exchange, of Montreal, visit Vaudreuil.

29th AUG.—Sir Henry Tyler, having inspected the G. T. Railway, does not regret outlays amounting to \$6,250,000 for improvements.

1st SEPT.—Ontario's apple crop is estimated at 3,384,179 barrels.

14th SEPT.—There have been, in all this year, 5 cases of Asiatic cholera, in New York City. In Hamburg, there are 689 new cases and 203 deaths, to-day.

19th SEPT.—Sherbrooke has acquired likenesses of the city's past Mayors and present Councillors, with a biographical sketch of each.

20th SEPT.—Witnesses examined by the Royal Commission on Prohibition: R. W. Heneker, President of the E. T. Bank; Gen. Neal Dow, of Portland, father of the "Maine Liquor Law;" and Robert Reford, ship agent. The last two give, apparently, sound reasons for prohibition.

The steamer "Corinthian" burns, above Lake St. Louis; the officers and men display great courage and presence of mind.

The Pan-Presbyterian Council opens, at Toronto.

22nd SEPT.—Before the Royal Commission, James Crossley, of the *Gazette*, George Hague, Esq., of the Merchants' Bank, and W. C. Munderloh, German Consul, disfavor Prohibition.

Speaking, at Montreal, Hon. Neal Dow, of Portland, father of the Maine Liquor Law, estimates the United States' annual direct loss, through the liquor trade, at \$1,200,000,000.

6th OCT.—Death of Alfred Tennyson, poet laureate; born in 1809.

19th OCT.—Inauguration of the Columbian Exposition, Chicago.

22nd OCT.—Dr. Thomas Neill, a Canadian, is convicted of poisoning Matilda Clover, of London, England.

25th OCT.—W. B. Jeffries, stockholder in the Grand Trunk Railway, favors re-building the Victoria Bridge.

27th OCT.—J. A. Langlois, stationer, explains transactions with Government which are alleged to have been in fraud of the public.

1st Nov.—Cattle on the S.S. "Hurona" are slaughtered, at Dundee, as infected with pleuro-pneumonia.

**A. D. 1892.—Continued.**

3rd Nov.,—Dr. McEachran denies the presence of the disease in Canada.

16th Nov.,—Lord Rosebury unveils a bust of the late Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Prime Minister of Canada, in distinguished presence, in the crypt of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, England.

19th Nov.,—The Bank of Montreal, during the presidency of Sir Donald Smith, and early in the General Managership of E. S. Clouston, becomes the Dominion's financial agent in England.

23rd Nov.,—It is not safe for ships to remain in the St. Lawrence, after this date, owing to removal of buoys and lights.

25th Nov.,—Sir J. J. C. Abbott's ill health having compelled his resignation, Sir John Thompson is sworn in, as Prime Minister.

30th Nov.,—The Montreal Board of Trade protests against Civic Contracts without tenders.

30th Nov.,—The Board of Trade, of Montreal, deprecates a tax upon transfers of real estate, as falling mainly upon Montreal, where the land market is active, and suggests that every acre in the country should assist in bearing the public burthens.

21st DEC.,—Hon. William B. Ives, having been named President of the Privy Council, is, by acclamation, elected Member of Parliament for Sherbrooke.

30th DEC.,—The ice-bridges, to Montreal, are being made passable.

Montreal merchants represent their grievances under the new tax law.

31st DEC.,—If all the suggestions of economy received by Premier Taillon were practicable, the whole machinery of Government might be dispensed with.

31st DEC.,—Montreal's past year's expenditure on roads was \$959,866.79.

31st DEC.,—There have been 1,688 insolvencies, with \$13,766,191 of liabilities, in Canada, in twelve months.

Office-bearers, for 1892, in the Corn Exchange Association :—D. A. McPherson, President ; A. E. Gagnon, Acting President ; D. Robertson, Treasurer.

Office-bearers, for 1892, of the Montreal Board of Trade :—President, E. B. Greenshields ; 1st Vice-President, Chas. P. Hébert ; 2nd Vice-President, Jas. A. Cantlie ; Treasurer, H. Montagu Allan.

Montreal's entire contribution to the sufferers by fire in St. John's, Nfld., is \$40,094.33.

## A.D. 1892.—Continued.

Table showing the relative amount of commerce at the Port of Montreal, in 1850, and, annually, from 1880 to 1892 (inclusive):—

Years.	Sea-going Vessels arrived in Port.	Total Tonnage.	Value of Merchandise Exported.	Value of Merchandise Imported.	Customs Duties Collected.
			\$	\$	\$ c.
1850.....	211	46,156	1,744,772	7,174,108	1,009,256.80
1880. ...	710	628,271	30,224,904	37,102,869	5,231,783.80
1881.....	569	931,129	26,561,188	43,546,821	7,672,266.17
1882.....	648	554,692	26,334,312	49,749,461	8,395,654.07
1883.....	660	664,263	27,277,159	43,718,549	7,698,796.12
1884.....	626	649,374	27,145,427	42,366,793	6,772,675.68
1885.....	629	683,854	25,274,898	37,413,250	6,672,971.26
1886.....	703	809,699	28,078,330	40,469,942	8,362,618.94
1887.....	767	870,773	29,391,798	43,100,183	8,745,526.11
1888.....	655	782,473	24,049,638	39,866,527	8,778,291.32
1889.....	695	823,165	32,638,270	47,191,888	9,321,981.91
1890.....	746	930,332	32,027,176	44,102,786	9,201,426.86
1891.....	725	938,657	39,464,783	48,418,569	7,297,228.51
1892.....	635	1,036,707	45,648,310	47,667,408	6,812,063.60

## TOTAL SHIPMENTS OF PRODUCE, FROM MONTREAL, IN 1891 AND 1892.

	Wheat, bush.	Corn, bush.	Peas, bush.	Oats, bush.	Barley, bu-h.	Rye, bush.	Flour, brls.
Tot'l, 1891..	6,230,224	2,252,662	2,075,591	817,675	814,382	2,253,460	795,452
Tot'l, 1892..	8,603,379	1,813,843	2,368,337	5,082,295	407,040	385,091	1,036,187

	Oatmeal, brls.	Cornmeal brls.	Ashes, Pots and Pearls, brls.	Butter, pkgs.	Cheese, boxes.	Meats, Hams and Bacon, boxes.	Leather, rolls.
Tot'l, 1891.	20,475	5,061	1,637	84,069	1,343,270	85,987	4,830
Tot'l, 1892.	50,272	2,465	1,338	115,461	1,630,061	94,562	6,376

A. D. 1893.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY.	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY..	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY.	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY.	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY...	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY.	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY..	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   5   22   29
SATURDAY.	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30

## C. THIBAUT,

# Boot and Shoe Store

CUSTOM WORK A SPECIALTY.

2379 ST. CATHERINE STREET, (near the Windsor,) - MONTREAL.

MR. THIBAUT succeeds, in 1893, to the excellent business established by the late Alexander Douglas, in 1857, at 1793 Notre Dame Street, and continued there for 34 years until, in 1892, he removed to Mr. Thibault's present site.

The old customers of the late Mr. Douglas will remember Mr. Thibault as his very efficient and courteous foreman and general manager, who knows their wants and how to supply them.

## A. D. 1893.

3rd JAN.,—Montreal gives medals to the rescuers of some of the “ Minne-wa-wa's ” crew.

13th JAN.,—At a meeting, in Toronto, Sir John Thompson intimates that the tariff will be modified as occasion requires. He estimates ten years' increase of operatives, in Canada, at 172,000, receiving \$41,000,000 additional wages; and augmentation of investments, in the same time, at \$190,000,000.

13th JAN.,—E. B. Greenshields declines re-election, as President of the Board of Trade.

14th JAN.,—J. P. Cook, M.L.A., gives notice of a motion to abolish the Legislative Council, as no longer of use.

A Montrealer provides a “ Home ” for incurables.

The Canal tariff no longer discriminates against the United States.

At the request of fifty members, W. W. Ogilvie, Esq., accepts nomination for the Presidency of the Board of Trade.

17th JAN.,—The Liberal-Conservative Association, at Sherbrooke, dine Hon. W. B. Ives, Sir John Thompson, and other Ministers.

18th JAN.,—S. Carsley and John Dunlop, Esquires, give the Royal Commission their reasons for favoring Prohibition. Mr. Carsley employs many skilled laborers, and Mr. Dunlop is Attorney for the Suburban Municipality of Côte St. Antoine, which has not a single place licensed to sell liquor.

The Queen of Hawaii complains to President Harrison, that the U. S. Minister abets the revolt against her authority.

20th JAN.,—Students of Vermont and McGill Universities join in giving a concert, in Montreal.

Close of the Diocesan Synod, at Montreal.

Fears of a coal monopoly, in Nova Scotia, are expressed.

26th JAN.,—McGill College has 972 under-graduates.

31st JAN.,—W. W. Ogilvie, the Prince of Millers, is unanimously elected President of the Montreal Board of Trade, being nominated by the retiring president, who, knowing how his nominee has furthered the erection of the magnificent new domicile of the Board, deems that he should preside at its inauguration.

8th FEB.,—Montreal's Winter Carnival is in progress.

R. H. Pope, M.P., moves to have corn placed on the free list.

14th FEB.,—Hon. Mr. Foster makes his budget speech.

Hon. Mr. Desjardins is sworn in, as Mayor of Montreal.

## A.D. 1893.—Continued.

The Montreal Cotton Company's net profits, for the year, are \$136,687, on \$1,000,000 capital, which is to be doubled.

Hon. Edward Blake addresses the Cambridge (England) University Liberal Club.

16th FEB.,—Mayors McShane and Desjardins disagree, as to which shall occupy the Mayor's room.

It is proposed that Canada shall ask Great Britain to protest against the annexation of Hawaii, which is a coaling station for the ships of all nations, between America and Asia.

17th FEB.,—Montrealers ask the Legislative Council for a general election of City Councillors this year.

In the Imperial House of Commons, Hon. Ed. Blake, M.P. (a Canadian), replies to the Hon. Mr. Chamberlin, M.P., regarding Home Rule,

18th FEB.,—Harbor Commissioners ask Government for \$1,094,027, to improve navigation.

22nd FEB.,—For the promotion of temperance, 40 to 22, of the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, vote that Lager beer, containing not more than 4 per cent. of alcohol, is a temperance drink.

23rd Feb.,—The International Mining Association meet at Montreal; Captain Adams presiding.

24th FEB.,—Within a week, there have died, in Cape Breton, persons aged, respectively, 101, 102 and 106 years.

Opening of the Engineering and Physics buildings and the workshops, presented by W. C. MacDonald and the late Thomas Workman, to McGill College.

Mr. MacDonald presents the keys of the buildings to His Excellency Lord Stanley, Governor General, in the presence of the Chancellor, Sir Donald Smith, and a numerous concourse.

27th FEB.,—Prorogation of the Legislature of Quebec.

1st MAR.,—Mr. Normand, M.L.A. for Three Rivers, is censured, by Tri-Fluvian Lodge No. 2, of Good Templars, for moving the recent Lager-beer amendment.

The University of McGill has now 66 professors.

More than 132 railway trains daily enter Montreal, by the Canadian Pacific and Grand Trunk Railways. (*Vide* pp. 117 and 162).

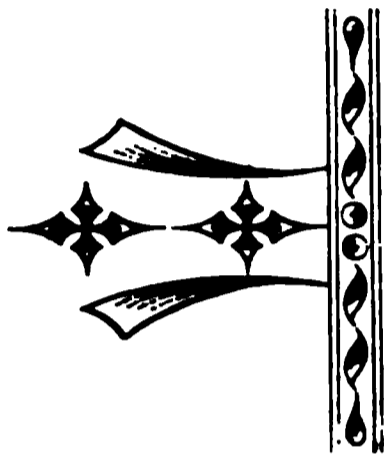
FREDERIC MASSEY, President and Manager.

W. H. CARRICK, Vice-President.

R. J. LOCKHART, Secretary and Treasurer.

# The Gurney-Massey Co. Ltd.

SUCC. TO E. &amp; C. GURNEY &amp; CO.

MANUFACTURERS  
OF

Stoves, Grates, Scales, Steam  
Fittings, Plumbers' Supplies,  
Locks, Lock Furniture,  
Registers, Hardware, &c., &c.

385 & 387 St. Paul St., MONTREAL.

• • •

## OXFORD

LINE OF

Steam and Hot Water RADIATORS, Soil Pipe  
and Steam Fittings, HOT WATER BOILERS,  
STOVES AND RANGES, HALLOW WARE,  
HOT AIR FURNACES.



It has been said that the inventor of an article which must be used in every household is certain to become wealthy ; and this is justified by the experience of the late firm of E. & C. Gurney & Co., who, observing that in this climate a good stove is a necessity of every family and that many can afford the luxury of a number, devoted time, talents and money to finding the best and most economical means of producing, distributing and controlling heat, which all require ; and had such success that few well regulated houses, hotels, colleges, churches or factories in Canada do without one or more of Gurney and Company's stoves or furnaces.

Of a race who are distinguished for good and thorough workmanship

the brothers Gurney enjoyed the further advantage of being born in the land of inventors. It is therefore not surprising that, at Edward Gurney's death, in 1886 (see page 374), his mere personalty was sworn at \$456,000, and his brother, also, died a millionaire. (See below).

The business, begun fifty-two years ago (see page 150), was, in 1876, extended to Montreal, where it started on St. James Street, on such a large scale as to excite surprise ; but it soon required larger premises, and became an exclusively wholesale business, on St. Paul Street.

In January last (1893) the business was taken over by the Gurney-Massey Company (Limited), presided over, and managed, by Lieutenant Colonel Frederic Massey, who, deeming himself entitled to retire, after many years' military service (in the course of which he recently took charge of the Canadian contestants in the rifle tourney in England), resigned his command to devote his attention, exclusively, to supervising the large business, of which Montreal has become one of the principal distributing points.

**A.D. 1893.—Continued.**

4th MAR.,—Grover Cleveland's second inauguration as President of the United States.

4th MAR.,—Death, at Hamilton, of Charles Gurney, one of the firm of E. & C. Gurney, manufacturers of stoves, furnaces, etc.

7th MAR.,—At the annual meeting of La Banque du Peuple, a net profit of \$155,220 is declared, of which \$70,000 is added to the reserve fund. The meeting recognizes the fidelity and zeal of the manager and other officers.

12th MAR.,—Death, at Chicago, Ill., of W. C. Munderloh, Imperial German Consul, at Montreal, under three Emperors, and President of the German Society. (See p. 233.)

4th APR.,—Announcement that, in addition to his past munificence to McGill College, Sir Donald Smith, the Chancellor, has given his cheque for \$100,000, to establish Chairs of Pathology and Hygiene.

4th APR.,—The Behring Sea arbitrators begin their session, at Paris. The representatives of Canada are Sir John Thompson, Premier ; Sir Charles Tupper, Canada's Commissioner in London ; Hon. (afterwards Sir) C. H. Tupper ; and Christopher Robinson.

## A.D. 1893.—Continued.

24th APR.,—St. Patrick's Society of Montreal telegraphs Hon. Edward Blake, M.P. (England), congratulations to Mr. Gladstone, and himself, on the second reading of the Home Rule Bill.

29th APR.,—Sudden death of E. R. Johnson, Sheriff of the District of St. Francis.

1st MAY,—Opening of the World's Fair, at Chicago, celebrating the 400th anniversary of the discovery of America. By the medium of electricity, Grover Cleveland, President of the U. S., sets the machinery in motion.

1st MAY,—First meeting of the Corn Exchange, Montreal, in its newly erected building.

1st MAY,—The "Pickhuben," of the Hansa S.S. line, is the first to arrive from sea.

1st MAY,—At the Bar Elections, John Dunlop, Q.C., is elected Batonnier, in Montreal, and J. L. Terrill, Q.C., in Sherbrooke.

2nd MAY,—The ice, at Cap Rouge, which has obstructed navigation up the St. Lawrence, from the Ocean, moves away to-night.

9th MAY,—Following the strike of freight hands on the Grand Trunk Railway, 600 of the Shedden Company's men cease work.

10th MAY,—At the annual meeting of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, the following statement of earnings was presented:—

## EARNINGS OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.
Passengers.....	\$3,453,818 49	\$3,800,883 18	\$4,623,474 00	\$4,774,713 76	\$5,459,789 46	\$5,556,316 40
Freight.....	6,924,130 47	8,017,313 66	9,057,719 34	10,106,644 02	12,665,540 26	13,330,540 19
Mails ..	241,949 05	263,314 46	354,044 32	356,038 61	516,098 45	483,922 58
Express.....	235,035 09	244,247 18	247,606 70	260,268 43	288,633 25	302,259 34
Parlor and Sleeping Cars	176,826 39	187,694 13	239,103 14	268,096 76	303,545 09	331,202 73
Telegraph and Miscellaneous	574,653 31	682,052 99	847,190 93	786,767 40	1,007,489 47	1,405,110 53
Total .....	\$11,606,412 80	\$13,195,535 60	\$15,369,138 43	\$16,552,528 98	\$20,241,095 98	\$21,409,351 77
Expenses.....	8,102,294 64	9,324,760 68	9,241,302 27	10,253,828 47	12,231,436 11	12,989,004 21
Net Earnings .	\$3,504,118 16	\$3,870,774 92	\$6,127,836 16	\$6,298,700 51	\$8,009,659 87	\$8,420,347 56

10th MAY,—Royal Commission starting to gather information in Kansas and other States.

15th MAY,—The Grand Trunk Railway freight men return to duty.

20th MAY,—Lord Aberdeen, future Governor of Canada, sails from New York for England, on his return from Chicago.

23rd MAY,—A tornado passes over Montreal and other parts of the Province, causing injuries and a few deaths.

— MAY,—Montrealers are gratified to learn that the new United States consul is to be their old friend, Dr. Wendell A. Anderson, who was consul under the last Democratic administration.

5th JUNE,—Annual meeting of the Bank of Montreal; declared profits of the year, \$1,325,810.20.

8th JUNE,—Total destruction, by fire, of the Villa Maria Convent, one of the largest and finest structures in America. Though the fire was discovered immediately, and at mid-day, its distance from fire-engines and lack of water doomed the building to destruction.

19th JUNE,—The three caravels, intended as fac-similes of Columbus' ships, are at Montreal, on their way to the World's Exhibition, at Chicago.

20th JUNE,—Liberal convention from all the Provinces, at Ottawa.

21st JUNE,—Reception by the corporation of McGill College of Sir William Dawson's resignation as Principal. In view of the long period of his usefulness, his high character and great learning, the announcement causes general sorrow among the friends of the institution.

— JUNE,—One month's earnings of the Montreal Street Railway, \$72,-884.76.

29th JUNE,—Conservative convention at Weedon.

1st JULY,—Death of John Lovell, Canada's oldest and most enterprising printer, in his 83rd year. He presented a happy combination of a clear head with a kind heart. Mr. Lovell was born in the County of Cork, Ireland, on the 4th of August, 1810, and came to Canada in 1820. In 1837, he temporarily suspended business to defend the country against the rebels, and proved himself a brave soldier as well as a good and useful citizen. Fortunately, Robert Lovell, who is the "son" in the famous publishing house of John Lovell & Son, possesses the ability and experience to continue the usefulness of a business which has, for nearly sixty years, contributed largely to the education of the inhabitants of Canada.

5th JULY,—It is estimated that 15,000 Christian Endeavorers, an unsectarian body of some hundreds of thousands, throughout North America, will convene at Montreal. They begin to arrive.

6th JULY,—Marriage of the Duke of York and Princess Victoria May of Teck.

10th JULY,—Christian Endeavorers return home.

17th JULY,—Death of the R. C. Bishop Racine, of Sherbrooke.

30th JULY,—The Italian warship "Etna" in port, at Montreal.

2nd AUG.—James Huddart and T. W. Ward, of the Sydney (New South Wales) *Daily Telegraph*, explain to the Board of Trade, at Montreal, their views of the prospects of a steamship line between Australia and Canada.

A.D. 1893.—Continued.

For want of confederation in that part of the world, they there treated with seven governments for subsidies, but congratulated themselves upon having to ask the aid of only one government, in Canada. They represent that the new route will save 16 of 45 days, heretofore spent in going from Sydney to London, and that it will enable Canada to compete for over \$200,000,000 of trade and for the manufacture of the wool of 125,000,000 sheep.

— AUG.,—A Canadian journalist calls attention to the superiority of Canadian banking laws, under which there has been but one failure of a bank in Canada, against 105 bank failures in the United States, while, in Australia, 14 financial institutions, with deposits aggregating \$450,000,000, are said to have recently suspended.

14th AUG.,—Liberal convention, at Montreal, addressed by Sir Richard Cartwright and Hon. Wilfred Laurier.

15th AUG.,—Judgment by the Behring Sea Tribunal, at Paris.

— AUG.,—Earnings of the Montreal Street Railway this month, \$76,157.53.

18th AUG.,—Hon. I. Thibaudeau, one of Canada's leading merchants, dies at Quebec.

— SEPT.,—Mrs. Elizabeth McNairn, over 110 years of age, dies, at Godmanchester.

4th SEPT.,—The Provincial Exhibition, at Montreal, opens with an attendance of 11,000.

5th SEPT.,—Attendance at the Exhibition, at Montreal, 5,040.

5th SEPT.,—Exhibition at Sherbrooke opens.

6th SEPT.,—Attendance at Montreal's Exhibition, 17,570.

7th SEPT.,—Attendance at Montreal's Exhibition, 5,853.

J. W. MILLS.

A. T. GALT.

# MILLS & GALT,

14 St. Helen Street,

 MONTREAL.

## Canadian Woollens

**T**HE senior partner in this firm, MR. MILLS, has for the past 30 years been closely identified with the development of this most important branch of Home Manufactures. No industry in this country has made more rapid advancement or is to-day nearer perfection.

This is the only firm in Canada which is solely devoted to Canadian Woollens.

A D. 1898.—Continued.

7th SEPT.,—Lord Aberdeen sails to assume the duties of Governor General of Canada, in the affairs of which, at a critical time, another Lord Aberdeen took an interest in 1836. [See p. 136.]

8th SEPT.,—Attendance at the Exhibition, in Sherbrooke, this forenoon, 5,000.

8th SEPT.,—Attendance (including children) at the Exhibition, in Montreal, 13,237.

9th SEPT.,—Attendance (including children) at the Exhibition, in Montreal, 3,997.

12th SEPT.,—Conservatives lunch Sir John Thompson, Premier, at Montreal.

17th SEPT.,—Lord Aberdeen, the new Governor General, with Lady Aberdeen, arrives at Quebec.

18th SEPT.,—Death of Sir Alexander T. Galt, of whom frequent and respectful mention has been made, in these pages. He was one of the strongest advocates of Confederation, and enjoyed the high reputation of being an honest politician, and a clever financier, with excellent oratorical ability, the exercise of which talent may have induced the malady, which resulted in his death. Above all, he was distinguished for his kind and humane disposition, which made him a courteous gentleman and a good friend.

G. W. STEPHENS, JR.

CARL WARNECKE.

# STEPHENS & WARNECKE,

❖ GENERAL ❖  
AGENTS

**We** 



Manage Estates  
Place Insurance  
Negotiate Loans  
Effect Mortgages  
Have Investments

**FOR YOU**

At 1778 Notre Dame Street.

Ground Floor.

## A. D. 1893.—Continued.

20th SEPT.,—Sir Charles Tupper, High Commissioner, is dined by the citizens of Winnipeg.

5th OCT.,—International race between the English yacht "Valkyrie" and the American yacht "Vigilant" is not finished.

6th OCT.,—The case regarding the estate of the late Hon. J. G. Ross, reputedly involving from \$6,000,000 to \$8,000,000 is argued to-day, at Ottawa.

7th OCT.,—Lord Dunraven's yacht, "Valkyrie," loses to the "Vigilant," the international race to-day, by 5 minutes 48 seconds. This is the first of three failures, this month.

7th OCT.,—J. R. Hooper is lodged in gaol, suspected of murdering his wife.

9th OCT.,—Second victory of the "Vigilant" over the "Valkyrie."

## EXPORTS from Montreal, from opening of Navigation to Oct. 25th, 1893.

To European and other Foreign Ports.		To European and other Foreign Ports.	
Wheat .....	bush. 6,392,611	Lard .....	brls. 18,991
Corn .....	" 8,769,609	Beef .....	" 3,306
Peas .....	" 1,440,217	Meats .....	pkgs. 44,069
Oats .....	" 2,822,550	Eggs .....	cases 16,642
Barley .....	" 43,331	Tallow .....	brls. 579
Rye .....	" 208,257	Leather .....	rolls. 2,680
Flour .....	brls. 400,668	Whiskey & H. Wines Cks.	930
Meal .....	" 35,461	Tobacco .....	bxes. 415
Ashes .....	" 830	Hams and Bacon ....	" 1,473
Butter .....	kegs. 63,585	Phosphates .....	tons 3,785
Cheese .....	bxes. 1,300,900	Cattle .....	" 76,078
Pork .....	brls. 104		

## THE QUEEN AND ROYAL FAMILY.

Her Majesty Alexandrina Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, etc., Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India (in India, Shri Shri Rāni Victoriæ, Kaisar-i-Hind). Her Majesty was born at Kensington Palace, 24th May, 1819; succeeded to the throne 20th June, 1837, on the death of her uncle, King William IV.; was crowned 28th June, 1838; and married 10th February, 1840, to His late Royal Highness Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel, Prince Consort, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Cobourg and Gotha, who was born 6th August, 1819; died 14th December, 1861. Her Majesty is the only child of His late Royal Highness, Edward Duke of Kent, fourth son of King George III. The children of Her Majesty are:

Her Royal Highness Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal of England and Prussia, born November 21, 1840, and married to His Royal

**A. D. 1892.—Continued.**

Highness William, the late Emperor of Germany, January 25, 1858, and has issue living, three sons and four daughters.

His Royal Highness Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, Duke of Saxony, Cornwall and Rothesay, Earl of Dublin, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., K.T.S., G.C.B., P.C., field marshal, colonel of the 10th Hussars, and colonel-in-chief of the Rifle Brigade, born 9th of November, 1841; married 10th March, 1865, to the Princess Alexandra Caroline Mary Charlotte Louisa Julia, born 1st December, 1844, eldest daughter of the King of Denmark, and has issue His Royal Highness Prince Albert Victor Christian Edward, born 8th January, 1864, died 14th January, 1892; His Royal Highness Prince George Frederick Ernest Albert, born 3rd June, 1865, married 6th July, 1893, to Princess May of Teck; Her Royal Highness Princess Louisa Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, born 20th February, 1867, married July 27, 1889, to Alexander, Earl of Fife; Her Royal Highness Princess Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary, born 6th July, 1868; Her Royal Highness Princess Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria, born 26th November, 1869; and His Royal Highness Prince Alexander John Albert, born 6th April, 1871, died 7th April, 1871.

Her Royal Highness Alice Maud Mary, born April 25, 1843, married His Royal Highness Prince Frederick Louis of Hesse, July 1, 1862; died Dec. 14, 1878; issue living, four daughters and one son.

His Royal Highness Alfred Ernest Albert, Duke of Edinburgh, born Aug. 6th, 1844; married the Grand Duchess Marie of Russia, January 21, 1874, and has issue a son and four daughters.

Her Royal Highness Helena Augusta Victoria, born May 25th, 1846; married to His Royal Highness Prince Frederick Christian Chas. Augustus of Schleswig-Holstein Sonderburg-Augustenburg, July 5, 1866, and has issue, living, one son and two daughters.

Her Royal Highness Louisa Carolina Alberta, born March 18th, 1848; married to the Marquis of Lorne, eldest son of the Duke of Argyll, March 21st, 1871.

His Royal Highness Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, born May 1st, 1850; married Princess Louise Margaret of Prussia, March 13, 1879, and has issue one son and two daughters.

His Royal Highness Leopold George Duncan Albert, Duke of Albany, born April 7th, 1853; married April 22, 1882, Princess Helen of Waldeck; died March 28th, 1884; issue a daughter, born February 25th, 1883, and a son born July 19th, 1884.

Her Royal Highness Beatrice Mary Victoria Féodore, born April 14th, 1857; married to His Royal Highness Prince Henry of Battenberg, July 29th, 1885; issue three sons and a daughter.

A. D. 1893.—Continued.

# DOMINION OF CANADA.

*Seat of Government at Ottawa.*

## GOVERNOR GENERAL OF CANADA.

His Excellency The Right Honourable SIR JOHN CAMPBELL HAMILTON-GORDON, EARL OF ABERDEEN, Viscount Formartine, Baron Haddo, Methlic, Farves and Kellie in the Peerage of Scotland, Viscount Gordon of Aberdeen, County of Aberdeen, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baronet of Nova Scotia, etc., etc.

Military Secretary and Secretary to His Excellency : Captain Arthur J. L. Gordon, Grenadier Guards.

Aide-de-Camp : Captain Charles Kindersley, Grenadier Guards.

“ “ Captain Beauchamp Urquhart, Grenadier Guards.

David Erskine, Esquire, Comptroller of His Excellency's Household.

William Hewitt, Esquire, Private Secretary to His Excellency.

## LIEUT. GOVERNORS OF PROVINCES.

The Honourable Messieurs :—

J. Adolphe Chapleau, Quebec.

Geo. Airey Kirkpatrick, Ontario.

John Boyd, New Brunswick.

Malachy Bowes Daly, Nova Scotia.

John Christian Schultz, Manitoba.

Chas. Herbert MacIntosh, Northwest Territories.

Edgar Dewdney, British Columbia.

Jedediah Slason Carvell, Prince Edward Island.

## PRIVY COUNCIL.

The Honourable Sir John Sparrow David Thompson, K.C.M.G., Q.C.,  
(Prime Minister) Minister of Justice and Attorney  
General.

“ “ Mackenzie Bowell, Minister of Trade and Commerce.

“ “ Sir Adolphe P. Caron, K.C.M.G., Postmaster-General.

“ “ John Costigan, Secretary of State.

**A.D. 1898 —Continued.**

**The Honourable Sir C. Hibbert Tupper, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.**

- “ “ J. A. Ouimet, Minister of Public Works.
- “ “ J. C. Patterson, Minister of Militia and Defence.
- “ “ T. M. Daly, Minister of the Interior.
- “ “ A. R. Angers, Minister of Agriculture.
- “ “ W. B. Ives, President of the Privy Council.
- “ “ Sir John Carling, without Portfolio.
- “ “ Frank Smith, without Portfolio.
- “ “ Geo. E. Foster, Minister of Finance.

**IN THE MINISTRY, BUT NOT IN THE CABINET.**

**The Honourable J. J. Curran, Solicitor General.**

- “ “ N. C. Wallace, Controller of Customs.
- “ “ J. F. Wood, Controller of Inland Revenue.

**Clerk of the council and custodian of the State papers, John J. McGee.**

**PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.**

*Seat of Government at Toronto.*

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.**

**His Honor the Hon. George A. Kirkpatrick.**

*Official Secretary.*—Commander Fred C. Law, R.N.

*Private Secretary.*—Arthur T. Kirkpatrick.

*Executive Council.*—Premier and attorney general, hon. Sir Oliver Mowat, K.C.M.G., Q.C.; minister of education, hon. G. W. Ross; commissioner of crown lands, hon. A. S. Hardy, Q.C.; commissioner of public works, hon. C. F. Fraser, Q.C.; provincial treasurer, hon. R. Harcourt; provincial secretary, lieut. col. hon. J. M. Gibson; minister of agriculture, hon. John Dryden; without portfolio, hon. E. H. Bronson; clerk of executive council, J. R. Cartwright; J. L. Capreol, assistant clerk.

**HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.**

**Hon. Thomas Ballantyne, Speaker.**

**Col. Chas. Clarke, clerk of the house, and clerk of the Crown in Chancery.**

THE NEW 

BELL TELEPHONE 4993.

# West End Hardware Store.

Every Requisite in Hardware for the House at 

## MASON & CO.,

### 2445 St. Catherine Street,

(Near Drummond St.)

 **MONTREAL.**

A. D. 1893.—Continued.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

*Seat of Government at Quebec.*

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

His Honor, the honorable J. A. Chapleau, P. C.; major H. C. Shepherd, aide-de-camp; lieut. F. L. Lessard, extra aide-de-camp; Alex. Clément, private secretary.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. L. O. Taillon, premier and president of council.

Hon. E. J. Flynn, commissioner of Crown lands.

Hon. Louis Beaubien, commissioner of agriculture and colonization.

Hon. T. C. Casgrain, attorney-general.

Hon. G. A. Nantel, commissioner of public works.

Hon. J. S. Hall, provincial treasurer.

Hon. L. P. Pelletier, provincial secretary and registrar.

Hon. John MacIntosh, without portfolio.

Hon. Pierre Boucher de la Bruère, speaker of the Legislative Council;  
Louis Fréchette, clerk.

NOVA SCOTIA.

*Seat of Government at Halifax.*

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

His Honor Malachy Bowes Daly.

Lieut-col. H. W. Clerke, N.S.M., A.D.C., private secretary.

Major Wenger and Capt. J. D. Ritchie, 66th, P. L. Fusiliers, aides-de-camp.

A. D. 1893.—Continued.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Hon. Wm. S. Fielding, premier and provincial secretary ; hon. J. W. Longley, attorney general ; hon. Charles C. Church, commissioner public works and mines.

Members without office : hon. Thomas Johnson, hon. Daniel McNeil, hon. C. F. McIsaac, hon. G. Murray.

Hon. Robert Boak, President of the Legislative Council.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

*Seat of Government at Fredericton.*

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

His honor the hon. Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, C.B., K.C., M.G. ; aides-de-camp, major William Dunlop Gordon ; lieut.-col. John Russell Armstrong, extra aide-de-camp.

Hon. Andrew G. Blair, attorney-general and premier.

Hon. Jas. Mitchell, provincial secretary.

Hon. Patrick G. Ryan, chief commissioner board of works.

Hon. Lemuel J. Tweedie, surveyor-general.

Hon. A. D. Richard, solicitor-general.

Hon. Archd. Harrison, hon. O. J. Leblanc, members of the Council.

F. A. H. Straton, clerk.

Hon. George F. Hill, president of the Legislative Council ; George Botsford, clerk.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

*Seat of Government at Charlottetown.*

LIEUT.-GOVERNOR.

Hon. Jedediah Slason Carvell.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. Frederick Peters, premier and attorney general ; hon. James R. McLean, com. public works ; hon. Angus McMillan, com. of Crown lands and prov. secretary and treasurer ; hon. George Forbes, James W. Richards,

## A. D. 1893.—Continued.

Thomas Kickham, Donald Farquharson, Alex. Laird, Peter Sinclair ;  
Arthur Newbury, clerk of Executive Council.

Hon. B. Rogers, president of the Legislative Council.

## HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Hon. B. D. McLellan, Speaker.

## MANITOBA.

*Seat of Government at Winnipeg.*

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Hon. John Schultz.

## HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Provincial Executive—Hon. Samuel J. Jackson, speaker.

Hon. Thomas Greenway, premier, president of the council, minister of agriculture and railway commissioner.

Hon. Clifford Sifton—Attorney general and provincial lands commissioner.

Hon. Robt. Watson—Minister of public works.

Hon. J. D. Cameron—Provincial secretary and Municipal Commissioner.

Hon. J. D. McMillan—Provincial treasurer.

## NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

*Seat of Government at Regina.*

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Hon. C. H. MacIntosh.

Territorial Executive—F. W. G. Haultain, John Ryerson Neff, Hillyard Mitchell, Thomas Tweed.

Clerk Legislative Assembly and sec.—R. B. Gordon.

Indian Department—Commissioner, Hayter Reed ; assistant commissioner, A. E. Forget.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

*Seat of Government at Victoria.*

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Hon. Edgar Dewdney.

E. A. Jacob, private secretary.

A. D. 1893.—Continued.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Lieut.-Col. the hon. James Baker, prov. sec., minister of mines and minister of education.

Hon. Chas. E. Pooley, president (without portfolio).

Hon. Theodore Davie, Q.C., Premier and attorney general.

Hon. F. G. Vernon, chief commissioner of lands and works.

Hon. J. H. Turner, minister of finance and agriculture.

## CORPORATION OF MONTREAL.

Hon. Alph. Desjardins, mayor.

## ALDERMEN.

H. Jeannotte, police.	R. Préfontaine, roads, light.
A. A. Stevenson, fire, City hall.	J. Perreault, finance, fire.
M. F. Nolan, markets, light.	Thomas Conroy, water.
H. B. Rainville, light, City hall.	W. Clendinneng, finance, light, health.
Arthur Dubuc, roads, police.	I. H. Stearns, water, light.
J. O. Villeneuve, light and finance.	James Griffin, markets, roads.
N. A. Hurteau, finance.	J. C. Robert, roads, fire.
C. Beausoleil, markets, health.	J. R. Savignac, water and finance.
L. G. A. Cressé, water, M. R. P., commissioner, parks and ferries.	Pierre Dubuc, fire, police.
D. Wilson, roads, park commis- sioner.	A. L. Hurtubise, health, police.
E. James, fire, police.	R. W. Smith, market, parks and ferries.
Jos. Brunet, roads, health.	G. Marsolais, parks and ferries, City hall and light.
E. Dagenais, water, markets.	R. Costigan, health, light.
W. Farrell, finance, park commis- sioner.	Geo. Reneault, parks and ferries, market and City hall.
Edwin Thompson, water, City hall.	N. B. Desmarteau, M.D., market and fire.
A. Germain, M.D., City hall, health.	J. Bumbray, parks and ferries and City hall.
James McBride, police, finance.	P. Leclerc, water, parks and ferries.
Patrick Kennedy, police, roads.	
Dennis Tansey, health, parks and ferries.	

**A. D. 1893 —Continued.****CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEE.**

*Finance*—Ald. N. A. Hurteau.  
*Roads*—Ald. Préfontaine.  
*Police*—Ald. Jeannotte.  
*Fire*—Ald. Stevenson.  
*Water*—Ald. Conroy.  
*Markets*—Ald. Nolan.

*Light*—Ald. Rainville.  
*City hall*—Ald. Thompson.  
*Health*—Ald. Germain.  
*Parks and Ferries*—Ald. Tansey.  
*Park Commissioners*—Ald. Cressé.

**WARDS REPRESENTED.**

East ward—Beausoleil, Perreault, Marsolais.  
 Centre ward—Cressé, Rainville, Farrell.  
 West ward—Stearns, Stevenson, McBride.  
 St. Ann's ward—Kennedy, Conroy, Nolan.  
 St. Antoine ward—Costigan, Wilson, Clendinneng.  
 St. Lawrence ward—James, Griffin, Smith.  
 St. Louis ward—Savignac, A. Dubuc, Reneault.  
 St. James' ward—Brunet, Hurteau, Desmarteau.  
 St. Mary's ward—Dagenais, Robert, Jeannotte.  
 Hochelaga ward—Hurtubise, Préfontaine, Bumbray.  
 St. Jean Baptiste ward—Villeneuve, Germain, Leclerc.  
 St. Gabriel ward—P. Dubuc, Thompson, Tansey.

**OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION.**

B. A. T. deMontigny, city recorder.  
 Rouer Roy, Q.C., L. J. Ethier, Q.C., joint city attorneys.  
 L. O. David, city clerk.  
 Wm. Robb, city treasurer.  
 P. W. St. George, city surveyor.  
 A. Davis, superintendent Water Works.  
 Lieut. col. Geo. A. Hughes, chief of police.  
 O. Dufresne, city auditor and comptroller.  
 Z. Benoit, chief engineer Fire department.  
 P. Lacroix, inspector of buildings.  
 E. O. Champagne, inspector of boilers.  
 F. H. Badger, supt. telegraph department.  
 Dr. L. Laberge, medical health officer,  
 J. E. Doré, sanitary engineer.  
 L. Forget, clerk Recorder's court.  
 Alph. Gosselin, assistant city clerk.

A. D. 1893.—Continued.

26th Oct.,—The Revd. Edmund Botterell, an aged and highly respected citizen of Montreal is killed by an electric car.

30th Oct.,—Sir John Joseph Caldwell Abbott, K.C.M.G., late Prime Minister of Canada, dies at Montreal, aged 72 years.

---

THE LATE SIR JOHN J. CALDWELL ABBOTT, K.C.M.G., EX-  
PREMIER OF CANADA.

Theoretically the office of Prime Minister is a prize open to competition of the entire male population of Canada ; but, as it has fallen to only four persons in a quarter of a century, many must be curious to know the conditions which fitted the lately deceased statesman for the highest position in the country.

He was born on Monday, the 12th of March, 1821, at St. Andrews, of which parish his father, the late Rev. Joseph Abbott, M.A., was the first Anglican incumbent. Being a profound scholar and an author of note, the Reverend Mr. Abbott was peculiarly adapted to assist in educating his gifted son, who repaid him by taking high rank at McGill College.

Having been admitted to the Bar in 1847, he became a Queen's Counsel in 1862, and, in 1867, Doctor of Civil Law. He was for years a Professor of Law in McGill College, Dean of the Faculty of Law and one of the Governors of the Institution.

He refused a chief justiceship, possibly because the receipts of his office were from five to eight times a judge's salary, but, being of a retiring nature, he, perhaps, distrusted his fitness to sit in judgment, though he knew that few could so convincingly present one side of a case.

He once advised a partner not to allow one case to engross his attention, but daily to somewhat advance all his business. This suggestion indicated his own remarkable readiness in turning from one subject to another without losing the thread of either, a faculty which enabled him to engage in politics, railway enterprises and the command of a battalion on frontier duty, without forfeiting the confidence of his clients.

Those who consulted him will remember with what a pleasant greeting he suspended dictating to his amanuensis ; but comparatively few know how easily he resumed, at the point of interruption, and how often this occurred.

His manner, at the Bar, was no less happy. Avoiding vain flights of oratory, he, in a conversational tone, took court or jury into his confidence, which, as he did not pervert facts, was reciprocal.

To serve a client's interests, he would turn night into day, unfortunately without the compensation of rest when day returned ; so the wonder is not that he survived threescore and ten by only two years, but that, in spite of over-work, he reached the allotted term of well preserved old manhood.

No country has had a permanently satisfactory insolvent law, because of the conflicting interests of creditors, who ought to be paid in full, and of debtors who expect discharge because their estates have been taken from them; yet the late Sir John, deeming Lower Canada's *saisie-arrêt* to be half an Insolvent Act, so ingeniously supplemented it, through the experience of other countries, that he gave Canada an Act which had a long term of usefulness, and, if (possibly) of abuse, it is remarkable that when Government resolved upon a new Insolvency measure, they retained the Hon. Mr. Abbott's assistance.

The late Sir John could the better use his deep knowledge of Commercial Law in helping his clients, as he had mastered the principles of book-keeping and of commercial business.

Early in his practice he had for clients the Molsons, Allans, Merchants Bank and Molsons Bank and, from its inception, the Canadian Pacific Railway, the solicitorship of which he resigned to take the rest that was soon interrupted by the death of the Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.

It then became evident that, while a number desired to be Premier, his hand, though weakened by disease and advancing years, could best steady the helm of State, and although he reached the Prime Ministership without having manifested ambition for the position, and at a time when he was unfitted for the cares of office, such were his resources and adaptability that even his enemies do not charge him with one radical error. The purity of his official life is evident, for his last will and testament apparently disposes of a smaller sum than, in 1882, his well informed friend, the late Sir Hugh Allan, declared him possessed of.

The soundness of his opinions, his sincerity and faithfulness inspired such respect that, in 1857, his old neighbors elected him to Parliament, and they frequently repeated this, during a period of over thirty years, and when, in the time of the Trent affair, war seemed imminent, they and their sons volunteered to follow him as leader.

Beginning, like many notable Englishmen, as a Liberal, and ending as a Conservative, he was called to be a member, first, of a Liberal Government and, successively, member and head of a Conservative Government.

In 1887, his fellow-citizens expressed their opinion by a majority of 2,000, in a contest for the mayoralty, although his opponent was of the nationality of the majority. In 1888, his conduct had apparently converted the few dissentients of 1887, for he was then elected by acclamation.

Capitalists, who are sensitive to their interests, elected him to the Directorship of the most important financial institutions, notably the Citizens' Insurance Company, Merchants Bank, Bank of Montreal and Canadian Pacific Railway.

**A. D. 1893.—Continued.**

Among recent testimonials, in the public press, occur these expressions:—

“As a man he was, in many respects, the most perfect I have met.”

“He was polite and good-natured.”

“Intercourse with him was always pleasant.”

“Sir John will always be remembered as one of the cleverest lawyers Montreal has had.”

“In the defence of the St. Albans raiders, he proved himself of great strength, and the peroration of his address will always be looked upon as a gem.”

“He was probably the most successful lawyer of his time.”

“As Mayor of Montreal, he undoubtedly was the best presiding officer they ever had at the City Hall.”

“As an opponent, I always found him loyal to the core.”

“At a critical moment in the history of the Liberal-Conservative party and Government of Canada, he nobly and patriotically assumed their direction, and conducted the administration of our public affairs with credit and distinction.”

*La Minerve* says:—“He was a friend of our race.”

*La Patrie*:—“With him there disappears one of the great men of the Canadian Tory Party.”

The *Star*:—“When the great Sir John fell in the thickest of the fight, the soldiery about him could unite, for the time, under no other leader than J. J. C. Abbott.

Lord Mount-Stephen and Sir Donald Smith engaged his presidency of the Directors of the Royal Hospital, which cost them more than a million dollars.

In view of such unanimity of esteem, it is not surprising that, in 1892, Her Majesty honored him with knighthood.

He peacefully died, at his home, on Monday, the 30th day of October, 1893.

His wife, daughter of the late very Reverend Dean Bethune, and four sons and four daughters survive him.

His sons, John B. and Harry Abbott, Q.C., continue the legal business their father began. William and Arthur Abbott are leading manufacturers, and R. T. Heneker, one of Sir John's sons-in-law, is solicitor of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

That Sir John's smile and manner were no mask, is evident from his last will and testament, which proves the astute diplomatist to have possessed fine sensibilities and deep affection. Among hundreds who were present at his funeral were Sir John Thompson, his successor as Premier, Sir William Dawson, Chief Justice Sir Francis Johnson, Sir Charles Tupper, Hon. W. B. Ives, Peter Redpath, John H. R. Molson, Andrew Allan, Hon. Judges Baby, Tait, Hall, Wurtele, Mathieu, Taschereau, Gill, Jetté and Davidson the Hon. George Drummond, F. Wolferstan Thomas, R. B. Angus, Richard White and many other distinguished persons. His Excellency the Governor General, whose Aides followed in the procession, was in the Cathedral, attended by Lady Aberdeen.

**A. D. 1893.—Continued.**

31st OCT.,—Peter Redpath, Esq., gives proof of his continued interest in higher education, by presenting McGill College with a new Library building, erected on land given by John H. R. Molson, Esq., and adds largely to the library itself. In token of his gift, Mr. Redpath delivers to His Excellency, the Earl of Aberdeen, Governor-General, a suitably inscribed golden key, in the presence of a select company of distinguished citizens.

31st OCT.,—His Excellency, Lord Aberdeen, presents McGill College with a gold medal, for competition.

2nd NOV.,—Burial of Sir John Abbott, whose remains are followed by many hundreds of the leading people of Canada, including his successor as Prime Minister.

2nd NOV.,—The Antiquarian Society, presided over by Hon. Justice Baby, presents Lady Aberdeen with numerous books relative to the history of Canada, and of Montreal.

---

**NAVIGATION.**

The average date of first arrivals from sea for twenty years, up to 1892 (inclusive), was 2nd of May.

The removal of buoys from the channel between Montreal and Quebec usually begins between 20th and 24th Nov., after which navigation is dangerous.

In 1893 the harbor of Montreal began clearing on the 21st of April, and, before the close of the same day, the channel was clear of ice ; but owing to the ice at Cap Rouge, [which left at 10 p.m., 2nd of May,] vessels from the sea could not reach Montreal before the 3rd of May.

On the 5th of May, Lachine canal was open for navigation and the new Wellington bridge was swung.

The largest number of steamships in port, at Montreal, in 1893, was 40, on the 1st of August, one more than on the 12th of July, 1892.

The total number of vessels in port at Montreal, in 1893, up to 2nd Nov., was 752—57 more than in 1892 to the same date.

The tonnage in 1893, to 2nd Nov., is 1,251,320, against 976,395 in 1892, up to the same date.

---

**OFFICERS OF THE GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY IN 1893.**

Sir Henry W. Tyler.....	President.....	London, Eng.
L. J. Seargeant.....	General Manager.....	Montreal, Que.
W. Wainwright .....	Assistant General Manager.....	“ “
C. Percy.....	General Manager's Assistant...	“ “
Robert Wright.....	Treasurer.....	“ “

**A. D. 1893.—Continued.**

H. W. Walker.....	Chief Accountant.....	Montreal, Que.
N. J. Power.....	General Passenger Agent.....	“ “
G. T. Bell.....	Assistant Gen. Passenger Agent.	“ “
J. Burton .....	General Freight Agent.....	“ “
J. J. Cunningham. ....	Assistant General Freight Agent.	“ “
J. Broughton.....	Freight Claim Agent.....	“ “
John Earls.....	Western District Freight Agent..	Hamilton, Ont.
A. White.....	Central District Freight Agent.	Toronto, Ont.
A. H. Harris .....	Eastern District Freight Agent...	Montreal, Que.
Robert Quinn.....	European Traffic Agent.....	Liverpool, Eng.
H. Wallis.....	Mechanical Superintendent.....	Montreal, Que.
J. Stephenson.....	Superintendent.....	“ “
E. Wragge.....	Local Manager.....	Toronto, Ont.
E. P. Hannaford.....	Chief Engineer (except G. W. and N. & N. W. Div.) .....	Montreal, Que.
Joseph Hobson .....	Chief Engineer (G. W. and N. & N. W. Div.). ....	Hamilton, Ont.
W. H. Rosevear.....	Car Accountant.....	Montreal, Que.
John Taylor.....	General Storekeeper.....	“ “
H. K. Ritchie.....	Stationery Agent.....	“ “
S. Symons.....	General Baggage Agent.....	“ “

---

**CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY BOARD OF DIRECTORS,  
IN DEC., 1893.**

Sir Donald A. Smith, K.C.M.G., M.P.....	Montreal.
Wm. C. Van Horne.....	“
Richard B. Angus.....	“
T. G. Shaughnessy.....	“
Edmund B. Osler.....	Toronto.
Sandford Fleming, C.E., C.M.G.....	Ottawa.
George R. Harris, of Messrs. Blake Bros. & Co.....	Boston.
Richard J. Cross, of Messrs. Morton, Bliss & Co .....	New York.
Wilmot D. Matthews.....	Toronto.
Hon. Donald MacInnes, Senator.....	Hamilton.
His Honor Lieut.-Governor Geo. A. Kirkpatrick.....	Toronto.
Thomas Skinner.....	London.
Gen. Samuel Thomas.....	New York.
John W. Mackay .....	“

## OFFICERS IN 1893.

Wm. C. Van Horne, President .....	Montreal.
T. G. Shaughnessy, Vice-President.....	"
Chas. Drinkwater, Secretary.....	"
Geo. M. Clarke, Chief Solicitor.....	"
George Olds, General Traffic Manager .....	"
I. G. Ogden, Comptroller.....	"
Thomas Tait, Assistant General Manager.....	"
W. Sutherland Taylor, Treasurer.....	"
D. McNicoll, General Passenger Agent.....	"
W. Whyte, General Supt. Western Division.....	Winnipeg.
C. W. Spencer, General Supt. Eastern Division .....	Montreal.
H. Abbott, General Supt. Pacific Division.....	Vancouver.
J. W. Leonard, Gen. Supt. Ontario & Quebec Div'n.....	Toronto.
H. P. Timmerman, Gen. Supt. Atlantic Division.....	St. John, N.B.
P. A. Peterson, Chief Engineer.....	Montreal.
C. R. Hosmer, Manager of Telegraphs.....	"
L. A. Hamilton, Land Commissioner.....	Winnipeg.
Harry Moody, Deputy Secretary and Registrar of Transfers, 1 Queen Victoria St.....	London, E.C.
Archer Baker, European Traffic Agent, 67 and 68 King William Street .....	"
Agents of the Bank of Montreal, 59 Wall St., Transfer Agents.....	New York.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, IN DEC., 1893.

Wm. C. Van Horne,	Sir Donald A. Smith, K.C.M.G., M.P.
T. G. Shaughnessy,	Richard B. Angus.
General Offices, Montreal.	

# The Canadian Pacific Ry.

EXTENDS, IN 1893, FROM

## MONTREAL



. . IN ALL DIRECTIONS . .

**EAST** to Boston, New York, Portland, St. John, N.B., Halifax, N.S., and  
Quebec, and all points in New England and the Maritime Provinces.

**WEST** to Ottawa, Toronto, London, Detroit, Chicago, Sault Ste. Marie, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Duluth, Winnipeg, Vancouver, Victoria, and all points in the Western States, Ontario, Manitoba, British Columbia and the Pacific Coast.

**Their Steamship Service** runs to Japan, China, Sandwich Islands, Fiji, and Australasia. Connections made at Hong Kong and Sydney with the Peninsular & Oriental Steamship Nav. Co'y. for India, Egypt and around the World.

Ticket Offices in all parts of the World.

### OFFICERS OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY, IN DEC., 1893.

London, Eng.,	Archer Baker, European Traffic Agt.,	{ 67 & 68 King William St., E. C., & 30 Cockspur St., W.C.
Liverpool, Eng.,	" "	" 7 James Street.
Manchester, Eng.,	" "	" 105 Market St.
Glasgow, Scotland,	" "	" 67 St. Vincent St.
Hong Kong,	D. E. Brown, General Agent,	China, Japan, etc.
Honolulu, H. I.,	Messrs. T. H. Davies & Co.	
Auckland, N.Z.,	{ L. D. Nathan & Co. Thos. Cook & Son.	
San Francisco, Cal.,	M. M. Stern, D. P. A.,	648 Market St., Chronicle Bldg.
Vancouver, B.C.,	G. McL. Brown, Dist. Pass. Agent.	
Winnipeg, Man.,	Robt. Kerr, G.P.A., Western and Pacific Divisions.	
St. Paul, Minn.,	C. B. Hibbard, G. P. A., Soo Line.	
Chicago, Ill.,	J. F. Lee, D. P. A.,	232 So. Clark St.
Detroit, Mich.,	C. Sheehy "	11 Fort St., West.
Buffalo, N.Y.,	E. P. Allen, Frt. and Pass. Agent,	14 Exchange St.
New York, N.Y.,	E. V. Skinner, Gen. Eastern Agent,	353 Broadway.
Boston, Mass.,	{ H. J. Colvin, N. E. Pass. Agent, G. A. Titcomb, City Pass. Agent,	197 Washington St.
St. John, N. B.,	C. E. McPherson, Asst. Gen. Pass. Agent, Atlantic Division, etc.	"
Toronto, Ont.,	W. R. Callaway, D. P. A.,	1 King St. East.
Montreal, Que.,	W. F. Egg, City Pass. Agent,	129 St. James St.
" (Dal. Sq. Stn.)	A. Rajotte, Ticket Agent.	
" (Windsor Stn.)	R. Smart, jr.,	"

Messr. Burns, Philp & Co., General Agents, Canadian-Australian SS. Line, Brisbane, Qd., and Sydney, N.S.W.

**A.D. 1893.—Continued.**

21st Nov.—Sir John Thompson banqueted by representatives of all parties, at Montreal. He explains Canada's advantage by the Behring Sea arbitration.

22nd Nov.—Close of navigation from Montreal.

27th Nov.—Earthquake at Montreal and elsewhere in Canada, with no loss of life and little of property.

27th Nov.—Announcement that Sir John Thompson has been made an Imperial Privy Councillor. He is therefore to be addressed as **THE RIGHT HONORABLE**.

27th Nov.—J. S. Archibald, Q.C., is said to have been made a Judge of the Superior Court.

27th Nov.—Robert Miller, wholesale stationer, dies, aged 74 years and 8 months. See p. 151.

30th Nov.—Sir William Dawson gives the last of his lectures as Principal of McGill College. He has been 38 years in office.

1st DEC.—His Excellency the Earl of Aberdeen and Lady Aberdeen, having attended an entertainment given by the Mackay Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, compliment Mrs. Ashcroft, the Principal, on the proficiency of her pupils.

---

## **The Royal Victoria Hospital.**

---

2nd DEC.—His Excellency the Governor General assists at the inauguration of the Royal Victoria Hospital, which is devoted, by Lord Mount-Stephen and Sir Donald Smith, K.C.M.G., M.P., &c., to the cure of the sick, of whatever race or creed, to the training of nurses, and to the furtherance of science. The building is erected within a lot of eighteen acres, purchased by the founders for \$90,000, to which other five acres, held under long lease from the city, make a convenient addition.

The style of the structure is Scottish baronial, to which the limestone of Montreal is well suited. The building, begun in 1891, has employed 600 workmen and cost nearly \$800,000. To construction, furnishing and maintenance, the founders have devoted nearly \$1,500,000. Designed by H. Saxon Snell, an English architect of eminence, whose specialty is hospitals, the structure combines, with peculiarities of its own, the best characteristics of Mr. Snell's previous efforts.

The Act of incorporation, passed in 1890, provides for fifteen Governors, of whom seven shall be the Mayor of Montreal, President of the Board of Trade, President of the Canadian Pacific Railway, President of the Bank of Montreal, the chief officer of the Grand Trunk Railway resident at Montreal and the Principal and Dean of the Faculty of McGill College.

## A. D. 1893.—Continued.

The other Governors, expressly named in the Act, are Sir Donald Smith, Lord Mount-Stephen, Alexander G. Patterson, W. J. Buchanan, the late Andrew Robertson and Thomas Davidson, Esquires.

The Act provides for branch convalescent Hospitals at Banff, N. W. Territories, and at Caledonia Springs.

Associates are constituted by paying \$1,000,<sup>a</sup> and \$20, or more annually, or \$5,000 in all.

In an address read by R. B. Angus, chairman of the Board, to His Excellency, the Governor General is informed that he is *ex-officio* a visitor of the Institution, and will be always welcome.

Replying, His Excellency declares that, out of consideration for Sir Donald Smith, whom he has with difficulty induced to attend\*, he will substitute, for praise of the founders, congratulations of all concerned upon the happy conclusion of this magnificent act of practical philanthropy and of Christian benevolence.

He announces that R. B. Angus, Esq., successor of the late Sir John Abbott as Chairman of the Board, has promised \$25,000 towards the support of the Institution, and hopes that the example will be followed in sums large and small.

Wishing the founders long life, to witness the happiness which they have prepared, the Governor General calls for and leads three cheers for the founders and three for Her Majesty.

Regardless of expense, the best surgical inventions and appliances have been collected from the chief seats of Medical science on two continents. Not only are the physicians, surgeons and nurses elegantly housed, but even the servants are to be envied their comfortable quarters.

A fine bust of Her Majesty, in prominent position, reminds visitors that the inception of this admirable institution celebrates, in the name, and with the approval, of Her Majesty, the 50th anniversary of her coming to the throne. Also, in imperishable stone, appear, with the coat-of-arms of the founders, their mottoes, "*lippen*" (to risk or to chance) and "*diligence*," as if to remind nurses and physicians upon how little life and health depend and that they must not to be distracted, by luxurious surroundings, from zealous and persevering devotion to the sick.

3rd Dec.—Death of Hon. John Boyd, Lt-Governor of New Brunswick.

4th Dec.—His Lordship Bishop Bond, the Rev. Dean Carmichael and Walter Paul, grocer, testify before the Royal Commission, giving reasons for favoring a prohibitory Liquor Law.

---

\* As a matter of fact Sir Donald had left the building in accordance with the views he expressed in 1882. *Vide p 412.*

## A. D. 1893.—Continued.

5th Dec.—Hon J. S. Hall, in his budget speech, shows the deficit of the Province of Quebec to have been reduced from \$1,444,236 in 1890-91 to \$1,742,651 and \$24,828 in 1891-92 and 1893-94.

6th Dec.—A bill introduced into the U. S. Congress for the admission of Canada as one (or more) of the United States, whenever asked, with the consent of Great Britain, was forestalled by the action of the First Congress, which fully admitted Canada, while ignoring Vermont. *Vide* p. 29 *et seq.*

6th Dec.—Maj. Gen. Herbert forbids the sale of intoxicating liquors in camps, canteens and regimental messes.

8th Dec.—Hon. Rodolphe Laflamme, Q.C., an able lawyer and kind and courteous gentleman, dies.

12th Dec.—Ex-Mayor W. H. Howland, of Toronto, dies.

12th Dec.—Henry Morgan, head of the great dry goods house of Henry Morgan & Co., dies. He was a native of Fifeshire, Scotland. See p. 160.

---

---

COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH (Appeal Side).

Chief Justice.—Hon. Sir Alexandre Lacoste, Knt.,

PUISNE JUDGES.

Hon. Louis François Geo. Baby.

Hon. Joseph Guillaume Bossé.

Hon. Jean Blanchet.

Hon. Robt. Newton Hall.

Hon. J. S. C. Wurtele.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Clerk of Appeals, L. F. W. Marchand, Q. C.

Deputy Clerk of Appeals and Clerk of the Crown, at Quebec, W. C. Duggan.

Deputy Clerk of Appeals and Clerk of the Crown, Montreal, Louis Ouimet.

Deputy Clerk, at Quebec, J. Trudeau.

SUPERIOR COURT.

Chief Justice—Hon. Sir Francis Godschall Johnson, Knt.

PUISNE JUDGES.

Arthabaska, Hon. M. A. Plamondon,

Beauce and Montmagny, Hon. H. C. Pelletier.

Beauharnois, Hon. Louis Bélanger.

Bedford, Hon. W. W. Lynch.

Chicoutimi and Saguenay, Hon. J. A. Gagné

**A.D. 1893.—Continued.**

Gaspé, Hon. L. A. Billy.  
 Iberville, Hon. A. N. Charland.  
 Joliette, Hon. C. C. DeLorimier.  
 Kamouraska, Hon. Ernest Cimon.  
 Montreal, Hon. Louis A. Jetté.

“ L. O. Loranger.  
 “ C. J. Gill.  
 “ M. M. Tait.  
 “ C. P. Davidson.  
 “ S. Pagnuelo.  
 “ M. Mathieu.  
 “ Charles J. Doherty

Quebec, Hon. L. Casault,  
 “ L. B. Caron.  
 “ F. W. Andrews.  
 “ A. B. Routhier.

Richelieu, Hon. J. A. Ouimet.  
 Rimouski, Hon. J. E. Larue.  
 St. Francis, Hon. Ed. T. Brooks.  
 St. Hyacinthe, Hon. Louis Tellier.  
 Terrebonne, Hon. H. T. Taschereau.  
 Three Rivers, Hon. J. B. Bourgeois.

**OFFICERS OF THE COURT.**

<i>Place.</i>	<i>Sheriff.</i>	<i>Prothonotary.</i>
Arthabaska ....	P. L. Toussignant.....	Rainville & Laurier.
Beauce .....	G. O. Taschereau.....	Z. Vezina & A. Chassé.
Beauharnois....	Dr. Phil. Laberge.....	P. C. Duranceau.
Bedford.....	C. S. Colton.....	Leonard & Noyes.
Chicoutimi.....	O. B Bossé .....	F. X. Gosselin.
Gaspé.....	W. M. Sheppard, J. T. Tuzo.	F. X. Lavoie, G. F. Maguire.
Iberville.....	C. Nolin.....	Marchand & Bélanger.
Joliette.....	Ant. M. Rivard.....	Desrochers & Desilets.
Kamouraska....	F. A. Sirois .....	Pelletier & Perrault.
Montmagny....	Alf. Lépine.....	Albert Bender, Pierre R. Martineau.
Montreal.....	Hon. J. R. Thibaudeau...	Hon. A. Turcotte.
Ottawa .....	L. M. Coutlée.....	.....
Quebec.....	C. A. E. Gagnon.....	L. J. C. Fiset, John H. R. Bur- oughs, Arch. Campbell.

**A.D. 1893.—Continued.**

Richelieu.....P. Guévremont.....A. N. Gouin.  
 Rimouski .....A. Couillard.....Létendre & Chamberland.  
 Saguenay.....P. H. Cimon.....C. DuBerger & Martin.  
 St. Francis.....J. L. Terrill, Q.C.....H. C. Cabana, G. F. Bowen.  
 St. Hyacinthe...Victor B. Sicotte.....Roy & Beauregard.  
 Terrebonne.....Lapointe & Prevost.....Chas. DeMontigny.  
 Three Rivers....C. Dumoulin.....Lottinville & Desilets.

**THE SUPREME COURT.**

Chief Justice.—Sir S. H. Strong.

Judges.—Hon. T. Fournier, Hon. J. W. Gywnne, Hon. Robt. Sedgwick,  
 Hon. G. E. King.

Registrar.—Robert Cassels, Q.C.

**THE EXCHEQUER COURT.**

Judge.—Hon. G. W. Burbridge; Registrar, L. A. Audette; Assistant  
 Registrar, Charles E. Morse; Clerk, John Macdonald.

**LAW OFFICERS OF THE CROWN.**

Minister of Justice and Attorney General.—Sir John S. D. Thompson,  
 Q.C., M. P.

Deputy Minister of Justice.—E. L. Newcombe.

---

## **Sir Donald Alexander Smith, K.G.M.G., M.P., LL.D.**

---

If it be true that the life of any man would make an interesting story, the biography of Sir Donald A. Smith, who in his boyhood turned his back upon the luxuries of home to seek fortune in the wilds of British America and, having succeeded, uses his wealth to alleviate the ills of his fellow-men, has for Canadians an especial interest. Not to wish for better acquaintance with such a public benefactor would savor of ingratitude. But widely as Sir Donald's public acts are known, his modesty precludes the giving of more than a bare outline of his busy life.

This is the more to be regretted, as, in the absence of an authentic biography, even the time and place of his birth have been variously stated. Sir Donald was the son of the late Alexander Smith, of Archieston, Scotland, and was born in the year 1820.

While still a youth, but after acquiring a good education, he entered the service of the Hudson's Bay Company, carrying impressed upon his char-

acter, the word *diligence*, which, with the figure of a beaver gnawing a tree, the stem of which is more than half cut through, is now engraved upon his seal.

Industry and honesty paved his way upward, until he became the last resident Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company, as a governing body, and the trusted adviser of hundreds of the Company's employees and of their families.

He was Special Commissioner, during the first rebellion fomented in the Red River Settlement, in 1869-70, by Louis Riel, and, for his valuable services, was thanked by the Governor General in Council. And it was for these services he accepted the order of Knight Commander of St. George.

He was appointed a member of the Council, which governed the North-west Territory in, and after, 1870.

He represented Winnipeg and St. Johns in the Manitoban Legislature of 1871 to 1884, and was elected M.P. for Selkirk, in the Canadian House of Commons, in 1871, 1872, 1874 and 1878.

In 1887 he was elected M.P. for Montreal west, over J. K. (now the Hon. J. K.) Ward, undoubtedly the strongest Liberal in the Province. In 1891, he was re-elected, with a majority of thousands, and he still represents the constituency.

He is Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company, a Director of the St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Railway, of the Great Northern Railway of Minnesota and of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

He is, and has been, for some years President of the Bank of Montreal and Chancellor of McGill University.

He is an Honorary LL.D. of the Universities of both Cambridge and Yale, and was, by her Majesty the Queen, created a K.C.M.G., in 1886.

His Canadian places of residence are 1157 Dorchester street, Montreal (where he has his famous gallery of paintings and his celebrated collection of Japanese curiosities); "*Silver Heights*," Winnipeg, Manitoba; and "*Norway House*," Pictou, Nova Scotia. His London, England, address is 1 Lime street, E.C., and Atheneum Club.

Unknown to Sir Donald, some of his many public benefactions have been mentioned in these pages, and, doubtless, in the hundred and forty-two years to which this Chronology relates, no other Canadian has been known to give so much as he to alleviate misery and to promote science and the fine arts.

It is to be hoped that to forestall a fictitious biography and to set a useful example, Sir Donald will soon permit the world to know how it has been possible to accomplish so much good in so little time.

**Municipal Debentures,**



**Government & Provincial Bonds,**

**AND OTHER Investment Securities,**

**Bought and Sold • • • • •**

Investments suitable for . . . . .

**Trust Estates, Banks, Insurance Companies,**

and Permanent purposes, always on hand. . . . .

Bonds for Deposit with Dominion Government, a specialty.

**R. WILSON SMITH, 1724 Notre Dame St., MONTREAL.**

**DEBENTURES and other desirable Securities purchased.**

# **The Insurance and Finance CHRONICLE.**

**ESTABLISHED IN 1880**

**Issued on the 1st and 15th**

**. . of each month . .**

**PUBLICATION OFFICE,**

**1724 Notre Dame St.,**

**MONTREAL.**

**... THOROUGHLY ...**

**IMPARTIAL, RELIABLE, INDEPENDENT.**

**R. WILSON SMITH, Editor and Proprietor.**

**Subscription, \$2.00 per annum.**

(Established on Notre Dame Street in 1820, first established in 1846.)

# Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.,

1794 Notre Dame Street, - MONTREAL.

Head Office and Factories:—WALLINGFORD, Conn.

Branches:—NEW YORK CITY, 36 East 14th St. CHICAGO, ILL., 137 and 139  
State St. PHILADELPHIA, 504 Commerce St.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND  
PROPRIETORS OF THE CELEBRATED



WM. ROGER'S Knives,  
Forks, Spoons, etc., etc.



MANUFACTURERS OF THE  
FINEST QUALITY . . . .

## Electro-Plated Ware.

We also carry a fine line of Pottery, Doultons, Worcester, Tiplitz,  
Royal Bonn, and Wedgwood, at bottom prices

SIMPSON, HALL, MILLER & CO.,

1794 Notre Dame St., - - MONTREAL.

FACTORY 7, 9 & 11 RECOLLET ST.

A. J. WHIMBEY, Manager for Canada.

A. D. 1894.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29

A. D. 1895.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	6 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	7 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28

A. D. 1898.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY.....	6 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY...	1 6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY...	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY.	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
SATURDAY..	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST
SUNDAY...	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY...	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY...	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29

	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY...	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	1 6 13 20 27
MONDAY...	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY...	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY...	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY..	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26

A D 1897.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY...	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY...	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY...	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY.	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY...	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY.....	2 9 16 23 30	1 8 15 22 29	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY...	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY...	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY.	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY...	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY..	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28

	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY.....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
MONDAY....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY.	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY..	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25

A.D. 1898.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
MONDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31

A. D. 1899.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30

A. D. 1900.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29

D

A. D. 1901.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28

E

A. D. 1902.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
FRIDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	1   7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27

A. D. 1903.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
SATURDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26

A. D. 1904.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31

B

A. D. 1905.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	9 16 23 30	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	10 17 24 31	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	11 18 25	10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	12 19 26	11 18 25	8 15 22 29

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30

B

A. D. 1906.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	7 14 21 28

A. D. 1907.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 23 30	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28

A. D. 1908.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26

N

A. D. 1909.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25

A

A. D. 1910.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
MONDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31

A. D. 1911.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
TUESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
MONDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
TUESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30

A. D. 1912.

	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY . . .	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY . . .	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
THURSDAY	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY . . .	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27

	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST
SUNDAY . . .	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	1 8 15 22 29	4 11 18 25
MONDAY . . .	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY . . .	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY . . .	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	3 10 17 24 31

	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY . . .	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY . . .	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY . .	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY . . .	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY . .	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28

A. D. 1913.

	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL
SUNDAY . . .	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	2 9 16 23 30	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY . . .	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY . . .	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY . .	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY . . .	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY . .	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28

	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST
SUNDAY . . .	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY . . .	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY . . .	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY . .	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY . . .	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY . .	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30

	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
SUNDAY .....	1 7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	2 9 16 23 30	1 7 14 21 28
MONDAY . . .	2 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	3 10 17 24	2 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY . . .	3 9 16 23 30	1 7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .	4 10 17 24	2 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY . .	5 11 18 25	3 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 11 18 25
FRIDAY . . .	6 12 19 26	4 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 12 19 26
SATURDAY . .	7 13 20 27	5 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 13 20 27

A. D. 1914.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24
SATURDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
FRIDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25
SATURDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26

A. D. 1915.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
MONDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
TUESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
WEDNESDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28
THURSDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
FRIDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
SATURDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29
MONDAY .....	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30
TUESDAY .....	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24   31
WEDNESDAY .....	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25
THURSDAY .....	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26
FRIDAY .....	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27
SATURDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26
MONDAY .....	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27
TUESDAY .....	7   14   21   28	5   12   19   26	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28
WEDNESDAY .....	1   8   15   22   29	6   13   20   27	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29
THURSDAY .....	2   9   16   23   30	7   14   21   28	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30
FRIDAY .....	3   10   17   24	1   8   15   22   29	5   12   19   26	3   10   17   24   31
SATURDAY .....	4   11   18   25	2   9   16   23   30	6   13   20   27	4   11   18   25

A. D. 1916.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL
SUNDAY ....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
TUESDAY ..	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY.	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY..	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY ...	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29

	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY ....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY ..	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY ...	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY..	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY ....	8 15 22 29	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY ..	9 16 23 30	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY	10 17 24 31	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY.	11 18 25	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY	12 19 26	5 12 19 26	9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY.	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30

A. D. 1917.

	JANUARY	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL
SUNDAY ....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
WEDNESDAY	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY.	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY ..	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28

	MAY	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST
SUNDAY ....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY..	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY.	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25

	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY	1 8 15 22 29 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29 30
MONDAY	2 9 16 23 30	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY ...	3 10 17 24 31	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY.	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY..	7 14 21 28 29	6 13 20 27	10 17 24	7 14 21 28

A. D. 1918.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28

A. D. 1919.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
FRIDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27

A. D. 1920.

	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL
SUNDAY . . . .	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
MONDAY . . . .	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY . . . .	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY . .	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY . . .	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY . . . .	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY . . .	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24

	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST
SUNDAY . . . .	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY . . . .	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY . . . .	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
WEDNESDAY . .	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY . . .	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY . . . .	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY . . .	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28

	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
SUNDAY . . . .	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
MONDAY . . . .	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY . . . .	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY . .	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY . . .	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY . . . .	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY . . .	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25

A. D. 1921

	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL
SUNDAY . . . .	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
MONDAY . . . .	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY . . . .	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY . .	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY . . .	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY . . . .	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY . . .	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30

	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST
SUNDAY . . . .	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
MONDAY . . . .	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY . . . .	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY . .	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY . . .	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY . . . .	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY . . .	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27

	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
SUNDAY . . . .	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
MONDAY . . . .	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
TUESDAY . . . .	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
WEDNESDAY . .	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
THURSDAY . . .	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31	1 8 15 22 29
FRIDAY . . . .	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
SATURDAY . . .	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31

A. D. 1922.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
TUESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	6 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30

A. D. 1923.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29

A. D. 1924.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
WEDNESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
THURSDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
SATURDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
MONDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
TUESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	1 8 15 22 29	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
WEDNESDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	2 9 16 23 30	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
THURSDAY .....	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
FRIDAY .....	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
SATURDAY .....	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27

L

A D 1925.

	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	1 5 12 19 26
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23 30	2 6 13 20 27
TUESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	3 10 17 24 31	3 7 14 21 28
WEDNESDAY .....	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	4 8 15 22 29
THURSDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	5 9 16 23 30
FRIDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	6 10 17 24 31
SATURDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	7 1 18 25

	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
SUNDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	1 7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
MONDAY .....	4 11 18 25	2 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31
TUESDAY .....	5 12 19 26	3 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
WEDNESDAY .....	6 13 20 27	4 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
THURSDAY .....	7 14 21 28	5 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
FRIDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	6 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28
SATURDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	7 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29

	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
SUNDAY .....	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	1 6 13 20 27
MONDAY .....	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	2 7 14 21 28
TUESDAY .....	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24	3 8 15 22 29
WEDNESDAY .....	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	4 9 16 23 30
THURSDAY .....	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	5 10 17 24 31
FRIDAY .....	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	6 11 18 25
SATURDAY .....	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	7 12 19 26

# INDEX.

## A

- Abbott Arthur.....436, 351  
 Abbott Harry.....436, 175  
 Abbott Harry.....439  
 Abbott J. B.....436  
 Abbott Sir John J. C..85, 222, 240,  
 292, 357, 377, 387, 401, 402, 412, 414 *bis*  
 434 to 437.....  
 Abbott & Co.....351  
 Abbots, Campbell & Meredith.....175  
 Abbott Wm.....436, 351  
 Aberdeen Lady is presented with his-  
 toric publications.....437  
 Aberdeen Lord.....136  
 Aberdeen Lord, 421, 424, 437: His  
 Excellency, titles of, 427; takes an  
 interest in education, 437, 441; and  
 in charities.....441  
 Abjuration, Oath of.....20  
 Abraham Robert.....37  
 Acadians.....11  
 "Accommodation"—See Steamboat..  
 Accounts, Provincial, first published..51  
 Acton copper mine.....230  
 Adams A. A., 205, 207; General....255  
 Addington succeeds and is succeeded  
 by Pitt.....59, 62  
 Advocates' Library.....116  
 Aetna Insurance Company.....139  
 Agent, Provincial, in England—See  
 Legislative Assembly.  
 Agriculture.....95  
 Agricultural Congress.....357  
 Aikens Hon. James C.....319  
 Aitken, John & Co.....174  
 Alabama Commission, 296; award...300  
 Albert Prince.....88, 146, 237, 240  
 Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, 148,  
 228.....230, *ter*  
 Albert Victor, Prince.....404, 426  
 Aldermen.....432  
 Alexander Charles.....153, 154  
 Alexander Charles, jr.....154  
 Alexander Hon. George.....382  
 Alexander John.....154  
 Alfred Ernest, Prince.....159, 236  
 Alice, Princess.....157, 240, 426  
 Allan Andrew.....212, 250, 275,  
 293, 373, 377, 400  
 Allan Sir Hugh, 86, 212; dined 216,  
 248 *bis*; dies.....358  
 Allan Lady, death of.....352  
 Allan Hugh Montagu.....250, 400, 414  
 Allan J. B.....270  
 Allan Monopoly of Postal subsidy  
 deprecated.....308  
 Allan SS. Line, 216—See Montreal  
 Ocean Steamship Co.  
 Allard Frédéric.....130  
 Allen Ethan.....26, 40  
 Allen Ira.....40  
 Alleyn Hon. C.....228  
 Alliance Assurance Company....95, 102  
 Allies.....17  
 Allin James.....166  
 Ambuscade.....10  
 American Association for the Adv of  
 Science.....280, 357  
 Ames, Holden & Co.....201  
 Amheist.....16  
 Anderson Anthony.....106  
 Anderson, extradition of, 236 *bis*; in  
 England.....236  
 Anderson J. D.....242  
 Anderson Robert.....250, 263, 411  
 Anderson T. B.....86, 113  
 Anderson Dr. Wendell A.....422  
 Andrews Hon. Judge F. W....390, 444  
 Angers Hon. A. R., 326, 390; Lt-Gov.  
 403.....428  
 Anglin R. D.....354  
 Angus R. B.....86, 87, 239, 348,  
 355, 438, 439; *bis*.....442  
 Angus Wm.....405  
 Angus Wm., & Co.....405  
 Annexation.....182, 346, 443  
 Anticosti Co., 300; Cable to Magdalen  
 Island.....348  
 Antiquarian Society.....240, 437  
 Apple Crop of Ontario.....413  
 Arbitration between the Canadas.....128  
 Archambault Amable.....191  
 Archambault F. X.....337  
 Archambault H. E.....369  
 Archibald Henry.....211  
 Archer Robt., Treasurer Board of  
 Trade.....371, 400  
 Archibald Hon. A. C.....V.P. 319  
 Archibald & Foster..294  
 Archibald Lt. Gov. effects an important  
 treaty.....298 *bis*  
 Archibald Rev. G.....117  
 Archibald Hon J. S.....294, 441  
 Argentine Republic, Consul of.....167  
 Arless G. C., & Co.....338  
 Armitage George.....134

Armour Robert.....36, 117  
 Armour & Son..... 37  
 Armour & Ramsay..... 37  
 Armstrong Hon. D. M..... 217  
 Armstrong John R..... 430  
 Armstrong & Munro..... 388  
 Army, "Continental," retreat of.... 282  
 Art—See Raphael.  
 Art Association, 230—See Art Gallery  
     Exhibition..... 290  
 Art Association, bequest to..... 411  
 Arthur, Prince, 184; at Halifax.. 284, 426  
 Ascot, gold in..... 255  
 Ashburton Treaty ..... 151  
 Assiniboine, Bridge over..... 352  
 Atlantic Cable..... 269  
 Atlantic & St. Lawrence Railway .. 163  
 Atwater & Mackie..... 350  
 Atwater Edwin..... 248  
 Audette L. A..... 444  
 Auditor City..... 433  
 Augé M..... 411  
 Auld John..... 302  
 Auldjo Alex., 83; George...97, 113, 116  
 Austin Benjamin..... 207  
 Australian S.S. Line, 422, 423; ....  
     C.P.R., 440  
 Avery Edwin..... 122  
 Ayer A. A., & Co., 274; A. A.... 355  
 Aylmer Lord, Governor, 118, 124, 128;  
     impeachment 129; counter peti-  
     tion..... 129, 136  
 Aylwin Hon. Thos. C..... 276

## B

Baby Hon. Judge ..... 443  
 Bacon E..... 133  
 Badgley Hon. Wm., 115, 143, 276;  
     Ex. J., Q. B., dies..... 389  
 Bad times.....210, 314  
 Badger F. H..... 433  
 Bagg Abner..... 117  
 Bagg Stanley..... 115  
 Bagot Sir. Ch., Gov. Gen..... 151  
 Baie des Chaleurs frauds ..... 404  
 Bailey C. A..... 134, 207  
 Baker Archer..... 439, 440  
 Baker Lt.-Col. Hon. Jas..... 432  
 Baker J. C..... 206  
 Ball A. P..... 134, 206  
 Ball L. C..... 134  
 Ball W. L..... 207  
 Ballantyne Hon. Ths..... 428  
 Balloon Ascension..... 213  
 Bamford Jas. P..... 195  
 Bancroft Charles..... 83  
 Bank deposits increase..... 306

Bank discounts..... 308  
 Bank of British North America, 130, 139  
 Bank of Commerce ..... 331  
 Bank of Issue..... 230  
 Bank of Montreal, incorporated, 91, 83  
     *dis*, 113, 212, 284; price of shares,  
     331; agent of Dominion, 414; profits 422  
 Bank of Ontario, shares..... 331  
 Bank of Pictou..... 308  
 Bank of St. Hyacinthe..... 308  
 Bank of St. Johns incorporated..... 308  
 Bank of Stadacona..... 308  
 Bank stock.....280, 317, 331  
 Bank of Three Rivers, incorporated.. 308  
 Bank of Toronto, shares..... 331  
 Bank of Upper Canada fails, 269;  
     out of List..... 270  
 Bank of Victoria..... 308  
 Banking Laws 284; superior..... 423  
 Banks, issue of notes limited, 284;  
     number, 298; capital, 280, 317; in-  
     corporated, 308; shares, 331; Act, 284  
 Banque d'Hochelaga, incorporated... 308  
 Banque du Peuple... 129, 134, 308, 420  
 Banque Jacques Cartier..... 317  
 Bar Elections,—library,—officers of  
     116, 337, 421  
 Barber Horace..... 133  
 Barbour Wm., & Sons, Thread Manu-  
     facturers.....47, 177  
 Barnard & Barnard 201: Archibald,  
     201; Chas., 201; Edmund, Q.C... 201  
 Barnett, Moses..... 134  
 Barracks, Jesuits' College used for, 29;  
     of Plattsburg..... 77  
 Barrie, population of..... 406  
 Barry Hon. Dennis—See Magistrates Court  
 Barsalou Arthur..... 175  
 Barsalou Joseph..... 175  
 Bartholomew R. H..... 373  
 Bastian W. L..... 346  
 Battle, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16; of Bunker  
     Hill, 26; of the Nile, 55; of Trafalgar,  
     65; at Rolic, 68; at St. Regis, 75;  
     of Thames, 77; at Lacolle, 77; at  
     Lundy's Lane, 78; on Lake Cham-  
     plain, 78; of New Orleans, 78—See  
     Beauharnois, Missisquoi Bay, Odell-  
     town, St. Denis, St. Eustache and  
     Toronto  
 Battleford's first newspaper..... 334  
 Batoche captured..... 371  
 Baylis James, & Son, 224; James, 224;  
 Baylis Samuel M..... 224  
 Beach Rt. Hon. Sir M. E. Hicks..... 391  
 Beall J. W..... 156  
 Beaman, H. J..... 393  
 Beatrice Princess, birth of..... 219, 426

- Beaubien Hon. Louis... 404, 429  
 Beaubien Pierre... 130  
 Beauchamp Joseph C... 336  
 Beauchemin H... 407  
 Beaudin & Cardinal... 338  
 Beaudin S. (Q.C.)... 338  
 Beaudry Hon. J. L., mayor of Montreal,  
 240, 256, 262, 331, 336, 342, 354, 358,  
 362; defeated 375; dies... 374  
 (N. B.) misplaced from the year 1885).  
 Beaupré & Rhéaume... 399  
 Beausoleil C... 432, 433  
 Becket R. A., & Co... 156  
 Beckett Joseph... 116  
 Bedard C... 132  
 Bedard Joseph... 116  
 Bedard P—See Dismissal; moves rebel-  
 lious resolutions, 128; but loyal... 134  
 Beers Johnson... 123  
 Behring Sea Treaty, 411; Arbitration  
 begins, 420; judgment 423.  
 Belanger Hon. Judge L... 390, 443  
 Belding, Paul & Co... 322  
 Bell Telephone Company of Canada.. 345  
 Bell Alexander... 96  
 Bell Duncan... 184  
 Bell G. T. .... 438  
 Bell J. & T... 96  
 Bell Joshua... 96  
 Bell Hon. Matthew... 99, 111  
 Bel' Samuel... 96  
 Bell Thomas... 96  
 Belleau Hon. Narcisse F... 217, 228, 271  
 Belleville, population of... 406  
 Bellhouse, Dillon & Co... 178  
 Bellows John... 134  
 Bender & Martineau... 444  
 Benning & Barsalou... 175  
 Benny Robert... 239  
 Benoit Z... 433  
 Bentley D., & Co... 300  
 Benton L. K... 133  
 Berlin, population of... 406  
 Bermuda—See Telegraph.  
 Bernard Aldice... 314  
 Bernard & Boileau... 359  
 Bernhardt Sarah... 348  
 Berthelot Hon. Judge Joseph... 212, 287  
 Bethune Rev. J., 114, 117; Norman,  
 115; Strachan (Q.C.)... 337 *bis*  
 Bigot's Malversation, 18; Sentence.. 19  
 Bill Stamps... 298  
 Billy Hon. Judge... 443  
 Binmore John... 152  
 Birchall found guilty... 398  
 Birks John... 123  
 Birks R... 106, 123  
 Bishop A. F... 349  
 Bishop George... 273  
 Bishop (The George) Engraving &  
 Printing Co... 273  
 Bishop, First Protestant, of Quebec... 50  
 Bishop's College opened... 161  
 Bissonnette Adolphe... 276  
 Black John... 179  
 Blackwell T. E., Declaration regard-  
 ing Navigation... 270  
 Blackwood Thomas... 97  
 Blackwood Wm... 113, 115  
 Blair Hon. A. G... 430  
 Blake Hon. Edward, 319, 321;  
 speaks at Montreal, 352; in Ireland,  
 412—See St Patrick... 418  
 Blanchet Hon. Jean... 365, 367, 443  
 Bleau J. A... 132  
 Blockade of Europe, effect in America,  
 66, 67, 73; of U.S... 78  
 Bloomer Costume... 187  
 Boak Hon. Robt... 440  
 Board of Trade—See Montreal; Inter-  
 colonial, 260; Dominion. 290, 309,  
 373, 282  
 Boat Race, at Lachine... 290  
 Boivin G... 373  
 Bolt J. T... 320  
 Bolton James... 86  
 Bond Bishop... 236, 443  
 Bond E. L... 239  
 Bonin J. Alex... 262  
 Bonner S. B... 131  
 Bonsecours Church burnt, 9; re-built. 24  
 Bossé Judge Joseph N... 287, 443  
 Bossé O... 444  
 Boston John... 86  
 Botsford Geo... 430  
 Botterell Revd. E... 434  
 Bouchette Commodore, 223; Surveyor  
 General... 223  
 Boundary, Vermont and Canada, 65;  
 Ontario and Quebec, 335, 392; In-  
 ternational... 157  
 Bounties for recruits in the U. S... 247  
 Bourret Hon. Joseph, Mayor of  
 Montreal... 157, 216  
 Bourgeois Hon. Judge J. B... 390, 444  
 Bourget Bishop, Jubilee of, 302;  
 death of... 371  
 Bousquet J. S... 129, 131  
 Bouthillier Jean... 83  
 Bouthillier Tancred... 276  
 Bowell Hon. MacKenzie, 363, 365, 427  
 —See Reciprocity.  
 Bowen Hon. Edw., afterwards Ch. J.  
 68, 111

Bowen Col. George Frederick... 207, 376  
 Bowen Peter..... 133  
 Bowie D. E..... 310  
 Boyd & Co..... 386  
 Boyd Hon. John, 427; dies..... 442  
 Boys' Home..... 154  
 Braddock..... 10, 11  
 Bradford Hunter, 122; George H.,  
 122; Bradford & Morehouse..... 122  
 Brais J. E..... 375  
 Branchaud Moise..... 131  
 Brant dies..... 62  
 Brantford, Population of..... 406  
 Brazil, subsidized S.S. line to.... 340  
 Bread, price limited officially, 45; to  
 be marked ..... 45  
 Bremner Alex..... 333  
 Bremner James J..... 373  
 Bribes in the printing bureau..... 402  
 Bridge, first iron, 93—See Victoria,  
 Montmorenci.  
 Briggs W. I..... 207  
 Brigham E. O..... 207  
 Bright John, condemns Imperial  
 Federation..... 387  
 British, (The) search an American  
 Ship..... 66  
 British American Land Co..... 124,  
 146, 202, 266  
 British Columbia enters the Dominion,  
 298; Gold discovered, 184; is repre-  
 sented in Parliament, 300; Gov-  
 ernor and Government of, 427, 431  
 British Connection, permanency of. 128  
 British Empire Life Assurance Com-  
 pany of London, England..... 173  
 British neglect of Canadian affairs,  
 reasons for..... 118  
 British North America Confederation  
 Act..... 274  
 British rule praised by a R. C. priest,  
 51; favored..... 54  
 British tolerance... 19, 51, 72, 106, 107  
 Brockville, population of..... 406  
 Bronson Hon. E. H..... 428  
 Brook John..... 86  
 Brooke Charles..... 114  
 Brooks Charles..... 134, 205, *bis*, 207  
 Brooks Hon. Judge. Edw. . . . .  
 125, 207, 390, 444  
 Brooks Samuel..... 125  
 Brosseau D. C..... 226  
 Broughton J..... 438  
 Brown Albert J..... 290  
 Brown B. Hal..... 239  
 Brown Hon. George, 271; shot, 346;  
 death of. .... 348  
 Brown H. B., and Morris..... 294

Brown Thos. Storrow, 102, 140, 142;  
 dies..... 390  
 Browning A..... 137  
 Bruneau E. .... 407  
 Bruneau J..... 131  
 Brunet Jos..... 323, 432  
 Brush George..... 89, 131  
 Brush George, sen..... 89  
 Brydges Charles J., 165, 255; to re-  
 tire from the Grand Trunk, 312;  
 testimonial to..... 314  
 Bryson R. H. .... 349  
 Buchanan Alexander..... 116  
 Buchanan A..... 87  
 Buchanan James..... 83  
 Burchanan W. J..... 87, 442  
 Buck, Manufacturer of Ranges .... 191  
 Buck F. P. .... 380, 405  
 Budden H. A..... 335, 375, 400  
 Budget Speech..... 411  
 Bulman J. A. Proudfoot..... 335  
 Bulmer Henry..... 373  
 Bulstrode peat..... 255  
 Bumbray J..... 432, 433  
 Buoys and Lights in the St. Lawrence,  
 Removal of..... 414  
 Burbridge Hon. G. W..... 445  
 Burglar Alarm..... 380  
 Burgoyne offers condonement of re-  
 bellion, 30; explains failure..... 39  
 Burke opposes the Stamp Act, 20;  
 favors the Canadian Constitution 47  
 Burlington fired upon..... 77  
 Burnett Jas., 173, Chairman of the  
 Stock Exchange 375.....  
 Burns Robert..... 46  
 Burns William..... 111  
 Burpee Hon. Isaac..... 319, 321  
 Burroughs Charles S., 157; W. H... 157  
 Burroughs & Burroughs..... 157  
 Burton Sir Francis N..... 97, 110  
 Burton J..... 165, 438  
 Bury Lord, prediction of the Can-  
 adian Pacific Railway's useful-  
 ness .... 280  
 Busby Thomas..... 83, 117  
 Butter—See Exports, Produce..... 237  
 Byrd Charles..... 235

## C

Cabana & Bowen..... 444  
 Cabinet of Lord North dissolved. 41, 187  
 Cadet, Sentence of Commissary  
 General..... 19  
 Calder John..... 122  
 Caldwell Hon. John..... 111  
 Caldwell Dr. Wm..... 93, 117

Caldwell, Receiver General, Defalcations of.....95, 104  
 Calendars, 174; from A.D. 1752 to A.D. 1925, pp. 7 to ..... 464  
 Calendars referred to, 4, 5; perpetual, 4; tests, 4; utility, 3; corrective of history..... 5  
 Camden Lord, opposes taxation of the Colonies, 22; resigns, 24; excuses rebellion..... 30  
 Cameron Hon. J. D. .... 431  
 Cameron Hon. Malcolm.....183, 187  
 Campbell C.S..... 175  
 Campbell David, & Son..... 177  
 Campbell Dr. Geo..... 86  
 Campbell Hon. (afterwards Sir Alex) 271, 319, 363, 365, 382, 385  
 Campbell Kenneth, & Co ..... 123  
 Campbell Robert, death of..... 296  
 Canada, divided, 47; incorporated with the revolting Colonies, 29; Lower C. divided into districts, 20; into Counties, 118; praised..... 136  
 Canada, prediction of good credit for 203  
 Canada First party..... 312  
 Canada Iron Furnace Co..... 353  
 Canada Paint Company..... 203  
 Canada Paper Company..... 225  
 Canada Plating Company..... 403  
 Canada Truss Factory..... 215  
 "Canadian Alliance"..... 128  
 Canadian Bank of Commerce listed. 274  
 Canadian Cotton Mills Company.... 156  
 Canadian *Courant*, newspaper.... 66  
 Canadian Loyalty, 374; legislation... 24, 30  
 Canadian Pacific Railway—Predictions by the Board of Trade, Montreal 269; by Lord Bury, 280; by Alfred Waddington, 293; his death, 300; Sanford Fleming's prediction, 331; Contract, 293; preliminary survey, 293, 298; Act providing for construction of a Railway from Lake Nipissing, 302; incorporation, 304; Corruption charged, in Parliament, 306; investigation provided for, 308; the Ministry resign, 308; estimated cost, 308; First Locomotive at Winnipeg, 330; First Excursion on the C. P. R., 330; Contract and parties to it, 348; the Onderdonk contract, 357; Progress, 352, 357; Passengers and freight, 367; Workmen from the two ends meet, 371; Sir Donald Smith drives the last spike, 371; completed in half the time stipulated; travelling Post Office dispensed with; first through freight, military goods, 371; first pass-

enger train to the Pacific, 375; revolution in the tea trade, 367, 375; Sir George Stephen (afterwards Lord Mount Stephen) resigns the Presidency, 389; change of solicitors, 377; difficulties with the Red River Railway, 389, 411; subsidized to run steamers to China and Japan, 392; open to St. John, N.B., 392; 400 passengers from Japan, 401; Earnings, 421; Directors, 438; Officers, 438; Executive Committee, 438; Branches, *termini*, Ships and Connections, 439; Agencies..... 440  
 Canadian Rubber Company.....200  
 Canal Beauharnois, open, 182; Chambly, 93, 119, 157; Cornwall, 157, 389; Erie, 97; Bay of Fundy (proposed), 97; Lachine, 80 *bis*, 91, 163, 170; Lower, 256; Rideau, 101; Ship Canal from Lake Champlain (proposed, 202, 292; discrimination.. 417  
 Canals, Average period navigable... 270  
 Canning George.....62, 66  
 Cantin Charles..... 199  
 Cantlie James A., & Co.. 280, 400, 414  
 Cape Breton..... 88  
 Cape Rouge, ice impedes navigation, in 1893 ..... 421, 437  
 Capitulation, Articles of, 16; Burgoyne's, excused 30; of Ft. Wm. Henry, 113; of Chambly, of Thompson's force..... 28  
 Capreol J. L..... 428  
 Capture of ships and gun boats, 77, 78; of troops, 77; of Detroit, 74; of York, 77; of Ft. Niagara..... 77  
 Caravels..... 422  
 Carling Hon. Sir John... 363, 365 442,  
 Carmichael Revd. Dean..... 443  
 Carlton Lt. Gov.....22, 223  
 Carnival—See Winter and Ice, Halifax summer..... 392  
 "Caroline," steamer burnt..... 142  
 Caron Chs..... 112  
 Caron & Co..... 361  
 Caron Hon. Sir A. P., 363, 365, 385, 427  
 Caron Hon. Judge L. B..... 444, 390  
 Caron Hon. René Edouard..... 326  
 Carpenter Dr., lectures..... 357  
 Carruthers John..... 309  
 Carsley S..... 417  
 Carter Fred..... 373  
 Cartier Sir G. E., 216, 217, 220, 228, 236; dined, 269, 271, 296, 300; dies, 308—See Funerals.  
 Cartwright Hon. (afterwards Sir) Richard J.....319, 321, 423  
 Cartwright J. R..... 428

- Cartwright's Invention..... 24  
 Carvell Hon. J. S..... 382, 427, 430  
 Cary Ths..... 65  
 Casgrain Hon. T. C..... 404, 429  
 Cassault Hon. Judge L. N ... 390, 444  
 Cassels Robt., jr..... 349, 445  
 Cassils John..... 245, 250  
 Castle of St. Louis burned..... 128  
 Cathcart Lord Governor, arrives..... 161  
 Cathedral—See Christ's Church.  
 Cattle die on ship board; new rules  
 regarding, 404; infection..... 413  
 Cauchon Hon. Joseph ..... 216, 220, 321  
 Cavanagh The Edward Co..... 351  
 Cayley Hon. W..... 216, 220  
 Cemetery—See Mount Royal.  
 Censure of Lt.-Governor of Quebec  
 moved..... 334  
 Census, Population according to.. 354, 406  
 Centenary of newspapers.. 20  
 Chagnon Hon. H. W..... 390  
 Chambers of Commerce, Congress of. 412  
 Chamberlin Wright..... 133  
 Chamberlin John..... 133  
 Champagne E. O..... 433  
 Champlain & St. Lawrence Railway. 136  
 Chapais Hon. J. C..... 271, 319, 427  
 Chapleau Hon. J. A.. 363, 385, 429, 429  
 Chapman W. H..... 371  
 Chaput Charles..... 400  
 Charbonneau Napoleon..... 339  
 Charland Hon. Judge..... 443  
 Charlottetown, population..... 406  
 Chatham Lord..... 33  
 Chatham, population..... 406  
 Chauveau Hon. A. . . . . 342  
 Chauveau Hon. P. J. O..... 230  
 Chenier Dr..... 142  
 Cherrier C. S..... 130  
 Chesebrough Manufacturing Co..... 352  
 Chief of Police..... 433  
 Childs George..... 323  
 Chinese in British Columbia.. 335  
 Chiniquy Rev. Charles..... 184  
 Chipchase W. L..... 399  
 Chittenden Governor, answers Gen-  
 eral Washington..... 41  
 Chloroform..... 176  
 Choiseul..... 17  
 Cholera, Asiatic... 119, 120 *bis*, 196, 413  
 Christ Church Cathedral burned, 216;  
 new site, 222; opened..... 230  
 Christie Hon. David..... 319  
 Christian Endeavorers..... 422  
 Christmas Rev. J. S..... 116  
 Church Charles..... 134  
 Church Hon. Chs. C..... 430  
 Church Hon. Levi Ruggles, 326; suc-  
 ceeds Judge Ramsay in Q. B. .... 376  
 Cimon Hon. Judge E..... 390, 444  
 Cimon P. H..... 444  
 Citadel, Quebec, garrisoned by Citizens 74  
 City Bank..... 124  
 City Clerk..... 433  
 City of London Insurance Company,  
 former agent, 351; good will con-  
 veyed ..... 330  
 City Ice Company..... 156  
 Civil Engineers meet..... 352  
 Civil Service Commission..... 402, 250  
 Clark A. C..... 375  
 Clark C. O..... 232  
 Clark Geo. M..... 439  
 Clark T. L..... 312  
 Clarke Col. Chas..... 438  
 Clarke G. W..... 305  
 Clarke's Crossing, rebels routed..... 371  
 Cleghorn J. P..... 108, 263, 355,  
 373, 392, 400  
 Clement Alex..... 429  
 Clendinneng William, & Son, 144;  
 Clendinneng Wm. (M.L.A.), 144, 323.  
 432, 433, *bis*  
 Clendinneng Wm., jr..... 144  
 Clerk Alton F..... 375  
 Clerke Lt.-Col. W. H..... 429  
 Cleveland Grover, Prest. U. S..... 420  
 Cloth fulled, production of..... 237  
 Clouston E. S., General Manager  
 Bank of Montreal..... 86, 87, 301, 414  
 Coal in Vancouver Island, 184; in  
 British North America, 270; in  
 Nova Scotia..... 270  
 Cochrane, Cassils & Co..... 213  
 Cochrane Hon. A. W..... 110  
 Cochrane Hon. M. H..... 207, 302, 382  
 Cockburn Hon. James..... 271  
 Coffin Hon. Thomas..... 111  
 Coffin, Hon. Thos..... 319, 321  
 Cohen L. & Son..... 368  
 Coinage, decimal..... 219, 284  
 Coins depreciated..... 81, 284  
 Colborne Governor, 140; victorious,  
 142, 143  
 Colby, M. F. (M.D.)..... 133  
 Cold intense..... 72  
 Colleges..... 25, 62  
 Colleges Secret Societies in ..... 411  
 Colonial Advocate, press destroyed.. 99  
 Colonial insubordination, 19; pros-  
 pects, 19; union, 10; taxation, 19,  
 22, 25; relief from..... 33  
 Colonists avoid trading with English  
 merchants..... 23  
 Colton A. S..... 444

Comet "Pons," 367; "Comet" steamboat..... 73  
 Commercial Bank of Canada..... 248  
 Commissioners from England, reception of, 136; objects, 135; report. 139  
 Committee of Trade—See Quebec and Montreal.  
 Confederation delegation to England, 222; Sir A. T. Galt favors it, 255; Conference at Quebec, 260; the country is agreeable, 262; Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 269; Enabling Act, 274; effected, 274; Nova Scotia's Legislature averse, 280; Nova Scotia enters Confederation. 269  
 Congress..... 25  
 Conroy Ths..... 432, 433 *bis*  
 Conservative Convention..... 422  
 Conservative majorities..... 336, 348, 376, 411  
 Consolidated Bank, price of shares, 331; suspends..... 340  
 Constitution, 47, 106, 110, 128; bill to suspend, 142; opposed..... 142  
 Continental guards..... 403  
 Cook J. P..... 417  
 Cook W. G..... 133, 134  
 Cook, explores N. W. America..... 24  
 Cooke E. B. & Co..... 350a  
 Copper in Eastern Townships, 255; Lake Superior, 181—See Acton.  
 Corcoran J..... 401  
 Cordonier Rev. Mr..... 236  
 "Corinthian," steamboat..... 413  
 Corn Exchange—See Montreal Excursion..... 403  
 Corneille Charles C..... 168  
 Cornwall population..... 406  
 Corporation..... 432  
 Corse Henry..... 117  
 Costigan Hon. John..... 363, 365, 385, 427  
 Council of the Bar..... 337  
 Council, Members of, not in the Cabinet 319  
 Counterfeiting..... 170  
 Country party reduced..... 135  
 Coupar George..... 293  
 Coursol Charles J. (M.P.), dies..... 389  
 Court James, death of..... 362  
 Court House, Montreal, appropriation for..... 56, 57  
 Coulée & Lamarche..... 272  
 Covernton C. J. & Co..... 281  
 Craig Governor, visits England, 72; Craig's road..... 106  
 Craig Alexander..... 214  
 Cramp Thomas..... 373  
 Cranbrook Rt. Hon. Viscount..... 391

Crankshaw J..... 360  
 Crathern & Caverhill..... 203  
 Crathern James..... 355  
 Creak George..... 355  
 Cressé & Descarries..... 350  
 Cressé L. G. A..... 350, 432, 433 *bis*  
 Crevier J. W..... 323  
 Crooks Hon. A..... 362  
 Cross Hon. Alex..... 344  
 Cross R. J..... 438  
 Cross Selkirk..... 290  
 Cross Rt. Hon. Viscount..... 391  
 Crossley James..... 413  
 Crown lands, commissionership of... 99  
 Crown lawyers' opinion of violent changes of the law..... 21  
 Crystal Palace..... 230  
 Cull George J..... 133  
 Cummins John James..... 125  
 Cunningham J. J..... 438  
 Curran Hon. J. J. (M.P.)... 246, 377, 402, 408, 412, 428  
 Curran & Grenier..... 247  
 Currency of Provinces assimilated... 296  
 Currency, conversion to \$ and cts... 203, 219, 222  
 Currier B. M..... 133  
 Cusack L..... 293  
 Cushing E..... 117  
 Customs dues, division of..... 133  
 Custom House..... 144  
 Cuthbert Hon. James..... 111  
 Cuthbert & Son..... 232  
 Cuvillier & Co..... 73  
 Cuvillier, 101-124; Austin..... 148, 412  
 Cyclone..... 282

## D

Dagenais E..... 432, 433 *bis*  
 Dalhousie Earl, Governor, 84, 90, 93, 97; dies..... 250  
 Dalhousie Square..... 93  
 Dalton Col..... 231  
 Daly Hon. M..... 427, 429  
 Daly Hon. J. M..... 428  
 Damon George..... 134  
 Dark day..... 42  
 Darling Wm..... 373  
 Dartmouth, N. S., population of.... 406  
 Date John..... 200  
 David D..... 83  
 David Ferd..... 323  
 David L. O..... 433  
 Davidson C. P., Hon. Jge S.C. 377, 390, 444  
 Davidson Thomas, & Co..... 231  
 Davidson Thomas..... 262, 442  
 Davie Hon. Theo..... 432  
 Davies J. T..... 375

Davis A .....	433	Desola Rev. A.....	161
Davis C. W.....	246	DesRivières Francis....	91, 118
Davis Edmund.....	133	Desrochers & Desilets .....	444
Davis Hon. Jefferson, ex-president...	152, 189	Dessaulles Hon. L. A.....	276
Davis Moses.....	199	DeTonnancour L. C.....	277
Davis & Buie.....	252	Detroit—See Capture; See Recipro-	
Dawes J. P.....	250	city.	
Dawson Bros .....	167, 413	De Vaudreuil.....	11
Dawson Charles F.....	167	Devins Richard John....	229
Dawson Rev. J. T., dies.....	413	Devins Peter.....	229
Dawson Sir Wm .....	412, 422, 441	Dewdney Hon. Edgar, Governor..	357,
Day Hon. Judge Charles D.....	210	427.....	431
Day James. ....	90	Dewe.....	312
Deaf Mutes—See Institute.		Dewitt Jacob.....	117, 130, 131
DeBartzch P. D.....	111	Dickey Robert B.....	382
DeBeaujeu Hon. George.....	216	Dickson James.....	166
DeBeaumont A.....	276	Dieskau.....	11
Debt of France to Canadians, 17; of		Diocesan Synod.....	417
New France, 13; United States...	41	Dionne Hon. Joseph.....	216, 367
DeBoucherville Hon. Pierre, 216;		Dionne Hon. E.....	365, 367
dies.....	220	Disbanding of a regiment, cause.....	53
DeBoucherville Hon. C.B., 326; Pre-		Discrimination, anti-French....	402
mier.....	404	Dismissal from militia of sharehold-	
DeCarie Joseph.....	259	ers in a seditious newspaper.....	68
Decimal currency favored.....	412	Dissolution, 334; by proclamation...	404
Declaration of war.....	12, 33, 62, 74	Distances, Chicago to Liverpool, 247;	
DeCourval Ant. Poulin.....	99	Vancouver to Sidney.....	293
Defalcation.....	104	Distances, Liverpool to Shanghai,	
Defeat of candidate preferring English.	54	293; to Fort York and Quebec,	
Defence, provision for.....	72	336; Louisburg to Galway.....	336
Deficit.....	50, 443	Doak Wm. R.....	206
De la Bruère Hon. P. Boucher.....	429	Doherty Charles J., to succeed Hon.	
De La Jonquière.....	8	Marcus 404, judge.....	444
Delegation to England.....	143	Doherty Hon. Marcus.....	358, 390
DeLery Hon. C. E.....	110, 111	Doherty & Sicotte.....	289
DeLevis, insubordinate .....	16	Dolan Francis.....	160
DeLorimier Hon. Judge.....	443	Dollar, silver—See U.S.	
DeLorimier, executed.....	143	Dominion of Canada.....	274
DeMartigny A. L.....	407	Dominion Brass Works.....	232
DeMontigny B. A. T. ....	433	Dominion Illustrated .....	379
DeMontigny Chas .....	444	Dominion Lime Company.....	380
Departure late from the St. Lawrence,		Dominion Line Royal Mail Steam-	
24—See Navigation		ships.....	303
De Saint Real Hon Valliers. 100, 104, 112		Dom Pedro, Emperor....	189, 320
De Saint Juste Hon. Luc Letellier.		Donaldson Line of Steamships—See	
	319, 342	Reford.	
De Saint Ours Charles.....	111	Donegani John.....	130
De Salaberry.....	77, 80, 111	Donegani Joseph.....	83
De Salaberry Charles. ....	326	Doolittle John.....	133
Desbarats & Derbshire. ....	176	Dorchester Lord, Governor.....	50
Descarries J. A.....	350	Doré J. E .....	433
Desertion of Indians and French		Doric Club.....	140
charged.....	30, 39	Dorion Hon. Aimée (afterwards Ch.	
Desjardins Hon. Alph.....	417, 432	J. and Sir), 203, 236, 240, 270,	
Desmarais & Taché, 326; Desmarais	326	308, 314, 319, 344; death of, at	
Desmarteau C.....	323	the end of May, instead of June as	
Desmarteau N. B.....	432, 433	stated on page 401.....	
	his	Double liability.....	298

Dougall John, 161, 170, 236; entertained, 374; dies.....	375
Dougall John, & Son.....	169
Douglas Alexander.....	416
Douglas Captain.....	103
Douglas James, & Co.....	101
Doutre Joseph.....	371
Dow General Neal.....	413
Dow William.....	209
Dowd Rev. Father, dies.....	404
Dowie Kenneth.....	83
Dresser W. S.....	405
Drill shed, fall of.....	282
Drinkwater Chs.....	439
Driscoll Major Henry.....	103
Drummond-McCall Pipe Foundry Co.	353
Drummond Hon. George A. ....	85, 371, 375, 400
Drummond Hon. L. T.....	170, 187, 216, 236, 276, 358
Drummond Road.....	82
Drummondville to Sorel, Road.....	93
Dryden Hon. John.....	428
Drysdale W., & Co.....	311
Du Berger & Martin.....	444
Dubuc Arthur.....	432, 433
Dubuc Pierre.....	432, 433
Duck Lake, fight at.....	371
Duclos C. A.....	363
Dufferin Lord, Governor..	304, 321, 411
Duffy J. J., & Co.....	349
Dufresne O., city auditor.....	433
Duggan J. E.....	330
Duggan L.....	443
Duhamel & Merrill, 219; Joseph Duhamel, Q.C.....	323
Duke—See Edinburgh.	
Dumoulin C.....	444
Dumoulin P. B. ....	132
Dunkin Hon. Christopher.....	319
Dunlop John.....	417, 421
Dunn T. H.....	250
Dupont A.....	176
Dupuis, Lanoix & Co.....	394
Duquesne Governor.....	8
Duranceau P. C.....	444
Durham Earl, Governor, 142; ordinance of, departure.....	142
Durnford A. D.....	209
Duties, U.S.....	255, 270
Duties.....	398
Duval ex-Ch. J., O.B., 276; dies. ..	352
DuVaudreuil acquitted.....	19
Dyde Col.....	255
Dyer W. A., & Co.....	264

## E

Eadie George.....	398
Eagle Foundry.....	89

Earls John.....	438
Earthquake, 290, 312; hail and tornado.....	335, 441
East Indian native troops, at Malta, to fight Britain's enemies.....	334
East Indian mutiny.....	219
Eastern Townships' members desert Hon. Mr. Papineau.....	138
Eastern Townships, settlement of, 81, 93, 120, 124 <i>et seq.</i> , banks, 204; minerals.....	255
Eastern Townships Bank, 204; Charter, 205; amended, 205; directors, 205, 207; comparative statement, 208; dividends.....	208
Eclectic Library.....	116
Eddington John.....	133
Edgell Stephen.....	207
Edinburgh Duke of, birth of, 159; marries.....	367
Edison.....	346
Edmonston, Allan & Co.....	236
Eldon Lord, dies. ....	142
Elections, 53, 312, 367, 376; Liberal victory.....	398
Elective Assembly, not desired, 25, 42; petitioned for, 41; given.....	48
Electric light, 346; telegraph a success.....	40
Electric Service Co. of Canada.....	380
Electrical convention.....	403
Electricity, Sherbrooke lighted by, 389; motive power.....	411
Execution—See Execution.	
Elgin Lord, Governor, 176; mobbed, 182; goes to England, 202; dies..	247
Elliot James, Bank manager.....	209
Ellice Hon. Edward, 83; suggests remedial measures.....	128
Ellice Russell.....	125
Emard J. O.....	290
Emigrants, British.....	262
Emperor—See Dom Pedro and William.	
Empress of India, Her Majesty proclaimed.....	320
England's wealth.....	392
English Judges, obnoxious.....	21
Epizooty.....	302
Equal Rights Party.....	392
Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S.....	226
Ermatinger F. W.....	83, 85
Ermatinger William.....	276
Erskine David.....	427
Esdaile John.....	170
Esdaile Robert, 170, 262, 293; dies.	357
Esdaile R. M.....	170, 403
Esdaile J. & R.....	170

- Esplin G. & J. .... 187  
 Esquimault, prospects ..... 331  
 Etendard ..... 361  
 Etna Foundry ..... 399  
 Euaid & Macdonald ..... 321  
 Evangelist—See Moody.  
 Evans Fred. W. .... 139  
 Evans Major R. T. .... 166  
 Evans William ..... 214  
 Evanturel Hon. F. .... 240  
 Evening Telegraph ..... 38  
 Ewan, Alexander & Co. .... 355  
 Ewing A. S. .... 167  
 Ewing S. H. .... 167, 211  
 Ewing S. H. & A. S. .... 167, 211  
 Exchange—See Montreal.  
 Execution—See McLane, see Radford; of rebels ..... 144, 146  
 Execution by electricity ..... 398  
 Executive Council, functions of, 48; composition, 50; officers. .... 110, 216, 220, 228, 240, 271, 319, 326, 342  
 Exhibition, at Montreal ..... 358, 404, 422, 423, 424  
 Exhibition, at Sherbrooke ..... 403, 424  
 Exhibition, at St. John ..... 404  
 Explosion—See Magazine.  
 Exports, Canadian ..... 62, 124, 148, 150, 204, 212, 216, 220, 222, 256, 260, 270, 306, 314, 320, 321, 331  
 Export of cattle and horses ..... 340  
 Export of eggs ..... 340  
 Export of food, 62, 150, 256, 317, 320, 340—See West Indian; 408, 415  
 Export of forest products .. 197, 202, 247, 342, 398, 408  
 Extradition—See Anderson. Treaty with United States ..... 396

## F

- Fabre E., mayor of Montreal ..... 182, 184  
 Fairbairn John ..... 293  
 Fairweather C. H. .... 309  
 Famine ..... 12, 13 *bis*, 14, 15  
 Farmers' and Mechanics' Journal .... 122  
 Farquharson Hon. D. .... 431  
 Farrell W. .... 432, 433  
 Farwell Wm., General manager of the E. T. Bank. .... 206  
 Fasting—See Tanner—See Doutre.  
 Fatt Samuel C. .... 339  
 Fealty, Oath of, required ..... 19  
 Fee & Martin ..... 385  
 Felton E. P. .... 240  
 Felton Hon. Wm. Bowman ..... 97, 99, 106, 111  
 Female students; admission to hospital ..... 404

- Fenianism—See McGee.  
 Fenians ..... 269, 274, 290  
 Fenwick W. T. .... 375  
 Ferguson J. S. & D. .... 334  
 Ferguson Hon. John ... 382  
 Fergusson, Alexander & Co. .... 203  
 Ferrie Hon. Adam ..... 216  
 Ferrier Hon. James. ... 116, 161, 170, 199, 209, 216, 382  
 Ferres & Milne ..... 37  
 Feudal tenure, its proposed abolition. 181  
 Field Cyrus, dies ..... 412  
 Field John ..... 133  
 Field Rear-Admiral ..... 166  
 Fielding Hon. Wm. S. .... 430  
 Finley Samuel ..... 211  
 Fire-Alarm—See Montreal.  
 Fire, Bonsecours Market ..... 411  
 Fire in Bothwell ..... 274  
 Fire Department, deputy chief, 433; chief ..... 433  
 Fire, Grand Trunk offices ..... 317  
 Fire in Lennoxville ..... 312, 314  
 Fire in Montreal, 97; worst ..... 196  
 Fire (Ottawa region), 290; theatre (Quebec) ..... 170  
 Fire—See Parliament, St. Hyacinthe. 320  
 Fire, St. James Hotel ..... 306  
 Fire, St. Johns, 412; Terrebonne ... 314  
 Fire ships ..... 15  
 Fires, incendiary ..... 377  
 Fiset, Burroughs & Campbell ..... 444  
 Fish Creek, fight at ..... 371  
 Fisher John ..... 113  
 Fisher Mark, Sons & Co. .... 269  
 Fleet British ..... 16  
 Fleming John ..... 84, 113, 114, 117  
 Fleming Sanford ..... 239, 331, 438  
 Fletcher C. H. .... 134  
 Fling Owen ..... 134  
 Flint Hon. Billa ..... 382  
 Flood ..... 177, 222, 236  
 Floods, Deputation to prevent ..... 377  
 Flood ..... 260  
 Flour trade—See West Indian.  
 Flour for Britain, 309; price 331; see wheat price of.  
 Flour, least price, 375; prices in 1886 and 1887 ..... 375  
 Flynn Hon. F. J. .... 404, 429  
 Foley Hon. M. H. .... 240  
 Foley M. S. .... 317, 318  
 Fontaine F. E. .... 384  
 Fonhill nurseries ..... 156  
 Foote S. B., & Co. .... 343  
 Forbes Alex., Lt.-Governor ... 65  
 Forbes Hon. Geo ..... 430  
 Ford H. .... 375  
 Forget A. E. .... 431

Forget L.....	433
Forget L. J., & Co., 312; L. J.....	312
Forget Rudolphe.....	312
Forestry Congress.....	357
Fort Beausejour, 10; DuQuesne. ....	9
Fort Niagara—See Capture.	
Fort Oswego burned.....	78
Fort Ticonderoga.....	15, 26
Forts, 11; Capture of.....	12, 13, 14
Fort, Destruction of.....	14
Forsyth Robert .....	259
Forsythe Hon. John..83, 97, 111, 113, 116	
Fortier Joseph.....	64
Fortin Hon. P., 340; dies.....	389
Forwarders—See Shedden Co.	
Foster Hon. A. B., 207, 236; dies..	330
Foster George G.....	294
Foster G. K.....	205
Foster Hon. George E., 385, 389, 417, 428	
See Reciprocity.	
Foster Judge Samuel W. ..292, 330, 387	
Foster T. E.....	323
Foster W. S.....	205
Fournier A.....	132
Fournier Hon. Téléphore, 319;	
Judge of Supreme Court.....	349, 445
Fox Amos.....	133
Fox Hon. Mr., 12; his plan for re-	
taining Canada, 47; his death. ....	65
France, trade with.....	256
Franchère Timothée.....	130
Francis Wm.....	131
Franklin Sir John.....	176, 228
Franklin Benjamin, predictions of...	9
Franklin invites Canada to send dele-	
gates to Congress.....	28
Franklin Benj., his visit results in the	
Montreal <i>Gazette</i> .....	35
Franklin, F.....	86
Fraser Hon. C. F.....	362, 428
Fraser Institute incorporated.....	292
Fraser Dr. F.....	106
Fraser River—See Simon Fraser.	
Fraser Simon, dies.....	240
Frauds on Government.....	13, 15, 18, 19
Fréchette Louis .....	429
Fredericton, population of.....	406
Free and common soccage for Upper	
Canada.....	46
Free and common soccage opposed in	
Lower Canada.....	53
Freer Noah .....	83
Freight cars.....	164
Freight, ocean.....	358
French Canadian loyalty.....	374
French Canadians in the U. S. ....	413
French attempts to weaken Canadian	
loyalty.....	54
Frenchmen's love of Civil law justi-	
fied.....	47

Frenchmen leave Canada.....	17
"Fresh Air Fund".....	155
Frigon J.....	400
Frog Lake, massacre at.....	371
Fry John.....	83
Fulford Bishop, dies.....	280
Fulton Robert—See Steamboat.	
Funerals, public, objected to.....	308
Funeral, public, to Sir G. Cartier. ..	308

## G

Gage J. S .....	133
Gagné Hon. Judge.....	443
Gagnon Arthur.....	132
Gagnon C. A. E .....	444
Gale A. H .....	324
Gale F. G.....	324
Gale George, & Sons.....	324, 325
Gale Samuel. Hon. Judge.....	83, 163
Galer J. N.....	207 <i>bis</i>
Galt Sir A. T. ....	124, 126, 164,
207, 228, 230, 255, 271, 301;	
319; High commissioner, dined,	
346; death of.....	424
Galt A. T. (son of Sir A. T.).....	423
Galt John, 124; death of.....	146
Galt, population of.....	406
Gaol tax, 64; St. Francis.....	97
Garden George.....	91
Gardner Robert .....	185
Gardner Robert, & Son.....	185
Gardner Robert, jr.....	186
Garneau Hon. P .....	326
Garth & Co.....	105
Gas.....	67
Gates Horatio.....	83, 108, 113, 114
Gault A. F.....	377, 400
Gault John.....	250
Gault M. H. (M.P.), 198; death of.	377
Gauthier Hon. F. O.....	287
Gavazzi.....	201 <i>bis</i> , 202, 203
<i>Gazette</i> , Montreal..34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39	
<i>Gazette</i> —See Sherbrooke.	
Gendron Manufacturing Co.....	343
General Hospital. ..80, 93, 116, 119, 159	
George II dies.....	17
George III insulted, 26; dies.....	90
George IV crowned, 93; dies .....	117
George Prince, born.....	260, 426
Geoffrion C. A.....	270, 337
Geoffrion Hon. F.....	319
Geoffrion, Dorion & Allan.....	270
Geology—See Museum—See Logan.	
Germain A.....	432, 433 <i>bis</i>
Gerrard Samuel .....	83, 84, 116, 209
Gibb Alex.....	32
Gibb Beniah.....	73
Gibb Edward Munroe .....	32
Gibb J. D.....	32

- Gibb Lachlan..... 32  
 Gibb & Co..... 31, 32  
 Gibb Hon. Thos. N..... 319  
 Gibson Hon. J. M..... 428  
 Gill Hon. Charles..... 390  
 Gill Hon. C. J..... 444  
 Gillespie Alex., jr..... 125  
 Gillespie Robert..... 83  
 Gilman Hon. F. E..... 376  
 Gilmore Gawen..... 214  
 Gilson John..... 133  
 Gipps Sir James..... 136  
 Girod..... 140, 142  
 Glackmeyer Chas., city clerk, dies... 411  
 Gladstone Hon. W. E., born..... 71;  
   interests himself in Canadian affairs, 139  
   congratulated on Home Rule..... 421  
 Glass—See Desbarats & Derbishire.  
 Glenora Mill..... 59  
 Globe Woollen Mills..... 377  
 Gold..... 202, 220, 230, 255  
 Gold, price of, in U.S. ... 240, 247,  
   262, 269, 274, 314, 317, 331  
 Gold—See British Columbia; profits  
   in Nova Scotia..... 260  
 Goltman Samuel..... 270  
 Goodhue C. F. H..... 106  
 Gordon Arthur J. L..... 427  
 Gordon George..... 88  
 Gordon James..... 199  
 Gordon James Alex., & Co..... 199  
 Gordon Lieut.-Col..... 231  
 Gordon R. B..... 431  
 Gordon Major W. D..... 430  
 Gore Col..... 142  
 Goschen Rt. Hon. G. J..... 391  
 Gosford Lord, Governor, prevision of  
   136, 138, 142  
 Gosford Railway opened..... 292  
 Gosselin Alph..... 433  
 Gosselin J..... 444  
 Gouin A. N..... 444  
 Gould Charles H..... 171, 309 *his*, 400  
 Gould Ira..... 171, 282, 293  
 Gould & Sons... 60  
 Gould & Sons..... 171  
 Gould Nathaniel..... 125  
 Governor, advice to, binds..... 308  
 Governor, censure of..... 72, 77  
 Governor, dinner to..... 334  
 Governor—See Craig, Dalhousie,  
   Dorchester, Forbes, Gosford, Haldi-  
   mand, Hamilton, Hope, Milnes.  
 Government of British Columbia.... 431  
 Government Dominion in 1884 365,  
   1893..... 427  
 Government of Manitoba..... 431  
 Government of New Brunswick..... 430  
 Government of North West Territo-  
   ries..... 431  
 Government of Nova Scotia..... 430, 429  
 Government of Ontario..... 428  
 Government of Prince Edward Island. 430  
 Government of Quebec, 429; visit  
   Montreal..... 404  
 Government seat of, removed, 159;  
   fixed..... 212  
 Governor, advice to, 308, 392; affront  
   ed..... 140  
 Governor honored, 72; dined..... 334  
 Governor—See Aberdeen, administra-  
   tor, Aylmer, Bagot, Craig, Dalhou-  
   sie, Dorchester, Dufferin, Durham,  
   Elgin, Forbes, Gosford, Haldi-  
   mand, Hamilton, Head, Hope,  
   Kempt, Lansdowne, Lorne, Met-  
   calfe, Milnes, Monck, Richmond,  
   Sherbrooke, Stanley, Thompson,  
   Young.  
 Governor Lieutenant—See Burton,  
   Chapleau, Johnson, Robitaille.  
 Grain Trade—See Montreal and Trade.  
 Governors Lt. of Provinces..... 427  
 Grand Brulé, rebels surrender at..... 142  
 Grand Trunk Ry., 126; mileage.....  
   164, 162, 312  
 Grand Trunk Ry., benefits of, 164,  
   187; passengers..... 367  
 Grand Trunk Ry.—See St. L. & A.  
   Ry.; stock..... 201  
 Grand Trunk Ry. open to Belleville,  
   212; Portland, 201; offices burned 317  
 Grand Trunk Ry., open to Toronto.. 216  
 Grand Trunk Ry. dividend, 332; im-  
   provement..... 413  
 Grand Trunk Ry. Officers in 1893,  
   437, 438  
 Grant Hon. Chas. W..... 91, 111, 116  
 Grant J. G..... 375  
 Grass-hoppers, plague of..... 314  
 Gravel J. O..... 200  
 Gray Henry R..... 225  
 Great Britain, trade with..... 256  
 "Great Eastern" steamship, at Que-  
   bec..... 236  
 Great Western Ry., 164, 202, 222;  
   narrow gauge..... 292  
 Greene F. K..... 373  
 Greenway Hon. Ths..... 431  
 Greenshields David, leaves \$100,000  
   for charities..... 358  
 Greenshields E. B.. 86, 400, 412, 414, 417  
 Greenshields J. B..... 86  
 Greenshields J. N..... 328  
 Greenshields & Greenshields..... 328  
 Greenshields R. A..... 328  
 Gregory XIII (the Great)..... 8  
 Gregory George..... 117  
 Grenier A. W..... 246

Grenier Jacques, 173, 184, 323;  
 mayor..... 392, 398, 400  
 Grenier Jacques, & Co.....131, 184  
 Grey Sir Chas., 136; commissioner,  
 embarks..... 138  
 Grier G. A..... 306  
 Griffin Fred.....85, 86, 91, 116 *bis*  
 Griffin Henry..... ..85, 114  
 Griffin James.....432, 433 *bis*  
 Griffin John..... 86  
 Griffin Robert..... 83  
 Grindrod A. L., & Co..... 278  
 Grippe..... 396  
 Gross F..... 215  
 Grote..... 144  
 Guarantee Company of North Amer-  
 ica 301; extra announcement inside  
 back cover.  
 Guelph, population of..... 406  
 Guertin N. F., & V..... 398  
 Guevremont P. E..... 444  
 Gugy Hon. Lewis.....99, 111, 116, 134  
 Guibord..... 317  
 Gulf telegraph..... 340  
 Gurd Charles, & Co..... 281  
 Gurd Joseph L..... 313  
 Gurney Charles, dies..... 420  
 Gurney Edward.....324, 420  
 Gurney E. & C., & Co., 150—See  
 Gurney-Massey Co.  
 Gurney Samuel..... 96  
 Gurney-Massey Co... ..419, 420  
 Guy H..... 309  
 Gwynne Hon. John W.....349, 415

## H

*Habeas Corpus*.....50, 54  
 Hackett M. F. (M. P. P.)..... 134  
 Hadrill George, Sec'y Board of Trade, 400  
 Hagar Chas. W..... 366  
 Hagar John I. . . . . 96  
 Hague George.....154, 249, 250  
                                   *bis*, 301, 413  
 Hague Henry..... 251  
 Hague H. J..... 175  
 Hague L..... 375  
 Hail, 398—See Earthquake.  
 Haldimand Governor.....33, 42  
 Hale Hon. Edward..... 134  
 Hale John.....110, 111  
 Halifax, 88; award, 330; anniversary. 352  
 Halifax *Gazette*, 8: population.... 406  
 Hall, Cross, Brown & Sharp..... 290  
 Hall Hon. J. S.290, 404, 411, 412, 429, 443  
 Hall Luther..... 133  
 Hall Hon. Judge Robert N..... 443  
 Halley Mrs..... 369  
 Halsbury Lord..... 391

Hamilton George..... 88  
 Hamilton G. W..... 375  
 Hamilton Hon. John.....248, 382  
 Hamilton Lieut.-Governor..... 42  
 Hamilton Rt. Hon. Lord .... 391  
 Hamilton L. A..... 439  
 Hamilton Robert..... 411  
 Hamilton, population of..... 406  
 Hamilton & Toronto Railway.... 212  
 Hampson Robert, 50, 254—See Ins.  
   Co. of N. A..... 400  
 Handyside David..... 116  
 Hanlan Ed.....330, 334, 348  
 Hanna George H..... 262  
 Hannaford E. P..... 438  
 Hannan J. J..... 299  
 Hanson Charles D..... 347  
 Hanson J. H. .... 191  
 Hanson Lewis..... 134  
 Hanson Bros..... 360  
 Harbor Commissioners..... 187  
 Harbor engineer opposes Shearer  
   Scheme ..... 358  
 Harbor improvements, 118—See  
   Montreal.  
 Harcourt Hon. R..... 428  
 Hardy Hon. A. S..... 362, 428  
 Hargrave E., secretary Paton Mfg.  
   Co..... 266  
 Harris A. H..... 438  
 Harris G. R. .... 438  
 Harrison Hon. Arch..... 430  
 Hart—See Legislative Council.  
 Hart Benjamin..... 113  
 Hart Gerald E..... 182  
 Hart Lewis A. .... 285  
 Hart Owen..... 226  
 Hart Thomas..... 207  
 Harte J. A..... 232  
 Harvey Alfred E..... 407  
 Harvey Henry..... 370  
 Hastings W. A..... 378  
 Hatley, gold in..... 255  
 Haultain F. W. G..... 431  
 Havana capitulates..... 18  
 Hawaii rebellion in.....417, 418  
 Hawse James ..... 134  
 Haycock & Dudgeon..... 396  
 Hays M. J.....83, 115  
 Hazeltine Hazen..... 133  
 Hazeltine Stephen..... 133  
 Head Sir Edmund Walker, Gov..... 212  
 Head Sir F. Bond..... 317  
 Hearn & Harrison ..... 218  
 Heasley George R..... 386  
 Heat, intense.....280, 335  
 Hébert Charles P.....400, 414  
 Hébert Pierre..... 99  
 Hedge & Lyman..... 58

# I

Ice bridges, 4, 14 ; castle, 376, 391 ;	
Palace . . . . .	367
Ice early, 136 late . . . . .	348
Immigrants, death of, 176 <i>bis</i> ;	
Jewish, 357 ; means of, 262 ; na-	
tionality . . . . .	293
Imperial Bank . . . . .	308

- Imperial Commercial Code..... 412  
 Imperial Federation—See Bright ; see Vincent.  
 Imports..... 78, 124, 204, 212, 216, 220, 222, 234, 237, 240, 260, 270, 282, 306, 314, 317, 321, 331, 408  
 Inauguration of President Cleveland (2nd)..... 420  
 Incurables Home for..... 417  
 Indemnity—See M. P. P.  
 Independence of the 13 colonies, tie-vote 28 majority..... 29  
 Indian (East) mutiny..... 219  
 Indian claims, 56; loyalty, 203; Sun dance..... 367  
 Infallibility of the Pope..... 290  
 Infernal machine..... 354  
 Inglis J. B..... 83  
 Inglis James..... 83  
 Inglis John..... 83  
 Inglis R. J..... 320  
 Ingres-Coutellier School of Languages..... 390  
 Insane Asylum—See Longue Pointe.  
 Insolvencies..... 414  
 Insolvent Act, 284—See Abbott  
 Institut Canadien..... 204  
 Institute for deaf mutes..... 290  
 Insurance Company of North America..... 50, 254  
 Insurance, proportions by home, British and American Cos..... 231  
 Insurance premiums, rise, 377; fall. 389  
 Intercolonial—See Board of Trade—See Reciprocity.  
 Intercolonial Railway Contracts, 290, 292; work begun..... 284  
 Intercolonial Railway, construction of, 296; opened..... 317  
 Interest, Bank, rate optional..... 262  
 Interment—See Guibord.  
 International Bank, exit..... 270  
 International Yacht race..... 425 *bis*  
 International. See Mining.  
 Introduction..... 3  
 Inundation—See *floods*..... 177  
 Invaders suffer, 27; enter Montreal.. 27  
 Invasion..... 27, 74  
 Invasion of England, proposed, 62; disconcerted..... 65  
 Investigation, Court House..... 320  
 Irvine James..... 111  
 Irvine Col..... 230  
 Irving John..... 95  
 Irwin R..... 135  
 Isaacson John H..... 165  
 "Italian House"..... 408  
 Italian Warship—See "Etna."  
 Italy, consul of..... 293  
 Ives H. R..... 373  
 Ives H. R., & Co..... 325  
 Ives Hon. William B., Q.C., M.P., 403, 414; President of Privy Council, 414, died, 417..... 428  
 J  
 Jackson Rev. Christopher..... 134  
 Jackson Hon. Saml. J..... 431  
 Jacob E. A..... 431  
 James E..... 432, 433  
 Jeannotte H. (Alderman)..... 432, 433 *bis*  
 Jeffries W. B., proposal of..... 413  
 Jensen John L..... 291  
 Jesuits, expulsion of, 19; last survivor, 62; estate... 45, 57, 62, 80, 392  
 Jesuits' Church, Montreal..... 260  
 Jesuits' College, 181; estates..... 392  
 Jetté Hon. Justice L. A... 337 *bis*, 390, 444  
 Jewish Colonists..... 412  
 Jews—See Assembly—See Immigrants.  
 John J. H., deeds of—See Pérodeau.  
 Jodoin Pierre..... 130, 131  
 Johnson Arthur..... 133  
 Johnson B. D., & Son..... 287  
 Johnson Col..... 11  
 Johnson E. R., dies..... 421  
 Johnson Sir Francis G. (Ch. J.)..... 287, 300, 357, 358, 390, 392, 443  
 Johnson John..... 132  
 Johnson Sir J..... 111  
 Johnson Hon. Ths..... 430  
 Johnson The William Co..... 203  
 Johnston James, jr..... 152  
 Johnston James, & Co..... 152  
 Johnston's Fluid Beef..... 307  
 Joly Hon. Henri Gustave..... 342  
 Jones J..... 133, 134  
 Jones John H., & Co..... 254  
 Jones Robert..... 93  
 Jordan George..... 287  
 Joseph Henry..... 83  
 Joseph J. O..... 258  
 Journal of Commerce..... 317  
 Journals, expunction from..... 134  
 Judd Francis..... 133  
 Judge Assistant..... 212  
 Judge Edgar..... 400, 403  
 Judges—See Leg.-Council, 45; independence of..... 118, 120  
 Judges of S. C., 287, 390, 443; of Q. B., 344, 443; of Supreme Court 349..... 445  
 Jury trials—See Petition.  
 Juvenile reformatory..... 222  
 K  
 Kars, hero of..... 212  
 Kaulbach Hon. Henry A..... 382  
 Keiler John..... 153

Kemmler, execution of.... 398  
Kempt Sir James (Governor), 110;  
recalled..... 117  
Kennedy Patrick.....411, 431  
Kendrick A. W.....134, 206  
Kennedy J. C., party to Can. Pac. Ry. 348  
Kennedy Patrick .....432, 433  
Kenny Sir Edward..... 319  
Kent Duke of, dies..... 90  
Kerr Hon. James .....110, 111  
Kerr R. & W..... 297  
Kerr W. H. (Q.C.), 337; death of.. 387  
Kerry John, President Board of  
Trade.....371, 400  
Kickham Hon. Ths..... 431  
Kilborn Col. Alexander..... 133  
Kimber George S..... 384  
Kindersley Capt. Chs..... 427  
King (The) opposed to War..... 17  
King E. H.....87, 209  
King Hon. Judge ..... 445  
King William, & Co.—See Renaud,  
King & Patterson.  
Kingham G. M..... 373  
King's College..... 101  
Kingston, population of..... 406  
Kinsela D..... 375  
Kirk J. M..... 373  
Kirkpatrick A. T..... 428  
Kirkpatrick Hon. Geo. A..427, 428, 438  
Knowlton Hon. Paul H..... 216  
Knowlton Church, corner-Stone of.. 404  
Koehn Ferdinand..... 149  
Kyle J. Ross..... 386

**L**

LaBadie Adolphe..... 100  
LaBadie J. A.; J. A. O.; J. E. O.. 100  
Labbé George H., & Co..... 360  
Labelle H..... 293  
Laberge Dr. L..... 433  
Laberge Dr. Phil..... 444  
Labor celebration.....389, 403  
Labouchère .....106, 139  
Labrador coast..... 25  
Labrecque Ans..... 226  
Lacaille Charles..... 131  
Lachine Canal, opening of navigation 437  
Lachine Rapids, power of, 170, 256;  
navigation of.....148, 177  
Lacolle—See *Battle*.  
Lacoste Sir Alex.....337, 382, 412, 443  
Lacoste..... 140  
Lacroix P..... 433  
Lacrosse team for England..... 320  
Laeisz F..... 234  
Laflamme Hon. K., 321; dies..... 443  
Lafleur J. B..... 226  
Lafontaine Hon. A.....140, 142, 287  
Laframboise J..... 132  
Lager beer.....418 *bis*  
Laird Hon. Alex..... 431  
Laird Hon. David..... 319  
Lake Erie, 88, 270; Ontario..... 50  
Lakes St. Francis and St. Louis navi-  
gated..... 99  
Lake St. Peter deepened...187, 202,  
228, 260  
Lakes, dimensions of..... 369  
Lake of the Woods Milling Co..... 378  
Lamarche Az..... 226  
Lamothe P., deeds of—See Pérodeau.  
Lanctot Husmer..... 336  
Land Company—See British Amer-  
ican L. Co.  
Land swap..... 314  
Langelier Hon. F..... 342  
Langevin E. J..... 382  
Langevin Sir Hector L.....271,  
319, 363, 365, 385  
Langlois J. A., explains dealings with  
the Mercier Government..... 413  
Language, proposed disuse of French. 41  
Language, of debates, etc. ....48,  
49, 392, 396  
Lansdowne Lord (Governor)....362,  
365, 389  
Lapointe & Prevost..... 444  
Laprairie to St. Johns Railway..... 119  
*La Presse*..... 372  
Larocque F. A.....83, 97, 116  
Lartigue Bishop (R.C.), preaches  
loyalty..... 140  
Larue Hon. Judge J. E.....390, 444  
Late ploughing..... 330  
Laurie I., & Brother..... 295  
Laurie J..... 295  
Laurie Walter H..... 295  
Laurier Hon. Wilfrid ..... 423  
Laval University..... 197  
Lavoie & Maguire..... 444  
Lavoie Napoleon..... 132  
Law, British..... 106  
Law F. C. .... 428  
Law J..... 375  
laws, ancient, to be preserved... 21, 25  
Lawton Harold..... 355  
Leap years..... 8  
Leather tanned, quantity produced... 342  
Leblanc Hon. O. J..... 430  
*Le Canadien*, 65; aggressive, 72;  
suppressed..... 72  
Leclaire Alphonse..... 131  
Leclerc P..... 432, 433  
Leduc Dr., & Co..... 313  
Lee Sir Harcourt..... 101  
Leet Seth P..... 281

- Legal tender notes..... 270  
 Legislative Assembly, 48; refuse supplies, 334; want an agent in England, 72, 78, 81; express confidence in the Governor, personally, 77; expel a Jew, 70; consequences, 71, 72; propose excluding the public, 79; disagree with Governor, 50, 100; at variance with Council, 77 *bis*, 78, 79, 97, 106, 107; would disqualify judges to legislate, 70; disqualification, 106; members of... 111  
 Legislative Council will not have judges disqualified..... 118  
 Legislative Council, composition of, 56, 47; debates proposed to be private, 41; proposal to make elective, 120, 128; Lower Canadian members of, 216; members, 111; abolition of..... 335, 387  
 Legislative powers, objectionable... 26  
 Legislature, proposed changes in.... 140  
 Lemaire Hon. F..... 326  
 Lemieux Hon. François..... 216, 220  
 Lemoine Benjamin H..... 131  
 Lennoxville-Grammar school burned. 312  
 Leo XIII, 332; crowned, 334; 80 years of age.... 396  
 Leonard & Noyes..... 444  
 Leonard J. W..... 439  
 "Leopard"—See British ships.  
 Leopold Prince, born, 201; dies, deeply regretted.... 367, 426  
 Lépine Alfred..... 444  
 Lepine A. T..... 408  
*Le Frix Courant*..... 384  
 Leslie C. G..... 83  
 Leslie Hon. James... 83, 84, 114, 116, 216  
 Lessard Lieut. F. L..... 429  
 Letendre & Chamberland..... 444  
*L'Etendard*..... 361  
 Levis & Kennebec Railway sold at sheriff's sale..... 352  
 Liberal (The) .. 140  
 Liberal Convention..... 422  
 Liberals in power..... 376  
 Library, first public, in Montreal, 54—See Eclectic—See Montreal.  
 Lieutenant Governors, address of, 306; of Quebec..... 326, 324  
 Ligget Thomas..... 277  
 Lightbound & Ralston..... 189  
 Lighthall & Lighthall..... 178  
 Lighthall George R., 178; W. F... 178  
 Lighthouses..... 110  
 Limoges Olivier..... 338  
 Lincoln President, shot..... 260  
 Lindsay R..... 375  
 Lindsay R. A..... 86  
 Linton Robert, & Co..... 179, 180  
 Lisgar Lord, dined, 300; succeeded as Governor General... 304  
 Loan Companies—See Trust & Loan.  
 Loan, Canadian, £4,000,000..... 389  
 Lockhart R. J. .... 419  
 Lock Levi..... 133  
 Locks... 62  
 Lodges..... 115  
 Logan James..... 86  
 Logan Sir W. E.... 215, 222, 230  
 Lomas Adam, & son..... 155, 266  
 Lomas Adam, 181; death of..... 346  
 London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. of Liverpool, Eng..... 139  
 London & Lancashire Life Assurance Co..... 239  
 London, population of..... 406  
 Longevity..... 196, 410, 418, 423  
 Longley Hon. J. W..... 430  
 Longue Pointe, insane asylum burned..... 396  
 Loranger Hon. Judge J.... 287, 337  
 Loranger Hon. L. O... 323, 337, 390, 444  
 Lord Peter C..... 106  
 Lorne Marquis of (Governor General!)..... 335, 346, 352, 354, 362  
 Lottery to pay for a gaol..... 41  
 Lottinville & Desilets..... 444  
 Lougee Joseph..... 134  
 Louis XVI beheaded..... 50  
 Louisa Princess, birth of, 177; married..... 296  
 Louisa Victoria Princess, marries the Duke of Fife..... 392, 426  
 Louisburg, siege of.... 14  
 Lovell John, dies..... 422  
 Lovell John & Son, 422; see advertisement inside front cover.  
 Lovell Robert K., the surviving publisher of this work ..... 422  
 Lowden J. R..... 309  
 Lowe & Chamberlin..... 38  
 Lowe John..... 38  
 Lower Canada, divided, 46, 48; demands of..... 139  
 Loyalty..... 22, 142, 374  
 Lunn Wm..... 84, 114, 116 *bis*, 117  
 Lutterell Joseph, & Co..... 279  
 Lyman A. C..... 358  
 Lyman Henry, vice-president of the Corn Exch., 247; of Board of Arbitrators..... 373  
 Lyman Major..... 255  
 Lyman, Sons & Co..... 57, 58  
 Lyman Wm..... 58

Lynch Hon. W. W. .... 365, 367, 392, 443

# M

McArthur Alex., & Co. .... 345  
 McArthur, Corneille & Co. .... 168  
 McArthur James ..... 168  
 McArthur John, & Son ..... 168  
 MacAulay Robertson ..... 263  
 McBean A. G., 288; Pres't Corn  
 Exch. .... 392, 400  
 McBean George & Co. .... 288  
 McBean Brothers ..... 288  
 McBride James ..... 432, 433 *his*  
 McCallum Frank W. .... 407  
 McCallum R. N. .... 323  
 McCambridge A. .... 323  
 McCarthy D., motion regarding offi-  
 cial language ..... 396  
 McCaskill, Dougall & Co. .... 337  
 McCaskill D. A. .... 337  
 McClarey A. .... 134  
 McClary Manufacturing Co. .... 148  
 McClintock Capt'n—See Franklin Sir  
 John.  
 McConnell John, M.P.P. .... 133, 182  
 McCord D. R. .... 323  
 McCord Hon. John S. .... 114, 116  
 McCulloch A. A. .... 375  
 McCulloch Dr. Michael ..... 123  
 McDonald Hon. D. A. .... 319  
 McDonald Hon. Hugh ..... 319  
 McDonald Mrs. H. J., Bank stock  
 of her succession ..... 411  
 Macdonald Rt. Hon. Sir John A., 85,  
 170, 220, 228, 271, 296, 308; he re-  
 signs, 308, 319, 348, 363, 365, 374,  
 385; dies, 401; Lord Dufferin pro-  
 poses a memorial, 402; his bust is  
 unveiled ..... 414  
 Macdonald John ..... 445  
 McDonald John ..... 277  
 Macdonald Hon. John Sanfield, 240;  
 dies ..... 300  
 McDonald W. C. .... 86, 418  
 McDonald Dr. Wm. .... 123  
 MacDonell John ..... 113  
 MacDougall H. S. .... 301, 375 *his*  
 MacDougall James ..... 293  
 MacDougall James E. .... 410  
 MacDougall John ..... 194  
 MacDougall Hon. Wm., 240, 271;  
 (Governor) intercepted ..... 284, 319  
 MacDuff Thomas ..... 293  
 McGale B. E. .... 316  
 McGarvey Owen, & Son ..... 158  
 McGarvey Owen ..... 158  
 McGauvran J. W. .... 323

McGee John J. .... 363, 385, 428  
 McGee Hon. Thomas D'Arcy (M.P.),  
 236, 240; opinion of Fenians, 255;  
 a minister, 271; assassinated, 280;  
 the assassin hanged ..... 282  
 McGill Hon. James, nominated for  
 speaker ..... 48  
 McGill Hon. James, endows McGill  
 College ..... 101, 115  
 McGill Hon. Peter, 84, 86, 113, 114,  
 125; Mayor, 148 *his*, 216; dies .... 230  
 McGill College:—A few of its en-  
 dowments, 86, 115, 346, 437, 362,  
 420; founded, 101, 115; incorpo-  
 rated, 91, 115; organized, 110;  
 presided over by Sir Wm. Dawson,  
 —See Dawson; scholarships and  
 medals (a few only out of a long  
 list); Governors, 284; Logan's, 256;  
 Anne Molson's, 256; Prince of  
 Wales, 231; Mrs. Redpath's, 282;  
 Shakespeare, 256; and Elizabeth  
 Torrance's, 262; undergraduates,  
 number of, 417; new buildings, 418;  
 professors, 418; another gift by Sir  
 D. A. Smith, 420; gifts by P.  
 Redpain and John H. R. Molson.. 437  
 McGown Archibald ..... 335  
 McGown & Budden ..... 335  
 McGreevy (M.P.) ..... 402, 404  
 McGregor L. R. .... 388  
 McHenry Geo. H. .... 95  
 MacInnes Hon. D. .... 438  
 MacIntosh Hon. C. H. (Governor  
 N.W.T.) ..... 427, 431  
 MacIntosh Hon. John ..... 404, 429  
 McIntosh Sir James ..... 106  
 McIntosh & Hyde ..... 123  
 McIntyre A. F. .... 304  
 McIntyre Duncan,—party to C.P.R.  
 contract ..... 348  
 MacIver Colin ..... 375  
 McIsaac Hon. C. F. .... 430  
 Mack Gordon, dies ..... 314  
 Mackay Bros. .... 147  
 Mackay Edward, 147; dies ..... 362  
 Mackay Hon. Hugh, 147; resigns... 389  
 Mackay Institute ..... 154, 362, 441  
 MacKay John W., director C.P.R... 438  
 Mackay Joseph ..... 147, 154  
 Mackay Robert ..... 147, 355  
 Mackay Judge, 287; resigns 358;  
 dies ..... 387  
 McKechnie R. .... 373  
 Mackenzie Hon. Alex., called to form  
 a ministry, 308, 319, 321; dies .... 411  
 Mackenzie John Gordon; 86, 107,  
 108; dies ..... 352

- Mackenzie J. G., & Co.....102, 107  
 Mackenzie Hector.....108, 250, 380  
 Mackenzie Hy.,.....83, 114, 116  
 Mackenzie M.....263  
 Mackenzie Roderick.....111  
 Mackenzie W.....375  
 Mackenzie W. Lyon, 99, 142; dies.. 236  
 McKenzie & Bethune.....102  
 Mackerel, great catch of.....296  
 McKergow John.....274  
 Mackie John F.....350  
 Mackinnon James.....207  
 McLane execution of.....54  
 McLaren J. C.....323  
 MacLaren John J.....281  
 MacLaren, Leet, Smith & Smith... 281  
 McLea H. P.....373  
 McLean, 363, N. B.—misprint for McLelan.  
 McLean Hon. Jas. R.....430  
 McLelan Hon. A. W., 363, 365, 385; dies.....398  
 McLellan Hon. B. D.....431  
 McLennan Ewan.....403  
 McLennan Hugh,.....85, 173, 246, 275, 293, 298, 373, 377, 400  
 McLennan & Fair.....363  
 MacLennan F. S.....298  
 McLeod & Shotten.....310  
 MacMaster Donald.....298  
 MacMaster & MacLennan.....298  
 McMaster William.....275  
 McMaster Hon. William F.....373, 383  
 McMillan Hon. A.....430  
 McMillan Hon. J. D.....431  
 MacNab Sir Allan.....216  
 McNab Thomas.....293  
 McNair Eliz., longevity of.....423  
 McNally W., & Co.....316  
 McNeil Hon. Danl.....430  
 McNicoll D., general passenger agt. C.P.R.....439  
 MacNider A.....87  
 McNider A. L.....117  
 MacPherson Alex.....263  
 MacPherson A. F.....275  
 McPherson Brig. Major.....255  
 MacPherson D. A.....403, 414  
 Macpherson Sir D. L..209, 363, 365, 383  
 MacPherson Wm.....212  
 McShane Hon. James, 323; resigns, 387; mayor, 403, .....408, 410  
 McCuaig & Mainwaring.....396  
 MacIntosh Hon. C. H.....427  
 Madore & Larochelle.....356  
 Magazine—See *Dominion Illustrated*.  
 Magazine, Explosion of.....78  
 Magistrates' Court Act, 392; vetoed, 389; to be defended, 389; judges of. 389  
 Mails, 49, 55; first, by Railway.... 124  
 Majority of Govt., small.....334  
 Malhiot Hon. H. G., com'r Crown Lands.....326  
 Malleable Iron Works.....309  
 Mallette & Gordon.....394  
 Maltby C. L.....316  
 Malversation.....18, 19  
 Manitoba, Governor of.....427, 431  
 Manitoba, first ministry of.....296  
 Manitoba and Railway disallowance. 377  
 Manitoba, separate schools abolished. 396  
 Manitoban deputation to Ottawa.... 367  
 Mann Eric.....318  
 Mansur D. A.....207  
 Manufacture of paper.....262  
 Manufacturers' Life & Accident Ins. Co.....384  
 Marchand & Bélanger.....444  
 Marchand Hon. F. G.....342  
 Marchand L. F. W.....443  
 Mariotti Casimiro.....293  
 Marriage of deceased wife's sister... 346  
 Marriage Licenses.....165  
 Marsolais G.....432, 433  
 Martial Law.....18, 20, 26, 142  
 Martin J. W.....133  
 Martineau Frs. (M.L.A.).....411  
 Martinique capitulates.....18  
 Mason & Co.....429  
 Massena Springs & Ft. Covington Ry.....387  
 Massey Col. Frederick.....419  
 Masson, Bruyère, Thomas & Co.... 74  
 Masson College burned.....314  
 Masson Damase.....248  
 Masson Joseph.....84, 113, 114  
 Masson Hon. Louis R.....404  
 Mastodon discovered.....280  
 Mathewson J. A., & Co.....127  
 Mathewson James Adam.....127  
 Mathieu Hon. Judge.....390, 444  
 Mathieu P., deeds of—See Pérodeau.  
 Matthews S. C.—See Matthews, Towers & Co.  
 Matthews W. D.....438  
 Matthews, Towers & Co.....407  
 Maud Princess.....426  
 Maurault E.....290  
 Mavor James, & Co.....91  
 Mayor—See Montreal.  
 Mayors disagree.....418  
 Measures and Weights, Common, favored by Congress of Board of Trade.....412  
 Mechanics' Bank listed, 270; suspends.....317  
 Mechanics' Institute, 107, 161; building opened.....212

- Medals for life-saving ..... 417  
 Meeker J. R. .... 375  
 Meldrum Bros. .... 291  
 Melissa Manufacturing Co. .... 402  
 Members of Parliament, allowance,  
 177—See Montreal  
 Mercantile Library Association.. 149, 159  
 Merchants Bank of Canada, assistant  
 general manager, Gault, 250;  
 branches, 251; capital, 250;  
 cashiers, 248; former directors,  
 248; present directors, 250: incor-  
 poration, 247; incorporation of  
 Commercial Bank with the Mer-  
 chants, 274; George Hague, Esq.,  
 general manager, 248. 249, 251;  
 presidents, Sir Hugh Allan, Hon.  
 John Hamilton and Andrew Allan,  
 Esq., 248 and 250; profits, 362;  
 rest, 362, 250; shares. .... 331  
 Merchants' Exchange Building—See  
 Montreal.  
 Merchants' Manufacturing Co'y. 355, 418  
 Mercier Hon. Honoré, 312; explana-  
 tions by, 403; accepts commission,  
 404; party defeated. .... 411  
 Mercury—See Quebec.  
 Meredith F. E. .... 175  
 Meredith H. V. .... 87  
 Meredith R. .... 375  
 Meredith Sir William Collis, Ch. J.,  
 S.C., 86; died. .... 183; 287  
 Meredith W. H. .... 85  
 Merrill A. S. .... 134  
 Mesplet Fleury, founder of Montreal  
*Gazette* ..... 35  
 Metcalfe Lord, Governor, 157; dies.. 170  
 Meteors ..... 124  
 Michel Sir John. .... 260  
 Middleton General, takes Batoche,  
 371; leaves Canada. .... 398  
 Middleton & Meredith ..... 329  
 Midge .. .... 230  
 Military called out to prevent collision  
 between Can. Pacific Ry. and Red  
 River Ry. workmen. .... 389  
 Military Expedition to Manitoba, cost  
 of. .... 302  
 Military Organization in Canada.... 237  
 Militia—See *dismissal*; Imperial  
 control of. .... 59  
 Millard H. R. .... 264  
 Miller Bros. & Toms ..... 284  
 Miller James ..... 116  
 Miller Robert, 151; dies. .... 441  
 Miller Robert, Son & Co. .... 151  
 Mills Hon. Mr. .... 321  
 Mills & Galt ..... 423  
 Mills J. W. .... 423  
 Mills Edward Wheeler.... 125  
 Mills John E. (mayor). .... 176  
 Milnes Lt. Gov ..... 56  
 Miner S. C. A. .... 14  
 "Minerve" La,—French flag ship at  
 Montreal ..... 377  
 Mines, Lake Superior. .... 170  
 Mining Association, International... 418  
 Ministry, Baldwin, resign, 157; of  
 J. S. Macdonald, gazetted. .... 240  
 Ministry of Sir J. A. Macdonald,  
 resignation of. .... 308  
 Ministry of Province of Quebec,—  
 resignation, owing to "Land  
 Swap" ..... 314  
 Ministry of Province of Quebec dis-  
 missed, 334; new. .... 334  
 Ministry of Province of Quebec .... 404  
 Minority, law of, as settled by a  
 recent case ..... 391  
 Missisquoi Bay, Battle of ..... 142  
 Mitchell Hon. Jas. .... 430  
 Mitchell Hillyard. .... 431  
 Mitchell Hon. Peter ..... 319  
 Mitchell Robt., & Co. .... 190  
 Moat Robert, & Co. .... 264  
 Moat R. .... 375  
 Mockett T. J., & Co. .... 344  
 Moffatt Hon. George.... 83, 84, 97,  
 113, 125, 143, 209  
 Moffatt John Ogilvy ..... 209  
 Moir Andrew ..... 83  
 Molson Alex ..... 292  
 Molson's Bank (The), branches, 210;  
 corporators, 209; directors (first),  
 209; present, 211; dividends, 209;  
 established, 209; general manager,  
 F. Wolferstan Thomas, 209; his  
 interest in charitable institutions,  
 210; shares, 331; sketch of the  
 Bank's history, 209; inspector  
 Durnford, 209; Local Manager  
 Elliot, 209; President J. H. R.  
 Molson, 210; his devotion to charit-  
 able and educational interests, 210,  
 211; Reserve. .... 209  
 Molson John, arrival of, 41; asks  
 monopoly of steam navigation on  
 the St. Lawrence, 72; president of  
 Bank of Montreal, 86; his steam-  
 boats, 132; Provincial Grand  
 Master, 114; V. P. and Gov. of  
 the General Hospital, 116; builds  
 2nd steam-boat in the world ..... 162  
 Molson Hon. John, Col., 103; Gov.  
 of Hospital, 116; railway projector,  
 170; vice-president Molson's Bank. 209

Molson John, & Son.....	113	Board of Trade foresight.....	269
Molson John H. R., director and president of Molson's Bank, 209, 210; Governor McGill College and of Fraser Institute, 211; J. P., 121; his bank stock, 411; gift to McGill College.....	437	Board of Trade incorporated....	151
Molson Ths., Director of Molson's Bank etc.....	209, 116	Board of Trade membership, increase of.....	377
Molson Wm., Director Bank of Montreal, 86; Governor General Hospital, 116; his private Bank, 202; Corporator and President of Molson's Bank, 209, 210; bank stock of his estate.....	411	Board of Trade officers. 371, 400,	414
Monck Lord (Governor-General), 236, 240; succeeded by Sir J. Young.....	281	Board of Trade organized.....	148
Moncton, population of.....	406	Board of Trade, some of the Presidents, 293, 298, 308, 358, 371, 375, 392, 414	
<i>Monde Le</i> .....	268	Board of Trade, J. W. Patterson, Secretary, dies.....	374
Mondelet Hon. Judge Chas. Elzéar..	276, 287	Board of Trade, suggestions by...	414
Money Orders.....	212	Board of Trade, Treasurer of....	371
Monier J. B.....	384	Building in.....	247, 256
Monk Ch. J., impeachment of, 77— See suspension; charges unfounded, 80; administrator.....	88	Business College.....	252
Monk F. D.....	336	Capitulation of.....	16
Monk Hon. Judge S.C., 212, 344; dies.....	389	Car Wheel Co.....	353
Monopoly of navigation, 80, 82, 83— See Molson John.		City Passenger Ry., 256; see Montreal Street Ry.	
Montcalm, 12, 13 <i>bis</i> , 15 <i>bis</i> ; monument.....	104	Clearances (last).....	212, 216
Montgomery.....	27	Commerce of.....	415
Montgomery Samuel.....	188	Committee of Trade, 93, 113; last meeting of, 146; officers of....	113
Montefiore Sir Moses.....	96, 367	Corn Exchange, committee of mang't.....	293
Montmarquet Alexis....	130	Corn Exchange Excursions, 403, 413; incorporation, 247; officers, 247, 414; organization, 240; some presidents and vice-presidents, 247, 262, 282, 293, 298, 309, 375, 392, 414; first meeting in the new building...	421
Montmorenci Bridge, fall of.....	215	Corporation of.....	432
Montreal.		Council, first meeting of, 124; members.....	323, 432
Aldermen of.....	432, 433	Curling Rink opened by Prince Arthur.....	284
Annexation to U. Canada, proposed, 119; opposed.....	120	Duties collected at.....	415
Area of, 408; Area of Park....	408	Elevators, capacity of.....	247
Arrivals from sea, earliest, 203, 222, 421, 437.		Exhibition, attendance at.....	348
Assessments of Real Estate, 228, 231, 247, 282, 354, 398.		Exports of, in many years, 415; in 1893,.....	425
Bible Society, 97 <i>bis</i> .....		Fire alarm established.....	246
Board of Arbitration.....	373	Fire department.....	240
Board of Review.....	293	Fire greatest.....	196
Board of Trade, building destroyed by fire.....	262	Fire Insurance Co.....	82
Board of Trade, Council,....	373, 400	Gazette, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39,	45
Board of Trade & Corn Exchange, joined.....	375	Harbor of.....	97
Board of Trade, corner stone of new building.....	412	Herald.....	69
		Horse Exchange.....	357
		House of Refuge.....	246
		Incorporation of.....	121
		Inundation, 367; worst, 374; <i>bis</i> , 377; deputation to prevent, 377; embankment to prevent..	390
		Investment of.....	16
		Library.....	116, 159
		Loyalty of.....	54

Market House.....	67
Mayor, elected by Council, 124, 148, 157, 161, 176, 182, 184, 187, 202, (last election of Mayor by the Council), 204, 212, 216, 220, 222, 228, 231, 237, 240, 256, 262, 272, 282, 284, 293, 298, 308, 314, 317, 321, 323, 331, 336, 342, 354, 358, 362, (N.B.—The election of H. Beaugrand is unaccountably misplaced from the year 1885 to 1886).....	375, 392, 408, 410, 432
Medical Institution.....	115
Merchants Exchange building.....	222
Navigation from, average term of..	270, 437
Ocean Steamship Line...212, 228, 256, 269, 281, 317	
Occupied by foreign troops.....	27
Officers .....	433
Paper Mills Co.....	407
Park, extent of.....	408
Population..81, 97, 119, 187, 237,	406
Port of entry.....	121
Printing & Publishing Co .....	38
Railway subsidy, \$1,000,000.....	300
Railway trains daily .....	418
Reported on by Ch. J. Sewell....	54
Represented in Legislative Assem- bly by .....	411
Represented in Parliament by.203, 236, 408	
Revenue of.....228, 231, 247, 354	
Roads, expenditure on.....256, 414	
Rolling mills .....	275
Safe Deposit Co .....	393
Ship building .....	247
Shipments.....	415
Shipping of..203, 216, 219, 231, 240, 246, 256, 270, 282, 377, 398, 408, 415, 434, 437	
& Sorel Railway opened.....	308
Star, newspaper .....	283
Steam cooperage .....	219
Stock Exchange.....	375
Street Railway, 237, 256; stopped by epizooty, 302; franchise, 412; earnings .....	422, 423
Streets, Length of.....	408
Trade of, 184, 415—See shipping, exports, imports.	
Walls, demolition of.....	59
Warehousing Co .....	262
Water-Works .. ...59, 217, 240, 247	
Wharfage.....	340
Monuments to Wolfe and Montcalm.	104
Moody D. L.....	574

Moody, Harvey.....	439
Moore Col. John .....	207
Moore Sir John .....	70
Moore Hon. Philip H.....	216
Morey S. F.....	207
Morgan Colin.....	160
Morgan E. W.....	207
Morgan Henry, 160; dies.....	443
Morgan Henry, & Co.....	160
Morgan James .....	160
Morgan James (lately the younger)..	160
Morin L. E .....	309
Morkill R. D.....	207
Morrice David, 243; gift to the Presbyterian College.....	358
Morrice David, jr.....	243
Morrice D., Sons & Co.....	243
Morrice W. J .....	243
Morris A. W., M.P.P.....	411
Morris Hon. A.....	319
Morris Major B.....	240
Morris Col. B. T.....	134
Morris Hon. James.....187, 240	
Morris L. E.....	207
Morris R. F.....	294
Morris Hon. William.....	216
Morrisette Miss, decision relating to.	391
Morrison Charles.....	166
Morrison Donald, shot and captured.	391
Morrison Hon. Joseph C.....	220
Morse Charles E .....	445
Morton, Phillips & Co.....	110
Morton, Rose & Co., parties to C.P.R. contract.....	348
Mosely E. Frank.....	227
Moss George W .....	345
Mount E. C., & Co.....	369
Mount Royal Cemetery Co., first meeting of.....	183
Mount-Stephen Lord..179, 180, 265, 266, 402, 441, 442	
Mousseau Alexis .....	112
Mousseau Hon. J.....365, 367	
Mowatt Hon. Sir Oliver....362, 412, 428	
Muirhead & Morgan.....	160
Mullin J. E.....	323
Mulvena H. W.....122, 292	
Munderloh W. C.; 233, 373, 413; dies	420
Munderloh & Co.....	233
Munderloh & Co., Henry.....	235
Munn Stewart, & Co.....	299
Murphy Hon. Edward.....392, 400	
Murphy John, .....	241
Murphy John, & Co.....	286
Murray Governor.....	20
Murray Alexander, death and char- itable bequests of.....	390
Murray, Hon. G.....	430

Murray William..... 154  
 Museum ..... 157  
 Mussen Thomas..... 101, 160  
 Mutes—See Mackay Institute.  
 Mutiny in the East Indies..... 219  
 Mutual Fire Ins. Co. of Montreal.... 226

## N

Nantel Hon. G. A..... 404, 429  
 Napoleon Bonaparte, birth of, 23;  
 consul, 62; emperor, 62; forbids  
 trade with Britain and British Col-  
 onies, 67; malignity of, 68; abdi-  
 cates, 78; surrenders, 80; second  
 abdication ..... 80  
 National Policy Tariff..... 340  
 Natural History Society .. 101, 121, 222  
 Nautilus, Voyage of the barque..... 335  
 Navigation—  
 Arrivals, first..... 240, 290, 357, 437  
 Buoys, removal of..... 437  
 Close of... 181, 182, 187, 196, 203,  
 212, 216, 220, 228, 230, 237, 240,  
 247, 255, 260, 274, 302; early  
 348, 367, 371, 441  
 Direct Chicago to Liverpool, 212;  
 first "whaleback"..... 401  
 Free, U. S. desire..... 255  
 Lake { Erie ..... 163  
       { Ontario..... 163  
       { St. Francis..... 99  
 Last departure..... 222, 358  
 Lighthouses.. ..... 110  
 Longest term of..... 118  
 Obstruction of..... 136, 437  
 Opening of, to Montreal, 183, 196,  
 201, 203, 212, 215, 219, 228, 230,  
 236, 240, 246, 255, 260, 269;  
 (late) 274, 312, (early) 334, 367,  
 371, 411, 421, 437  
 Opening of, by Lachine Canal.... 437  
 Opening of, earliest..... 107  
 Opening of, latest ..... 97  
 Open longest and shortest periods  
 247, 270  
 River Ottawa..... 163  
 Steam, only, across the ocean,  
 first..... 88  
 Steam..... 163  
 Neff John R..... 437  
 Neil Dr. Thomas, of Quebec, con-  
 victed..... 413  
 Neilson Hon. John, established the  
 Quebec *Gazette*, 20, 93, 112; aban-  
 dons Hon. L. J. Papineau, 124;  
 loyally replies to him ..... 124  
 Nelson Alex., & Co..... 289

Nelson H. A..... 323  
 Nelson H. A., & Sons..... 141  
 Nelson, born, 14; baron, 56; what  
 he gives his country, 65; monu-  
 ment to..... 70  
 Nelson Dr. Wolfred, represents Mon-  
 treal, 112; a rebel, 140; first  
 mayor, the people of Montreal elect  
 204, 212  
 Newbury Arthur..... 431  
 New Brunswick, Government of. ... 430  
 New Brunswick, separation from Nova  
 Scotia..... 42  
 New Brunswick, trade of. .... 255  
 Newfoundland refuses bait..... 404  
 Newfoundland and Confederation.... 387  
 Newfoundland's difficulties, 398;  
 trade..... 255  
 Newman Cardinal, born, 59; dies... 398  
 Newspapers—See The Gazette, Star,  
 Witness, Herald, Le Monde, La  
 Presse, L'Etendard, The Journal of  
 Commerce, Le Prix Courant, Insur-  
 ance and Finance Chronicle, The  
 Trade Review, The Shareholder,  
 The Dominion Illustrated, etc.  
 Newspapers and Periodicals in 1829. 117  
 Newspapers, early, Halifax Gazette,  
 8; Quebec Gazette, 20; Montreal  
 Gazette, 34; Quebec Mercury.... 65  
 New Style, 3, 8; in Canada and the  
 13 Colonies..... 4  
 New Testament, revision of..... 352  
 New Westminster, population of.... 406  
 New Year's day, before 1752..... 3, 8  
 New York, people of, forbidden to aid  
 Canadian rebellion..... 144  
 New York Piano Co..... 341  
 Nichols J..... 375  
 Nichols Moses.. ..... 97  
 Nolan M. F., alderman .. 432, 433 *bis.*  
 Nordheimer A. & S..... 147  
 Northcote Sir S..... 296  
 Northern Assurance Company..... 137  
 Northern Messenger..... 169  
 North Lord—See Dissolution.  
 North Pole, expedition to..... 88  
 North-West Company..... 41, 93  
 North-West lands, price of ..... 354  
 North-West Territories..... 302  
 Notes bank, authority to issue ..... 284  
 Notman William, & Son ..... 217  
 Nova Scotia, gold in..... 220  
 Nova Scotia, government of.... 429. 430  
 Nova Scotia Railway, first, 151;  
 completed ..... 222  
 Nova Scotia, separation from N. B.. 42  
 Nova Scotia trade of..... 255

Nugent J. P. ....	315
Numismatic Society. ....	240

## O

Oakes J. H. ....	380
O'Brien Edward. ....	332
O'Callaghan Dr., leaves the country	142
O'Connell Daniel, thanked by Cana- dians. ....	139
O'Connor Hon. John. ....	319
O'Connor J. D. ....	400
Odelltown, Battle of ....	143
Officers of Govt., in L. Canada, in 1860. ....	230
Offices, how filled. ....	120, 136
Ogden Ch. R. ....	97, 112
Ogden I. G. ....	439
Ogilvie Hon. A. W., 263 ; Senator	383
Ogilvie John, dies. ....	389
Ogilvie W. W., 59, 171, 352, 373 ; president of Corn Exchange, 375, 400, 403 ; accepts nomination as President of the Board of Trade, 417 ; elected president. ....	417
O'Halloran Geo. F. ....	363
Old Style. ....	3, 8
Olds Geo. ....	439
Oliver R. S. ....	293
Onderdonk's C.P.Ry. contract. ....	357
Ontario Bank established. ....	247
Ontario Government, 362 ; Buildings	357
Ontario, Lieutenant Governor of. ....	362
Operatives, increase of. ....	417
Orangemen, civic protection asked and refused for their procession, 334 ; committed for trial. ....	336
Orange Lodge blockaded. ....	335
Orange Lodges, proposal to encour- age. ....	101
Orange procession forbidden, 335 ; legal opinions on their legality, 335 ; magistrates obtain troops to prevent rioting. ....	335
Ordinances, revocation asked. ....	97
Osgood J. F. ....	207
Osler Edmund B. ....	438
Oswald W. R. ....	375
Otis, insubordination of. ....	17
Ottawa and French River project. ..	247
Ottawa, population of. ....	406
Ottawa Region reported on. ....	120
Ottawa fixed upon as the seat of Government. ....	222
Ouimet Hon. J. A. ....	390, 428, 444
Ouimet Louis. ....	443
Ouimet Hon. A. ....	290, 404, 428
Ouimet, Emard & Maurault. ....	290

Owen Sound, population of. ....	406
Oxenden Bishop, death of. ....	411

## P

Pagnuelo Hon. S. ....	444
Pagnuelo W. ....	262
Painting—See Raphael.	
Palmer & Son. ....	176
Palmer J. W. ....	176
Pan-Presbyterian Council. ....	413
Panet Hon. Louis. ....	216
Panet T. A.—See Speaker ; see Dis- missal.	
Panneton, Mulvena & Leblanc. ....	292
Panneton L. E., M.P.P. ....	292
Panneton P. E. ....	132
Papal Zouaves, departure of. ....	280
Paper money, 26 ; government. ....	308
Papineau Judge A. C. ....	390
Papineau Hon. L. J., speaker, 78, 81, 88, 93, 100, 110, 112 <i>his</i> ; a danger- ous leader, 124 ; following, 138 ; at Stanstead, 128 ; resolutions pre- pared by, 128 ; sentiments, 134 ; tactics, 129 ; disconcerted, 140 ; crosses the Line, 142 ; dies. ....	296
Pardee Hon. T. B. ....	362
Parent Brothers. ....	331
Paris, entry of, 78 ; prizes to Cana- dians. ....	336
Paris kid glove store. ....	350a
Parish Church (R. C.) corner-stone laid, 97 ; opened, 110 ; struck by lightning. ....	274
Parizeau Damase (M.P.P.) ....	411
Parker Moses. ....	368
Parks J. G. ....	257
Parliament British, proposed repre- sentation in. ....	42
Parliament conference of Houses of.	79
“ disqualification of a swindler	62
“ dissolution of. ....	71
“ “ right of. ....	72
“ duration. ....	48
“ first of Canada, 1st meeting of	149
“ first of Dominion. ....	274
“ house of, destroyed by fire at Montreal, 182 ; Toronto, 97 ; at Quebec. ....	362
“ independence of. ....	101
“ opening of. ....	97, 396, 411
“ place. ....	48, 182
“ privilege of. ....	72, 51, 101, 308
“ prorogation of. 50, 97, 101, 140, ....	412
“ refusal to summon. ....	142
Parslow John. ....	217, 218

Parsons Edmund.....	38	Pettener B. J.....	271
Parties, fusion of the good men of all, proposed by the <i>Star</i> .....	411	Peuchen Co. (The A. G.).....	203
Parties—See Canada First.		Philips Thomas.....	91, 116
Passumpsic Railway located.....	222	Phoenix Ins. Co. of Hartford.....	182
Paterson Alex. G.....	442	Phosphate of lime, 331 ; mine sold..	255
Paterson A. T.....	85	Picken J. B., & Co.....	359
Paton Andrew, 265 ; resolutions re- garding his death.....	266	Pickhuben, First ship to arrive....	421
Paton A., & Co.....	265	Pierce Shubael.....	106
Paton Hugh.....	239	Pink R.....	357
Paton Manufacturing Co., Sher- brooke.....	265, 180	Pitt Wm., 15, 18 <i>bis</i> ; resigns, 59 ; succeeds Addington, 62 ; dies....	65
Patterson Hon. J. C.....	428	Pius IX. dies.....	332
Patterson W. J., secy Board of Trade, 293, 309 ; dies.....	374	Place d'Armes bought.....	138
Paul Walter, before Royal Commision	443	Plamondon Hon. Judge M.A.. 390,	443
Paxton William.....	219	Plattsburg, expedition against.....	78
Payette Louis.....	276	Plessis Rev. M. (Roman Catholic), praises the British and their rule	51
Peace terms of, 18 ; considered, 78 ; thanks for.....	142	Pleuro-pneumonia, 413 ; denial of its existence.....	414
Peasley Joseph C.....	133	Plimsoll Arthur H.....	315
Peat—See Bulstrode.		Ploughing (early), 334 ; (late).. 177,	330
Pecci Cardinal, elected Pope.....	332	Ployat J.....	93
Peck Cornelius.....	83	Plumb Hon. J. B.....	383
Peel Sir Robert.....	135	Polette Hon. Antoine.....	287
Pelissier Ernest.....	292	Police, Chief of.....	433
Pelletier Hon. Judge.....	212	Pomeroy Col. B... 133, 205 <i>bis</i> , 206,	265
Pelletier Hon. C. A. P.....	383	Pomeroy Hazen.....	133
Pelletier & Perreault.....	444	Pontiac & Pacific Junction Railway	352
Pelletier Hon. H. C.....	390, 443	Pool Jonathan L.....	134
Pelletier Hon. L. P.....	404, 429	Pooley Hon. Chas. E.....	432
Pelton Joshua.....	115	Pope Hon. John Henry, 205, 207 <i>bis</i> , 265 ; Minister of Agriculture.....	385
Peltry.....	9	296, 319, 363, 365.	
Pemberton Wm.....	125	Pope Rufus H., nominated for Par- liament, 392 ; proposes free corn	417
Penman Man'fg Co.—See D. Morrice, Sons & Co.		Pope-Macdonald letter.....	14
Penn Turton.....	114, 116	Popham John.....	285
Pennoyer Charles.....	206	<i>l'opulaire (Le)</i> .....	140
Pennoyer Joseph.....	134	Population, 9, 11, 15, 39, 47, 57, 59, 66, 81, 93, 97, 119, 144, 150, 159, 187, 237, 298 ; (of many towns and cities).....	354, 406
Penny—See Postage.		Population, increase, ratio of, in New York, Boston and Montreal	237
Penny Hon. E. G., senator.....	312	Population, Protestant, 20 ; 24 (of Montreal).....	
Pensions—See Volunteers.		Porteous Thomas.....	83, 91, 85
Perceval M. H.....	110, 111	Porteous William..	83
Percy C.....	437	Port Hope.....	406
Periodicals in L. Canada, in 1829...	117	Portugal, trade with.....	256
Perodeau & De Salaberry.....	326	Postage rates in 1827, 104 ; 3d, 182 ; stamps, 146 ; Imperial penny favored by the Congress of Chambers of Commerce.....	412
Perodeau N.....	326	Postal deliveries, 304 ; investigation, 312 ; mileage.....	304
Perreault J.....	432, 433 <i>bis</i>	Post-master General, First Cana- dian.....	187
Perry Alfred.....	215		
Perry A. A., & Co.....	399		
"Peruvian" steamship (Allan's) caught in the ice ; winters at Sorel.	348		
Peterborough, population of.....	406		
Peters Hon. Frederick.....	430		
Peterson P. A.....	439		
Peto, Brassy, Betts & Jackson.....	163		
Petroleum in Ontario, 220, 236 ; ex- ported.....	304		

Post Office, old, 203, 212—See Savings Bank.	
Post Offices established .....	298, 304
Pothier Toussaint, .....	91, 111
Powder mills explode.....	308
Power N. J. ....	438
Power—See Lachine. ....	
Pownall Sir G. ....	110, 111
Pratt John.....	130
Prefontaine R. ....	432, 433 <i>bis</i>
Premier advised .....	114
Prerogatives Royal .....	97
Presbyterian, general assembly, at Halifax, 389; Temporalities case, 340; in appeal, 348—See Pan-Presbyterian	
Press, Independence of, attacked.	66
<i>Presse (La)</i> .....	372
Prevost Albert.....	131
Prevost Sir George (Governor), 74; proposed presentation to, 80; ordered home, 80; dies, 80; exculpated by the Duke of Wellington, .....	80
Price Joseph .....	99
Priests, R. C., proposed joint nomination of, 95; enjoin loyalty, 140—See Signal	
Prince Arthur, at Montreal....	284, 290
Prince Edward Island, trade of, 255; enters Confederation, 308; government of.....	427, 430
Prince Leopold at Chicago..	348
Prince of Wales, 228, 230, 231, 426; marries, 246; recovers from a dangerous illness .....	300
Prince of Wales Regiment .....	269
Princess Helena marries.....	269, 426
Princess Louise, her farewell to Canada .....	362, 426
Princess Royal, birth of, 148, 425; marries the Crown Prince of Germany .....	222
Prisoners, Exchange of.....	40
Privy Council ....	321, 363, 385, 391, 427, 428
<i>Prix Comant (Le)</i> .....	384
Probate of the late Edward Gurney's will.....	374
Procedure, British, 106; French to be re-established.....	21
Prorogation .....	418
Protection, preferential, disfavored..	412
Protestant House of Industry and Refuge.....	154
Prothonotaries .....	444
Provincial Accounts—See Accounts.	
Provincial Exhibition at Montreal	423

Provincial Exhibition at Sherbrooke	212
Prowse George Fabes.....	109
Prowse George R. ....	109
Publisher, arrest of .....	66, 72
Purcell John D. ....	328
Putnam H. L.—See J. Cradock Simpson & Co.	

## Q

Quebec, attempt to re-capture.....	16
Quebec Bank, Officers of, in 1828....	114
Quebec, capitulation of.....	15
Quebec Committee of Trade.....	72, 113
Quebec, Exchange Committee .....	114
Quebec, Executive of.....	365, 367, 427, .....
Quebec, firing of.....	15
Quebec Gazette.....	20
Quebec, Governors of—See Quebec Lieut. Gov.	
Quebec, income of.....	314
Quebec Landslide..	392 <i>bis</i>
Quebec Legislature, first session under Confederation.....	282
Quebec, Lieutenant Governor of. 367, 427, .....	429
Quebec, loan of \$4,000,000 obtained in France.....	389
Quebec Mercury.....	65
Quebec, population of.....	406
Quebec, siege raised.....	16
Queen Victoria (Her Majesty) to be invited to visit Canada, 203, her family .....	425
Queen's Hall burned.....	312
Queen's Bench, Judges of.....	276
Quesnel Hon. F. A. ....	130, 131, 216
Quinn & Duggan.....	336
Quinn M. J. F. ....	336
Quinn Robert.....	438

## R

Racine, R. C. Bishop of Sherbrooke, dies.....	422
Radenhurst Wm.....	114
Radford hanged.....	66
Rae & Donnelly .....	362
Rae Jackson.....	248, 249
Rae Hon. John.....	228
Raid—See Fenian.	
Raid by Southerners into Vermont...	255
Raid, fear of, at Detroit .....	255
Raiders' examination.....	255
Railway absorption .....	255
Railway accident—See Desjardins; see St. Hilaire.	

- |   |                     |   |                |
|---|---------------------|---|----------------|
| Railway, Champlain & St. Lawrence substitutes steam for horse power.. | 142                 | Reciprocity, 204 ; favored in Detroit, 358 ; disfavored in Parliament.... | 387            |
| Railway disallowance in Manitoba..                                    | 377                 | Reciprocity advantageous to the U.S.                                      | 260            |
| Railway, first.....   | 163                 | “ attempted conference regard-  |                |
| Railway, first, in Lower Canada.....                                  | 119                 | ing.....  | 410            |
| Railway, first, in New Brunswick, 159,                                | 231                 | “ convention for renewal of,  |                |
| Railway, Granby to Waterloo.....                                      | 236                 | held at Detroit.....  | 260            |
| “ horse, first.....   | 146                 | “ improvement of trade con-   |                |
| “ on ice.....   | 346, 352            | sequent upon termination of.  |                |
| “ —See Intercolonial.   |                     |   | 262, 270       |
| “ Laprairie to St. Johns....  | 134                 | “ notice to terminate.....  | 260            |
| “ Liverpool & Manchester..  | 118                 | “ terminated.....   | 269            |
| “ miles of.....   | 203, 300            | Recorder de Montigny.....   | 433            |
| “ Montreal to Kingston.....   | 170                 | Recorder's Court clerk of, L. Forget.                                     | 433            |
| “ Montreal to Lachine.....  | 176                 | Reddaway F., & Co.....  | 296            |
| “ Montreal to Prescott.....   | 170                 | Redfern J. H.....   | 199            |
| “ narrow gauge.....   | 306                 | Redpath John.....   | 86, 154        |
| “ to the ocean.....   | 170                 | Redpath Peter, 292, 346, 434 ; gift to                                    |                |
| “ St. Johns to Boundary line  | 170                 | McGill College.....   | 437            |
| “ sale of—See Levis & Ken-  |                     | Redpath Refinery.....   | 204, 212       |
| nebec.  |                     | Red River Railway.....  | 389            |
| “ Street (Montreal).....  | 237                 | Reed Hayter ..  | 431            |
| “ “ (Toronto).....  | 237                 | Reekie, the late Mr.....  | 199            |
| Rainville H. B.....   | 432, 433 <i>bis</i> | Reford Robert, & Co.....  | 261            |
| Rainville & Laurier.....  | 444                 | Reford Robert.....  | 400, 413       |
| Ramsay Hon. Judge J. K., 308, 344;                                    |                     | Reformatory—See Juvenile.   |                |
| dies.....   | 375                 | Regan C. C.....   | 401            |
| Ramsay Wm.....  | 99, 211, 262        | Regent, Prince of Wales.....  | 72             |
| Ramsay & Son.....   | 156                 | Regiment 47th, at Montreal, 269 ;   |                |
| Raphael W. (R. C. A.).....  | 347                 | 25th leaves and 69th comes to   |                |
| Rawlings Edward (Manager of the                                       |                     | Montreal.....   | 274            |
| Guaranty Co. of N.A.), 301 ;  |                     | Regiments in Canada, in 1860....  | 230, 231       |
| President of do—See inside back cover                                 |                     | Reid, Chief Justice.....  | 116 <i>bis</i> |
| Raza A.....   | 280                 | Reid Robert.....  | 91             |
| Rea Alex..  | 133                 | Reign of Terror ..  | 50             |
| Rebellion advised.....  | 27                  | Reinach & Co., parties to C.P.R.  |                |
| “ incipient.....  | 110                 | contract.....   | 348            |
| “ losses bill.....  | 182                 | Religion, free exercise of, in Canada.                                    |                |
| “ losses, commission on. 161,   |                     |   | 19, 25         |
| 170,  | 182                 | Remington Typewriter.....   | 397            |
| “ 2nd Canadian.....   | 143                 | Renaud A.....   | 381            |
| “ Riel's 2nd, 371—See Duck  |                     | Renaud Hon. Louis.....  | 248            |
| Lake ; see Frog Lake ; see  |                     | Renaud, King & Patterson.....   | 333            |
| Fish Creek, Clarke's  |                     | Renault Geo.....  | 226, 432, 433  |
| Crossing and Batoche.   |                     | Renforth, famous English rower, dies.                                     | 296            |
| Rebellious officers removed.....                                      | 140                 | Reserves called out.....  | 334            |
| “ speeches.....   | 140                 | Resolutions, the 92, 128 ; declared                                       |                |
| Rebels defeated, 142—See St Denis ;                                   |                     | unsupported, 135 ; expunged in  |                |
| see St. Eustache, Missisquoi Bay,                                     |                     | Upper Canada, 138 ; Lord John   |                |
| Toronto and Grand Brulé.  |                     | Russell's opinion of them ..  | 139            |
| Rebels encouraged at Beauharnois...                                   | 143                 | Restitution to Government.....  | 19             |
| “ evacuate Navy Island.....   | 143                 | Retreat of Arnold, from Montreal...                                       | 28             |
| “ —See Execution.   |                     | Revenue, division of....  | 146            |
| “ occupy Navy Island....  | 142                 | Revetment wall.....   | 110            |
| “ surrender.....  | 142                 | Revised—See New Testament.  |                |
| “ transported.....  | 146                 | Revolution.....   | 22             |
| “ warned.....   | 135, 140            | Revolutionary sentiments.....   | 110            |
| Receiver General,—offices in cities                                   | 298                 | Revolutionary war.....  | 26             |

Revolution in France.....49, 117  
 Rexford R. W..... 106  
 Rhodes Col., death of..... 411  
 Richards Hon. J. W..... 430  
 Richardson Hon. John...93, 110, 111, 116  
 Richer Wm..... 132  
 Richmond, P.Q., celebrates.... 357  
 Richmond, Va., captured..... 260  
 Richmond Duke of (governor), dies . 88  
 Riddell A. F..... 375  
 Riddell Jas. F..... 285  
 Riddell & Common..... 385  
 Kiel Louis, capture of, 371; defended  
 by Bishop Taché, 312; escapes,  
 312; expelled from Parliament,  
 312; Government interrogated re-  
 garding, 296; Indians prepare to  
 attack, 290; indictment against,  
 312; intercepts Governor McDou-  
 gall, 284; motion against, 312,  
 occupies Fort Garry, 284; order  
 to appear before the House of  
 Commons, 312; rebellion (2nd),  
 371; re-elected, 314; sanity of,  
 374; Scott shot, by his orders,  
 290; signs roll of M. P's, 312;  
 verdict against..... 371  
 Rimmer Th..... 293, 309  
 Riot, 119, 124, 140, 269—See  
 Gavazzi.  
 Ritchie H. K..... 438  
 Ritchie T. W. (Q.C.). partner, 389;  
 dies..... 358  
 Ritchie Wm. (father of T. W. R.).. 134  
 Ritchie Hon. Judge Wm. G..... 349  
 Rivard Ant. M..... 444  
 Rivard S..... 323  
 Road Act..... 53  
 Road—See Craig, Drummond and  
 Drummondville.  
 Road, Montreal's expenditure on. 181, 182  
 Road Ft. Garry to Lake of Woods.. 296  
 Road St. Gregoire to Long Point,  
 Kingsey..... 99  
 Robb Wm., 262; City Treasurer.... 433  
 Robert J. C..... 432, 433  
 Robertson Alex..... 313  
 Robertson Andrew, 179, 373; the  
 late..... 442  
 Robertson Andrew, Q.C., a distin-  
 guished member of a talented  
 Scotch family,—author of Robert-  
 son's Digest, dies..... 346  
 Robertson Andrew S..... 377  
 Robertson, Bruyère & Co..... 74  
 Robertson & Co..... 313  
 Robertson D..... 414  
 Robertson D. C..... 122

Robertson G. R., & Sons..... 16<sup>6</sup>  
 Robertson Jas..... 21<sup>9</sup>  
 Robertson John A..... 17<sup>6</sup>  
 Robertson Hon. J. G..... 134, 207, 32<sup>6</sup>  
 Robertson & Lightbound..... 18<sup>9</sup>  
 Robertson, Masson, Bruyère & Co.. 74  
 Robertson, Masson & Co..... 74  
 Robertson, Masson, Larocque & Co. 74  
 Robertson, Masson, Strang & Co... 74  
 Robertson Peter..... 189  
 Robertson, Stephen & Co..... 180  
 Robertson Wm..... 93, 117  
 Robertson W. S..... 166  
 Robertson Wm. W..... 256  
 Robertson Wm. W. (Q.C.).... 337  
 Robespierre..... 53  
 Robidoux J. E..... 337  
 Robin & Sadler..... 221  
 Robin Thomas..... 221  
 Robinson Col. Beverly..... 39  
 Robinson Hon. John Beverly..... 362  
 Robinson Christopher, Q.C..... 420  
 Robinson E. N..... 207  
 Robinson George Richard..... 125  
 Robinson H. L..... 207  
 Robinson H. R..... 205  
 Robinson W. H..... 207  
 Robitaille Hon. Theodore..... 319,  
 365, 367, 383  
 Rodden Wm..... 144  
 Rodier Hon. C. S. (mayor).... 222,  
 228, 231, 237  
 Rogers Hon. B..... 431  
 Rogers & King..... 196  
 Rolph Hon..... 187  
 Roman Catholic Clergy, State control  
 of..... 58, 59  
 Roman Catholic Council..... 280  
 Roman Catholic disabilities, Pitt's  
 measure for relief of..... 59  
 Ronaldson Thos., & Co., S.S. Line  
 —See Reford.  
 Ronayne Bros..... 271  
 Ronayne E. P..... 271  
 Roome Henry Clay..... 380  
 Rose Sir John, 86; (M.P.), 236;  
 (Minister of Finance), 274; de-  
 clined office, 296, 319; his part-  
 ners (including a future vice-presi-  
 dent of the U.S.), 389; his death. 389  
 Rose Timothy..... 133  
 Rosebury Lord..... 414  
 Rosevear W. H..... 438  
 Ross A. F. C..... 381  
 Ross David..... 83, 91, 116  
 Ross Hon. D. A..... 342  
 Ross Geo. D., & Co..... 340  
 Ross Hon. G. W..... 428

Ross Hon. J. G., senator, 383, 389 ;  
 contestation regarding his estate... 425  
 Ross James..... 83  
 Ross J. G..... 381  
 Ross J., Son & Co..... 388  
 Ross Hon. John..... 216, 228  
 Ross Philip S..... 232  
 Ross P. S., & Sons..... 381  
 Ross S. S. Line—See Reford.  
 Ross Wm., & Co. SS. Line—See Reford.  
 Ross Hon. Wm..... 319  
 Rothschild Nathan..... 96  
 Rothschilds..... 95  
 Rourke Wm..... 394  
 Routh Col..... 255  
 Routhier Hon. Judge A. B..... 390, 444  
 Rowan General (administrator)..... 182  
 Roy Alf... .. 323  
 Roy Hon. David..... 287  
 Roy P. H..... 337  
 Roy Rouer..... 337, 433  
 Roy & Beauregard..... 444  
 Royal Canadian Bank suspends..... 284  
 Royal Canadian Regiment..... 222  
 Royal Commission..... 308  
 Royal Commission, 404 ; valuable  
 testimony, 413, 417 ; going to Kan-  
 sas..... 421, 443  
 Royal Electric Company..... 366  
 Royal Family..... 425 *et seq*  
 Royal Hospital..... 412  
 Royal Institution, incorporated..... 57  
 Royal Insurance Company of England 166  
 Royal Mill..... 59  
 Royal Pulp & Paper Co... .. 405  
 Royal Steam Dye Works..... 291  
 Royal Victoria Hospital, inauguration  
 of..... 441, 442  
 Royal William S. S..... 118, 124  
 Rudolph M..... 375  
 Russell Lord John..... 142  
 Russell John.. .. 409  
 Rutherford Andrew..... 236  
 Rutherford Thos. J..... 236  
 Rutherford Wm..... 236  
 Rutherford Wm., jr..... 236  
 Rutherford Wm., & Son..... 236  
 Rutland Duke of..... 391  
 Ryan M. P. (M.P.)..... 293 *bis*, 298  
 Ryan M., & Co..... 149  
 Ryan Hon. Patrick G..... 430  
 Ryan Hon. Thomas .. .. 86, 383  
 Rykert J. C. (M.P.), resignation of,  
 396 ; re-elected..... 396  
 Ryland George H. (father of W. R.  
 Ryland, registrar).... .. 111  
 Ryland Hon. W. H., 79, 110, 111 ;  
 advises the British Government,

124 ; the Governor supports his  
 views..... 124  
 Ryland Warwick H., registrar in  
 1893..... 111  
 Rylands & Sons (Ltd.), Manchester,  
 Eng.—See D. Morrice, Sons &  
 Co.

## S

Sabiston A..... 379  
 Sabiston Lithographic Publishing Co. 379  
 Sadler George W..... 221  
 St. Benoit, surrender at..... 142  
 St. Catharines, population of..... 406  
 St. Cyr Alfred..... 166  
 Ste. Cunegonde, population of..... 406  
 St. Denis, battle of..... 142  
 St. Eustache, battle of..... 142  
 St. Francis District, established..... 93  
 St. Francis, gaol, in the District of... 97  
 St. Francis & Megantic International  
 Ry. (afterwards part of the Cana-  
 dian Pacific Ry. system)..... 293  
 St. George P. W..... 433  
 St. Henry, population of..... 406  
 St. Hilaire, railway accident at..... 255  
 St. Hyacinthe, population of..... 406  
 St. John, a free port..... 8  
 St. John, incorporated..... 42  
 St. John, population of..... 406  
 St. John's, Newfoundland, burning of,  
 170, 412 ; assistance given by  
 Montreal. .... 412, 414, 153 *bis*  
 St. Johns (P.Q.), evacuation of..... 28  
 St. Johns (P.Q.), relief of, delayed,  
 27 ; railway from..... 170  
 St. Lawrence & Atlantic Ry.....  
 126, 163, 181, 187  
 St. Lawrence buoys, removal of..... 414  
 St. Lawrence Channel, deepening of.  
 82, 97, 317  
 St. Lawrence Hall..... 188  
 St. Lawrence navigability, average  
 term of..... 270  
 St. Mars H..... 132  
 St. Ours Roch D..... 112  
 St. Patrick's Hall, 274 ; burned..... 300  
 St. Patrick Society's congratulations  
 on the Home Rule vote..... 421  
 St. Pierre H. C..... 292  
 St. Pierre & Pelissier..... 292  
 St. Thomas, population of..... 406  
 Salaries, fixing of, proposed..... 51  
 Salisbury, Marquis of..... 391  
 Salvationists attacked..... 377  
 Samuel Thomas, & Son, 177—See  
 Barbour.

- Sanborn Hon. Judge J. S., 207 ; (J. S. C.), 302 ; (J. Q. B.).... 312  
 Sarnia, population of..... 406  
 Sarno V..... 408  
 Sauvageau Alexis..... 130, 131  
 Savage Alfred..... 156  
 Savignac J. R..... 226, 432, 433  
 Savings Bank, balance..... 292  
 Savings Bank—See double liability.  
 Savings Bank (Post office) opened, 274 ; balance in..... 292  
 Savings Bank, run on and re-deposit, 181 ; run checked..... 302  
 Schiller Charles E..... 276  
 Scholes F..... 200  
 Schultz Hon. John..... 383, 427, 431  
 Scientific—See American.  
 Sclater C. P..... 345  
 Sclater Wm., & Co..... 327  
 Scots Fusilier Guards..... 255  
 Scott H. C..... 375  
 Scott James G..... 114  
 Scott Hon. Richard W..... 319, 321, 383  
 Scott Thos., shot by orders of Louis Riel..... 290, 296  
 Scott W., & Sons..... 227  
 Screw steamer, first from Liverpool to Montreal..... 202  
 Screw steamers..... 150  
 Scrip..... 284  
 Scuyler General..... 27  
 Sergeant Lewis Jas., general manager of the G.T Ry..... 165, 262, 437  
 Seath Robert, & Sons..... 186  
 Sedgwick Hon. Robert..... 445  
 Sedition—See *Habeas Corpus*.  
 Sedition, suppression of..... 51, 54, 67  
 Seditious publications..... 65, 66  
 Selby, Rolland & Lyman..... 384  
 Selby W. D..... 83  
 Senators of Canada, in 1887 (alphabetical list)..... 382  
 Separate Schools—See Manitoba.  
 Settlers..... 411  
 Sewell Chief Justice..... 54, 68, 77, 78, 80, 81, 110, 111  
 Sewell Chief Justice—See Suspension.  
 Sewell & Griffin..... 114  
 Sewell R. T. M..... 111  
 Sewell Stephen, Q.C. (batonnier of the Bar of Montreal, brother of Chief Justice Sewell, and grandfather of A. D. Durnford, inspector of Molsons Bank and of Geo. Durnford, accountant)..... 85, 104, 116  
 Shandon—See Montreal, navigation, arrival first.  
 Sharp J. P..... 290  
 Shareholder (The)..... 343  
 Shaughnessy, vice-president of the C. P. Ry. Co., and member of the Council of the Board of Trade, 400, 439 ; director C.P.R., 438 ; member of Executive Committee C.P.R., 439 ; vice president..... 439  
 Shaw Andrew..... 113, 117  
 Shaw Bros..... 245  
 Shaw, Cassils & Co..... 245  
 Shaw C. T..... 245  
 Shearer James..... 158  
 Shearer John S., & Co..... 240  
 Shedden Co., The (Ltd.)..... 238  
 Shedden John, 238 ; dies..... 308  
 Shepherd Major H. C..... 429  
 Shepherd R. W..... 211  
 Sheppard Geo. J..... 386  
 Sheppard W. M..... 444  
 Sherbrooke—See British American Land Co—See Eastern Townships Bank, Lomas & Son and Paton Manufg. Co.  
 Sherbrooke made *chef-lieu*..... 93  
 Sherbrooke lighted by electricity.... 389  
 Sherbrooke Exhibition E. T.—See Exhibition.  
 Sherbrooke *Gazette*..... 121  
 Sherbrooke Governor..... 81  
 Sherbrooke manufactures... 180, 181, 182  
 Sherbrooke, mayors of ; the city has their likenesses and biographies... 413  
 Sherbrooke, population of..... 406  
 Sherbrooke, Provincial Exhibition... 212  
 Sheriffs..... 444  
 Sherman & Co..... 91  
 Sherrar James..... 90  
 Sherwood Hon. George..... 228  
 Ship-building..... 24, 59  
 Ship-Canal—See Canal.  
 Shipping, Canada's registered ..... 411  
 Shipping, rank of Canada among maritime countries..... 292  
 Shoe factories, production of..... 282  
 Shorey Chas. L..... 267  
 Shorey Hollis..... 267, 373  
 Shorey H., & Co..... 267  
 Shorey S. O..... 267  
 Short Edwd. Hon. Judge,.. 170, 287  
 Shurtleff Joel..... 134  
 Shuter John..... 125  
 Shuter Joseph..... 113, 114  
 Sicotte Hon. Judge Louis Victor, J. S. C., ..... 228, 240, 287, 390  
 Sicotte Victor B..... 444  
 Siege—See Louisburg ; see Quebec.  
 Sifton Hon. Clifford..... 431

Signal Bishop (R. C.) preaches loyalty..... 140  
 Silver depreciated, 270; replaced, 284; \$4,000,000, exported, 292—  
 See Weir.  
 Silver at Silver Islet..... 304  
 Silver at Thunder Bay..... 280  
 Simms Robert. .... 173, 293, 373  
 Simpson Alex..... 86  
 Simpson Sir George (Gov. Hudson's Bay Co). dies..... 230  
 Simpson G. W..... 375  
 Simpson J. Cradock, & Co..... 334  
 Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co... 172, 448  
 Simpson S. W., sec. and treas. Stock Exch..... 375  
 Simpson W. Bridgman..... 166  
 Sinclair Hon. Peter..... 431  
 Sirois F. A..... 444  
 Size C. F..... 345  
 Skakel Alex..... 116  
 Skead Hon. James S..... 309  
 Skinner Ths..... 438  
 Slavery abolished in British W. Indies, 124; in U. S., 240, 274; in Canada, 36; proposed abolition of, 49; perpetuation of, disfavored. 57  
 Slaves in Canada, numbered., 62; fugitive, acts regarding repealed, 255; importation of, prohibited, 50; rights over, in Canada..... 56  
 Sleeper Benjamin..... 133  
 Sleeper Lewis, who opened the famous Acton copper mine and promoted manufacturing in Coaticook..... 207  
 Slessor James..... 152, 400  
 Sloan J., & Sons..... 159  
 Small E. A., & Co. .... 381  
 Small-pox..... 12, 13  
 Smardon W. J..... 327  
 Smith Hon. Albert Jas..... 319, 321  
 Smith A. W..... 281  
 Smith C. P..... 309  
 Smith David..... 160  
 Smith Sir Donald A. (K.C.M.G.) 445; member of Council for the North West, 302; Sir George Cartier introduces him as M. P. for Selkirk, 296; present at completion of an important section of the Can. Pac. Ry., 357; drives the last spike when workmen from the East and West meet, 371; with Sir Geo. Stephen, commemorates the 50th year of Her Majesty's reign, by a gift of the Royal Hospital, to cost \$1,000,000 (it ultimately costs

them much more), 376, 180; elected M. P. for Montreal over Hon. J. K. Ward, by a large majority, 198, 376; joins Sir George Stephen (Lord Mount-Stephen) in giving McGill College \$100,000, 362; Chancellor of McGill College, 418; gives the Medical Department of McGill College another \$100,000 (only a small part of his contributions to education), 420; lays the cornerstone of the Merchants Exchange, 412; again M. P. for Montreal, 408; governor of the Hudson Bay Co., President of the Bank of Montreal, 85, in which he is a large shareholder, 411; Director of the Can. Pacific Railway, 85, of which he has been President, and is Director of numerous institutions beneficial to the public, 239, 377, 393; jointly with Peter Redpath, Esq., another benefactor of McGill College, he represents Canada in the Congress of Chambers of Commerce, held in London, England, 412; how he would have the Royal Hospital inaugurated, 412; makes McGill College another gift, 420; director of the C. P. R., 438; on executive committee of C. P. R., 439; founds the Royal Victoria Hospital. 441  
 Smith E. C..... 301  
 Smith Hon. Frank..... 383, 428  
 Smith Goldwin (Professor)..... 255  
 Smith Hon. Hollis..... 134  
 Smith Hosea Ballou..... 130, 131  
 Smith Ichabod..... 133  
 Smith J. L., & Son..... 347  
 Smith Joseph..... 134  
 Smith R. C..... 281  
 Smith R. Wilson, 432, 433 *bis*—proprietor and editor-in-chief of the Finance and Insurance Chronicle.. 447  
 Smith Wm..... 110  
 Smith Rt. Hon. W. H..... 391  
 Smithers C. F..... 87  
 Smyth Major Gen. Selby.... 314  
 Snell H. Saxon..... 441  
 Snow, early, 330; late..... 320  
 Snow Nathan..... 133  
 Society—See Canadian Artists.  
 Somerville Rev. Mr..... 114  
 Sommerville W..... 377  
 Sonne Thomas..... 276  
 Sons of Liberty..... 140  
 Soudan, War in..... 367

- South Eastern Railway, 346—See  
Railway on ice
- Sorel, population of, 406—See Drum-  
mondville.
- Spackman & Co., 397
- Spafford Dudley, 134
- Spain, trade with, 256
- Sparham Fire-Proof Roofing Cement  
Co., 316
- Speaker, election of, 48, 49, 50, 78,  
100, 111 *bis*
- Speaker, nomination for, 48, 49
- “ salary of, 79
- “ of the Senate in 1887, 382
- “ widow of, pensioned, 82
- Specie payment, 83; demand for, 129
- “ suspension of, 57, 130
- Spence Hon. Robert, 220
- Spencer C. W., 439
- Spiruous liquor, cost in the U. S., 413
- Stacey E., 90
- Stage lines in 1829, 117; see, 418
- Stamp Act, Pitt's opinion of, 20;  
repeal, 20
- Stamps—See Bill Stamps.
- Stancliffe F., 173
- Standard Life Assurance Company, 99
- Standing Army proposed, 19
- Stanhope Hon. Edward, 391
- Stanley (Lord) Governor General,  
visits Sherbrooke, 403
- Stanstead & Sherbrooke Mutual  
Fire Insurance Co., 138
- Star* (The), newspaper of Montreal, 283
- Starnes Hon. Henry, 131; mayor, 216,  
220, 272, 342, 365, 367
- Starvation, 13
- Statutes, few passed in 1878, 334
- Steamboat, first in the world, 67;  
first in Canada, 71; first in England,  
73; second in Canada, 75
- Steamboats, Molson's line, 71, 75,  
113, 162
- Steam crane, 203
- Steam engine (locomotive), first En-  
glish, 78; first in the U. S., 117
- Steamer “Caroline” burned, 142
- Steamship, first to cross the ocean by  
steam power only (the “Royal  
William,” built in Canada), 118;  
first line, Quebec to Halifax, 119;  
first arrival in an American port  
from Britain, 134; Great Eastern—  
See Great Eastern; Line, proposed  
fast Atlantic, 392; Line, first charter-  
ed from Montreal to Great Britain, 201
- Steamships, proportion to sailing ves-  
sels, 331
- Steamships, tender, 392
- Stearns I. H., 432, 433 *bis*
- Stearns S. P., 226
- Stephen Francis, 179, 180
- Stephen F., & Co., 180
- Stephen Sir George, 180, 265; Sir G.  
S. and Sir D. A. S. offer to build a  
hospital costing \$1,000,000, 376;  
is made Lord Mount-Stephen, 402
- Stephen William, 179
- Stephen Wm., & Co., 179
- Stephens George W., 323, 400
- Stephens Harrison, 86, 160, 248; dies, 352
- Stephens & Warnecke, 424
- Stephenson George, 342
- Stephenson J., 438
- Stephenson Dr. J., 93, 117
- Stephenson Robert, 103
- Stephenson Russel, 166
- Stevens Hon. Gardner G., 206, 207, 383
- Stevens S., 207
- Stevenson A. A. (alderman), 432,  
433 *bis*
- Stevenson Archibald W., 318
- Stewart Horace, 207
- Stewart John, 110, 111
- Stimson A., 134, 206
- Stimson Charles, 380
- Stock Exchange.—See Montreal.
- Strachan W., 357
- Stratford, population of, 406
- Strathy A., 375
- Strathy Gordon, & Co., 289
- Strathy A. Gordon, 289, 375
- Strathy J. A. L., 393
- Straton F. A. H., 430
- Stride Lewis, 125
- Strike C.P.R.; police called, 411
- Strike on the G. T. R'y, 421
- Strike at Quebec, riotous, 334
- Strike Shedden Company, employees, 421
- Strike at Valleyfield, 348
- Strong Hon. Ch. J., Sir S. H., 349, 445
- Stuart Hon. Judge Sir Andrew, 287, 390
- Stuart Henry, Q.C., dies, 292
- Stuart Sir James, 97, 110; impeached,  
118, 143, 170
- Subsidy, Atlantic, proposed, 392
- Subsidy to China, 392
- Subsidy to the Colonies, 12
- Suez Canal obstructed, 330
- Sugar, maple, 177
- Sullivan Hon. Michael, 383
- Summerhayes R., 354
- Sun Life Assurance Co., 263
- Superintendent of water-works, 433
- Supplies refused, 140; voted, 75
- Supplies withheld, 93, 129

Supreme Court, judges of, in 1880..	349
Surrender—See Grand Boulé and St. Benoit.	
<i>Suspec's</i> , opprobrious name applied to French members who voted for an English speaker in 1796.....	54
Suspension of Ch. Justices Sewell and Monk.....	77
Sutherland Hugh—See Hudson Bay Ry.	
Sutherland James.....	64
Sutherland Hon. John.....	383
Sutton John.....	134
Sutton T.....	348
Sydenham Lord.....	150
Symes George.....	83
Symington Thomas.....	239
Symons S.....	438
Synod Provincial (Episcopal).....	348

## T

Tablets, historic, placed about Montreal.....	404
Taché Hon. E. P..... 187, 216 <i>bis</i> ,	220
Taché Louis H.....	326
Taillon, Bonin & Pagnuelo.....	262
Taillon Hon. L. O., Q.C., premier and president of Council, 262; member of the de Boucherville Government, 404; Advised, 414; Premier and President of Council.	429
Tait Chas.....	116
Tait Hon. Judge M..... 376, 390,	444
Tait Thomas, assist. general manager C.P.R.....	439
Tanner Dr. fasts.....	348
Tansey Dennis..... 432, 433 <i>bis</i>	
Tariff "National Policy," 340; to be modified.....	417
Taschereau G. O.....	414
Taschereau, Jubilee of His Eminence Cardinal.....	403
Taschereau Hon. Judge H. E.... 349, 390	
Taschereau Hon. H. T.....	444
Taschereau Hon. Judge Jean T. ....	287
Taschereau T. T.—See <i>Dismissal</i> .	
Tasker James.....	263
Tatley Wm.....	166
Tax on transfers of real estate deprecated by the Board of Trade, Montreal.....	414
Taxation—See Colonists.	
Taxes, mass meeting (so-called) about.	320
Taylor Col.....	230
Taylor Dunbar.....	380
Taylor E. T., & Co.....	137
Taylor John.....	438

Taylor Robt.....	323
Taylor W. Sutherland, treasurer C.P.R.....	439
Tea, destruction of.....	25
Tea trade, direct 203; 342, 358, 367; revolution in, wrought by the C.P.R.....	375
Teachers Association.....	412
Tecumseh killed.....	77
Tees & Co.....	214
Telegraph—See Anticosti; with Bermuda—See Halifax; from Halifax to Bermuda. 398; Lines 181; (ocean) interrupted 330; from Quebec to London, C.W.....	176
Telfer H. C.....	357
Tellier Hon. Judge.....	444
Tempest J. W., legacy to the Art Association.....	411
Tenders for civic contracts.....	414
Tennyson Alfred, death of.....	413
Tenure desired 97; in the Canadas 46; proposed.....	53
Terrill H. Bailey, M.P.P., 170; dies..	196
Terrill Joseph Lee, Q.C.... 262, 421	444
Terrill Hon. T. Lee, Q.C... 207 <i>bis</i> ,	220
Terrill T. Preston... ..	240
Territories (Northwest), Governor of.	427, 431
Tessier Hon. Ulric J. Tessier.... 240,	344
Théberge J. A. ....	132
Thibaudeau Alfred.....	74
Thibaudeau Bros. & Co.....	73
Thibaudeau, Généreux & Co.....	74
Thibaudeau Hon. Isidore, 74; dies..	423
Thibaudeau Hon. Joseph Rosaire..	74, 383, 444
Thibault C.....	416
Thomas F. Wolferstan, manager of Molsons Bank, etc., etc..... 209,	212
Thomas Henry.....	86
Thomas N. W.....	207
Thomas General Samuel.....	438
Thomas, Thibaudeau & Co.....	74
Thompson & Co.....	364
Thompson Hon. C.....	146
Thompson Edwin (alderman)... 432,	433 <i>bis</i>
Thompson Right Hon. Sir John, moves against one of his strongest supporters, 402; by appointment with the U.S. Cabinet goes to Washington concerning Reciprocity, 410; sworn as Prime Minister, 414; promises to modify the Tariff, 417; proves by statistics Canada's remarkable advancement, 417; attends dinner at Sherbrooke in	

honor of Hon. W. B. Ives, 417; represents Canada in Paris, 420; lunched by Conservatives at Montreal, 424, 427; banquet to, 441; made an Imperial Privy Councillor, 441; Minister of Justice..... 445

Thompson Johnson ..... 209

Thomson & Son ..... 149

Thomson J. N. .... 149

Thomson Line of S.S.—See Reford.

Thornton John, M.P.P. .... 207

Three Rivers, attempt upon .. . . . 28

Three Rivers, population of. .... 406

Tide high .. . . . 312

Tilden Joel ..... 134

Tilley Sir Samuel Leonard..... 365, 430

Time, reckoning of, change from Old to New Style, 3, 4, 8; from 1 to 24 o'clock instead of 1 to 12..... 402

Timmerman H. P. .... 439

Todd Alpheus. .... 230

Tornado—See Earthquake; a tornado visits Montreal..... 421

Toronto incorporated ..... 128

Toronto & Nipissing Ry. Co. .... 308

Toronto, population of ..... 406

Toronto, rebels defeated at..... 142

Toronto Street Railway, first..... 237

Torrance David, & Co., direct importations and annual sales of teas, 203; agents of the Dominion Line of Royal Mail Steamships ..... 303

Torrance Hon. Judge F. W. .... 287, 292

Torrance Hon. John. .... 83, 85, 86, 113, 114, 116 *bis*

Torrance Thomas. .... 83

Tourville Hon. J. .... 407

Toussignant P. L. .... 444

Towage ..... 113

Towers W. C.—See Matthews, Towers & Co.

Townshend J. E. .... 291

Trade, Brazilian, 340; Canadian, 8, 231; with China (England's) 293; distribution of .255, 256, 270, 314, 331; domestic and interprovincial, 256, 270; with France, Spain and Portugal, 256; Grain in 1886 and 1888, 390; Grain in 1888 and 1889, 392; of Maritime Provinces, 231; with Portugal—See Trade with France; exports and imports.

*Trade Review* ..... 370

Trade with Spain—See Trade with France.

Trade in teas, revolutionized, partly by the U.S. trans-continental railways and more completely by the

Canadian Pacific Railway..... 375

Tramway, first English ..... 59

Treason, arrests for..... 142

Treasurer of Montreal..... 432

Treaty ..... 78 *bis*, 79

Treaty—See Ashburton.

Treaty between France and U.S. .... 33

Treaty with Indians ..... 298 *bis*, 330

Treaty of Paris..... 19

Treaty, preliminaries of peace..... 41

Treaty U.S.—See Treaty France.

Treaty, Washington ..... 296

Tremble J. E. .... 408

Trinity College..... 196

Troops..... 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 74, 140; arrive, from serving under Wellington, 78; called out, 75; for Canada, 139 *bis*; leaving Canada, 220; ordered to Canada, 236; Canadian, offered to Great Britain for foreign service, 332; Troops, Canadian, promised by Sir J. A. Macdonald, 374; reach Montreal..... 269

Troop-ships made ready ..... 334

Troops, steamers chartered to bring to Canada, 237; See Military; See Regiments; See Scots; U.S., visit Montreal..... 403

Trottier (Bank Manager)..... 132

Trudeau Romuald..... 130

Trudel Hon. F. X., Senator, 383; dies 396

Truro, population of ..... 406

Trust & Loan Company of Canada.. 166

Trusts—See Montreal Safe Deposit Co.

Try John..... 113, 116 *bis*

Tuck T. J. .... 207

Tulloch Augustin..... 130

Tunnel, G.T.Ry., under River St. Clair ..... 164

Tupper Sir Charles, C.B., 319; Minister of Railways and Canals, 363, 365; created a baronet, 389; while High Commissioner of Canada, in London, is engaged at the Behring Sea arbitration, 420; is dined by representatives of all parties, at Winnipeg ..... 425

Tupper Sir C. Hibbert (son of Sir Chas.), Minister of Marine, 389; one of Canada's agents on the Behring Sea arbitration ..... 420, 428

Turcotte Hon. A. .... 444

Turgeon Hon. Jos. O. .... 216

Turner Hon. J. H. .... 432

Turner Hon. James..... 383

Tuzo J. T. .... 444

Tweed Ths.....	431
Tweedie Hon. L. J.....	430
Tyler Sir Henry W., 413; President of the G.T.Ry.....	437
Tyne Crew, at Montreal.....	290
Tyre Robert W.....	137

## U

Union Bank listed.....	270
Union of Great Britain and Ireland..	58
Union of Upper and Lower Canada, 93 <i>bis</i> , 148; of all the Provinces, proposed.....	255
United Empire, Loyalists.....	41, 47
United Fire Insurance Company.....	330
United States Civil War begins.....	236
United States dollar (silver), value of.	270
United States forbid trade with Eng- land and France.....	67
United States, French Canadian population of, 413; ports closed to British ships, 67; proposed inimical policy of, 376; ships cap- tured, 66; trade with, 256; troops cross to Lacolle, 75; troops fire at each other, 75; repulsed, 75; See exports, imports, boundary- line, duties, troops.	
University of Toronto burned, 396; aided by the Dominion.....	396
University of Vermont, students' con- cert.....	417
Upper Canada College opened.....	110
Upper Canada, division of.....	45
Upper Canada under English Law...	49
Urquhart Alex.....	123
Urquhart Capt. Beauchamp.....	427
Uruguay, Consul of.....	167

## V

Vaccination.....	54, 80, 82 <i>bis</i>
Vail Hon. Wm. B.....	319, 321
Vaillancourt J. A.....	226
Valleyfield, population of.....	406
Vancouver explores N. W. America.	24
Vancouver Island.....	184
Vancouver, population of.....	406
Van Horne W. C., director and pres- ident of C.P.R., 438, 439; exe- cutive of do.....	439
Vanier J. Emile.....	343
VanKoughnet Hon. P. M. ....	220, 228
Vermont, 5; ignored in forming the Union, of which Canada was made a party at will, 29; apprehensions of, 39; proposal of boundaries— option proposed by Washington,	

40; resistance of, 41; British  
proposals to, 40; will not submit  
to terms proposed by Congress, 40;  
advised by Washington, 41; accepts  
the advice, 41; finds Congress  
hostile, 41; terms of agreement  
with New York, 46; vote on the  
propriety of asking admission, 46;  
admission of, 47; opposed to the  
War of 1812, 75; but makes com-  
munication with Canada penal, 75;  
forbids aid to Canadian rebels....

Vernon Hon. F. G.....	432
Vessels, sea-going, 124—See ship- ping; see Montreal shipping; see Canada, rank of.	
Vezina & Chassé.....	444
Victoria, Her Majesty the Queen, born, 88; succeeds to the throne, 425; crowned, 148; marries, 146; is shot at by a madman, 148; her descendants.....	425, 426
Victoria Bridge, 163, 170, 201, 202, 203 <i>bis</i> , 228 <i>bis</i> , 240, 255; pro- posed re-building.....	413
Victoria Investment Company.....	410
Victoria, population of.....	406
Victoria, her Royal Highness, Prin- cess.....	426
Victories of the U. S. Navy on Lake Champlain.....	75
Victory, British.....	29
Vidal Hon. Alexander.....	383
Viger Hon. D. B.....	112, 140, 216
Viger, De Witt & Co.....	129
Viger Jacques, mayor of Montreal...	124
Viger Louis.....	130, 131
Villa Maria Convent destroyed.....	422
Villeneuve J. O., M.P.P., alderman, etc.....	432, 433 <i>bis</i>
Vincent Robert.....	133
Vincent Col. (British M.P.).....	402
Volunteers of 1837.....	367
Volunteers called out, 290—See Troops.	
Von Kappard Eugene.....	235
Von Schoultz.....	143

## W

Waddington Alfred, projector of the C.P.R., predicts its usefulness, 293; dies.....	300
Wadsworth & Lyman.....	58
Wages, increase of, stated by Sir John Thompson.....	417
Wainwright William, asst. gen'l. manager G.T.R., 165, 301; mem- ber of the Council of the Board of Trade, Montreal.....	400, 437

- |   |     |   |          |
|---|-----|---|----------|
| Walbank Wm. McLea.....  | 331 | Weir & Dunn.....  | 64       |
| Wales Wm. S.....  | 106 | Weir Godfrey .....  | 183      |
| Walford Alfred G.....   | 338 | Weir Robert, & Co.....  | 64       |
| Walker H. W.....  | 438 | Weir Hon. Smith M.....  | 246      |
| Walker I. H.....  | 200 | Weir Somerville.....  | 183      |
| Walker J. R., & Co.....   | 337 | Weir Wm., & Sons.....   | 183      |
| Walker Wm.....  | 134 | Weir Wm., 183; presentation to, for<br>ridding the country of depreciated<br>silver.....  | 292      |
| Walker Hon. Wm.....   | 216 | Wellesly (afterwards Duke of Wel-<br>lington), birth of, 23; 55, 66; cap-<br>tures Oporto, 70; defeats Dela-<br>combe, 68; defeats 50,000, 70;<br>defeats Junot, 68; defeats Massena,<br>72; drives Soult, 70; enters<br>Madrid, 74; victorious, near Sala-<br>manca..... | 74       |
| Wall—See Montreal and Revetment.  |     | Wellington—See Wellesly.  |          |
| Wallace Herbert.....  | 165 | Wellington, advice about Canadian<br>affairs.....   | 78       |
| Wallace Hon. N. C.....  | 428 | Wellington, his apparently opposite<br>opinion.....   | 80       |
| Wallis H.....   | 438 | Wellington (also called Curran)<br>Bridge.....  | 437      |
| Wallis Hon. Sir Provo (oldest officer<br>in the British navy), dies.....  | 410 | Wenger Major.....   | 429      |
| Walls around Montreal, removal of.  | 59  | Westcott Governor, dies.....  | 346      |
| Walton J. S., first proprietor of Sher-<br>brooke <i>Gazette</i> .....  | 122 | West Indies, flour trade with..   | 247      |
| War of 1812, Gov Chittenden's<br>opinion of.....  | 78  | West Indies, trade with.....  | 256      |
| War, declaration of—See declaration.  |     | Weston Nathan.....  | 133      |
| War, effect of, on the United States.   | 78  | Wetherell Col.....  | 142      |
| Warship see "Etna."   |     | Wetmore—See Whaleback.  |          |
| Warship see "La Minerve."   |     | Whaleback, "Wetmore".....   | 401      |
| War Supplies.....   | 78  | Wheat, production of Western<br>Canada.....   | 404      |
| Ward John.....  | 197 | Wheat, distribution of U.S.....   | 317      |
| Ward J. D.....  | 89  | Wheat, price of, 11, 24, 29, 41, 46,<br>48, 49, 50, 55, 56, 57; highest<br>price in over 130 years... 59, 62, 65,<br>67, 70, 72, 73, 75, 77, 80, 81, 83,<br>88, 93, 110, 135, 142, 144, 150,<br>176, 202, 237, 240, 247, 256, 274   |          |
| Ward Hon. J. K., birth of, 197;<br>education, 198; youth, migration<br>occupation, success and removal,<br>198; usefulness, 198, 199; candi-<br>dature for parliament, 'strong<br>opponents and defeat, 198, 376;<br>member of Council of the<br>Board of Trade, 400; appoint-<br>ment as Legislative Councillor,<br>389; its popularity and fitness,<br>199; his family..... | 199 | Wheat executed—See McGee.   |          |
| Ward T. W.....  | 422 | Whimbey A. J., native of Notting-<br>ham, England, manager of the<br>manufacturing wholesale and retail<br>business of Simpson, Hall &<br>Miller, Montreal.....   | 172      |
| Wardlow J. H.....   | 258 | Whitcher Charles .....  | 97       |
| Wark Hon. David.....  | 383 | White A.....  | 438      |
| Warrants for Messrs. P. Bedard,<br>Viger and Taschereau, Papineau<br>and others.....  | 72  | White Richard.....  | 38       |
| Warren Chas.....  | 133 | White R. S. (M.P.), succeeds his<br>father, Hon. Thos. White, as M.P.<br>for Cardwell, 389; dined.....  | 389      |
| Washington, D. C., capital.....   | 48  | White Hon. Thomas, M.P., 38, 373;<br>dies, 387; his funeral .....   | 387      |
| Washington, capture of.....   | 78  | White T. & R.....   | 38       |
| Washington George, 9, 12, 15; pre-<br>sident.....   | 45  | White Wm., Q.C.....   | 122, 134 |
| Waterloo, battle of .....   | 80  |   |          |
| Water Works, Montreal, superinten-<br>dent of.....  | 433 |   |          |
| Watson James.....   | 309 |   |          |
| Watson Hon. Robt.....   | 431 |   |          |
| Wealth—See England.   |     |   |          |
| Webb Hon. W. H., made sheriff of<br>St. Francis.....  | 376 |   |          |
| Weights, common throughout the<br>Empire, proposed.....   | 412 |   |          |

White W. J. ....	363
White, Duclos & O'Halloran. ....	363
Whitney H. H. ....	248
Whitney J. L. M., & Co. ....	222, 223
Whitney N. S. ....	222
Whyte W. ....	439
Wicksteed G. W. ....	230
Wightman Sporting Goods Co. ....	304
Wilder H. A., & Co. ....	364
Wiley A. T., & Co. ....	349
Wilkes Rev. Mr. ....	154
Wilkes Robert—See Jones & Co.	
William IV., 118; dis. ....	140, 425
William I, Emperor of Germany, birth of. ....	55
William Henry (Prince). ....	45
Williams Bishop of Quebec, dis. ....	412
Williams Col. ....	11
Williams Col. ....	371
Williams General Sir W. Fenwick, 212, 215. ....	230
Williams Manufacturing Company..	246
Williamson James. ....	191
Willis & Co. ....	327
Wilson Hon. A. ....	240
Wilson A. A. ....	375
Wilson Hon. Charles. ....	187, 197, 217
Wilson D. ....	432, 433 bis
Wilson Geo. ....	187
Wilson Dr. James. ....	331
Wilson J. ....	370
Wilson (malcontent). ....	140
Wilson T. ....	323
Windham General, funeral of. ....	290
Windsor, population of. ....	406
Winn J. H. ....	373
Winnipeg, first locomotive at. ....	330
Winnipeg, population. ....	406
Winnipeg, telegraph line from, to Thunder Bay. ....	335
Winter Carnival. ....	367, 376, 417
Winter Hon. Judge P. ....	287
Winter exceptionally mild. ....	330
Wiseman John Lovell, engraver, nephew of the famous publisher, the late John Lovell. ....	297

Withall W. J. ....	263, 301
Witness, The Montreal, 161, 169; un- der a ban. ....	317
Wolfe, 15; monument to. ....	104
Wood Israel. ....	207 bis, 403
Wood Hon. J. F. ....	428
Wood & Evans. ....	139
Wood S. C. ....	362
Woodman Calvin. ....	133
Woodstock, population of. ....	406
Workman, Benjamin. ....	116
Workman Thomas. ....	210, 211, 292, 418
Workman William. ....	154, 282, 284
Works of Art. ....	408
World's Fair, Chicago selected for, 396, 413; opened. ....	421
Wotherspoon Ivan T., advocate and author. ....	337
Wragge E. ....	438
Wright James. ....	367
Wright Mrs. M. ....	314
Wright Robert, 165, 262; treasurer of the Grand Trunk Railway. ....	437
Wright & Son, architects. ....	367
Wurtele Hon. Judge J. S. C. 337 bis 365, 367, 390. ....	443
Wurtele Josiah. ....	93

## Y

Yacht—See International yacht race	
Yarmouth, population of. ....	406
York—See Canada.	
York, Duchess of, testimonial of Canadian ladies. ....	193
York Duke of, marries. ....	422
Young Andrew. ....	318
Young & Boring. ....	175
Young James. ....	175
Young Hon. ....	170, 187, 203, 248, 292. ....
Young Sir John, Governor. ....	281
Young John. ....	373, 293
Young Men's Christian Association Bldg. opened. ....	308
Yuile Wm. ....	83

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DATE DUE

DEC 1 1981

DEC 04 1981

ESTABLISHED 1872



## SURETYSHIP

... The ...

# GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST IN AMERICA.

Paid-up Capital and Resources, . over \$1,200,000

This Company transacts no other business.

It has, on its books, the records of over 100,000 Employees Guaranteed by it in all parts of the Continent. This Company has paid, to Employers, Claims amounting to over \$1,072,000, and, in 18 years, has contested but 5 cases in the Courts.

### DIRECTORS

PRESIDENT AND MANAGING DIRECTOR, . . . EDWARD RAWLINGS.

VICE-PRESIDENT, . WM. J. WITHALL, Vice-Prest. Quebec Bank.

E. S. CLOUSTON,  
General Manager, Bank of Montreal.

GEO. HAGUE,  
General Manager, The Merchants Bank  
of Canada.

WM. WAINWRIGHT,  
Asst. Gen. Manager, Grand Trunk Ry.

T. G. SHAUGHNESSY,  
Vice-President, Canadian Pacific Ry.

HARTLAND S. MACDOUGALL  
Stock Broker and Financial Agent

JOHN CASSILS,  
Treasurer Dominion  
Director Merchants

E. C. SMITH

### Head Office: Dominion

Branches at New York, Philadelphia, Boston, C  
Nashville, Detroit, St. Paul, Omaha, P  
and London, England.

